



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... QUEBEC~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN 1900~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN 1900~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1007 AND 1008~~

~~FORMS IN 1900 STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGED IN 1900~~

AT THE PORT OF

*ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

*CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS*

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
1. PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
~~AT ST. ALBANS, VT.~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

APR-1923

5. CARRIER

667

6. ENDING DATE

APR-1923

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

148

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after  
6/1/38

Copies

Donald C. Holt  
Copyist

Certified correct:

Bernard E. Bjork Aug 9 1938  
Checker

Pointon, New York	2
Washout, Vermont	3
Washout, New York	5
Chippewa Falls, New York	37
Minnesota	74
North Dakota	80
North Dakota	81
North Dakota	82
North Dakota	87
North Dakota	90
North Dakota	113
North Dakota	115
North Dakota	127
North Dakota	136
North Dakota	137
North Dakota	147
North Dakota	148

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Neg.).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1923 Aug. 23	Celtic	March 29, 1923.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (with ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) of stay, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to K  
Z

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1 <i>869</i> <i>286477</i>	N.Y.C. 10336 S.S.	<i>Channing N.B. Co.</i> MACAULEY	JOSEPH	36	M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Father in Law: D.J. Gillie Glace Bay, C. B., Canada	N. Y.	Utica	NO
2	Ticket N.Y.C.	MARTIN	FRANCO	24			Miner		Italian		Italy	Italian		Michel, S.C.	No Relatives in Canada		ITALY, via N.Y.	
3	15588	HARDING	EILEEN GLADYS	33	F	S	rapher		English		England	English		Montreal	Mother: Mary Harding, Eng. No. 8 Saxony Road, Kensington,		N.Y. Saranac Lake	
4	15389	HARDING	LILLIAN MARY	17			Domestic											
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923., 191

CLASS. " D "

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of C.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or had any other record, or was ever deported from the United States, or was ever expelled from the United States, or was ever denied entry into the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, other than a regular line, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a deserter from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	self	100	yes	1920	N.Y. Utica	Oct. 1920	To study in N.Y. State Hospital, Utica, N. Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	5	med	bro	bro	None	England	Leeds
2			80	no				<i>In transit to Milan, Italy</i>		1 week									6	0		blue		Italy	Undarno	
3			25					Friend: Mrs. G. B. Stewart		no	Perm.	yes							5	6		bro		England	Liverpool	
4			30					Algonquin Ave., Saranac Lake											5	7						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Wish*  
Immigrant

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Sept. 1917	N.Y.C.	Sept. 22, 1922.
2	P.Q.	May 1921	Andonia	Sept. 22, 1922.
3	Quebec	Nov. 19 1921	Tunisian	April 11, 1923.
4		Aug. 8. 1921	Minnedosa	March 28, 1923
5		1920	Montrose	
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border  
Malone, N.Y.  
April 24, 1923.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-foe-is.	In Transit.	From in-sular pos-sessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS E	24	24	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>-</b>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

CLASS B													
ALLIED		C. P. R. AT		C. F. R. Po.		D. U. S. AT		D. U. S. AT		D. U. S. AT		D. U. S. AT	
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2</b>

667  
 -----  
 1

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination (Assumed future permanent address.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	N.Y.C.	BEAULIEUX,	JOSEPH	27	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Orms town P.Q.	Wife- Albertine Beaulieux Orms town, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Piercesfield
2		DUFRESNE,	NAPOLEON	20	S		Laborer Car						Alexandria, P.Q.	Father- Paul Dufresne, Alexandria, Ont., Canada.		Watertown	
3		GODIN,	JAMES JOSEPH	35	M		Inspector	English				English	Montreal, P.Q.	Mr. Ralph Cramp, 3121 Ellem Ave., Montreal, Can.		Brooklyn	
4		GODIN,	EMMA MARY	29	F		Wife										
5	Acco.	GODIN,	JAMES VICTOR	7	M	S	None	no	under 16	no							
6	N.Y.C.	MAINVILLE,	CELINE	58	F	wd	Student	Destined to son.			French		Hawkesbury, Ont.	Nephew- Louis Villeneuve Hawkesbury, Ont., Canada		Pyrites	
7		DANDURAND,	HUGUES	28	M	S	Priest	yes	French	yes			St. Timothy, P.Q.	Mother- Mrs. E. Dandurand St. Timothy, P.Q., Canada	Pa.	Allegheny	
8		COSGROVE,	MEBEL	24	F		Domestic	English			Irish		St. Anicet, P.Q.	Father- Edward Cosgrove St. Anicet, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Saranac Lake	
9		WAFER,	SUSAN	61		wd	none				Scotch		P.Q.	Daughter- Mrs. James Crosswell Matapedia, P.Q., Canada		Waverly	
10		EASTMAN,	ELIZABETH	60							Irish		Montreal, P.Q.	Son in law- Thomas McGrail 2444 Waverly St., Montreal, Can.	Md.	Baltimore	
11		LALONDE,	HERBERT	28	M	M	keeper	French			French		Cornwall, P.Q.	Wife- Margaret Lalonde, Cornwall, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse	
12		AVELINE,	MARCEL	10	S		Student	English					St. Adele, P.Q.	Father- Prosper Aveline, St. Adele, P.Q., Canada	N.J.	Bloomfield	
13		IRUM,	MARY LOUISE	22	F	M	Wife	French					Cazaville, P.Q.	Father- Louis Durocher Cazaville, P.Q., Canada	N.Y.	Constable	
14		BROWNE,	HELEN	55				English			Irish		P.Q.	Friend- Charles E. Stone Ont. St. Chrysostome No. 7 King St. West, Toronto,		Lake Placid	
15		HUSBEAU,	OSCAR	24	M			French			French		P.Q.	Mother- Rosea Husreau Orms town, P.Q. Canada			
16	Under 16	HUSBEAU,	FLORA	27	F		Wife	French									
17	Acco.	HUSBEAU,	BLANCHE	4	S		None	no	under 16	no							
18		HUSBEAU,	MARY ANGEL	5													
19		HUSBEAU,	ELZEAR	6	M												
20	N.Y.C.	PARIE,	CLEMENTS.	4	F								P.Q.	Mother- Marie Paris, 244 Chapleau St., Montreal, P.Q.		Tupper Lake	
21		PARIE,	YVETTE.	8													
22		MCGALLUM,	MARGARET.	46	M		Domestic	English	yes		Irish			Daughter- Mrs Dorothy Brooks 472 Boyer St., Montreal, Can.		Saranac Lake	
23		MCGALLUM,	LOIS.	17	S									Sister:			
24		BAILLY,	GRACIA LEGAULT	34	M		Wife	French			French			Mother- Mary L. Legault 367 St. Denis St., Montreal, Can.		Tupper Lake.	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1925, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Whether alien has previously departed under the act.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Com- plexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Has been in last 12 months from U.S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govern- ment of the United States (See questions 23 and 24.)	Whether advocating the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See question 24.)	Whether advocating the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See question 24.)	Whether advocating the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See question 24.)	Whether advocating the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See question 24.)	Whether advocating the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See question 24.)				Whether advocating the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See question 24.)	Whether advocating the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States (See question 24.)		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Self	27	yes	1914	N.Y. June	Bro. in law- Fred Bubiang Piercesfield, N.Y. Uncle- Joseph Dufresne, 218 W 3rd St., Watertown, N.Y. Mrs. Helen Scriver 575 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	P.Q. St. Louis, Ont. Alexandria		
2			10	no														5	4				Out, scar back of left hand					
3			150						4 months										9			hazel	none	England	London.			
4		husband	none																2 1/2			blue						
5		father																				bro		Canada	P.Q. Montreal			
6		Self	25				Son-Alfred Mainville Pyrites, N. Y. St. Boneventure Collage, Allegheny, Penn.		2 months										5	6		white	blue		P.Q. St. Eugene			
7			50				Friend: Martin Donnelly Saranac Lake, N. Y. Daughter: Mabel Wafer, 215 Clinton, Ave., Waverly, N.Y. Son in law: J.J. McCann Baltimore, Md.		3 months										5	4		bro	hazel		P.Q. St. Timothy			
8			25	yes	1921	Saranac Feb.			1 month													blue		P.Q. St. Anice				
9			21	no					4 months										5			grey	grey		New P.Q. Richmond			
10			65																3			blue		P.Q. Richmond,				
11			500	yes	1910	N.Y. Dec.	To look for business Uncle: Paul Gourre N.J. 294 Glenwood Ave., Bloomfield, Husband: Raymond Drum Constable, N. Y.	No	Perm	yes									5 1/2			bro	bro		Ont. Cornwall,			
12		Friend	none	no															4	5		fair	br.	Grey	P.Q. St. Adole			
13		husband	yes	1923	Consta	Mich. 25													5	9	med	bro	bro		P.Q. Casaville			
14				yes	1868	Brooklyn June	Husband: Archibald Browne Lake Placid, N. Y.												5			br-gr.	blue		U.S.A. Brooklyn,			
15		self	400	yes	1913	Benson Mich	Bro. in law: Napoleon Duval Lake Placid, N. Y.												10 1/2			bro	blue		Canada. Hinchinbrook			
16		husband	none	no															2			bro						
17		father																										
18																												
19																									P.Q. Huntingdon			
20		friend					Friend: Mrs. Eva Hervoux Tupper Lake, N. Y.																		P.Q. Montreal,			
21																												
22		self	25	yes	1923	Saranac Mich	Friend: Miss Julia Colgate Trudeau Sanitarium,													5	4		blue			Grind Stone Is. Magdaline Is. P.Q.		
23		mother	10																	2			grey					
24		husband	50		1918	Utica Nov.	Husband: Edege Bailey Faust, Tupper Lake, N.Y.													4			bro			P.Q. Ripton,		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Sept. 4, 1922
2				
3	Halifax 1905	Oct.	Unknown	
4		May 1908	Norseman	
5			N.Y.C.	
6				
7				18, 1922
8				14, 1922
9				18, 1922
10				
11				July 5, 1922
12				March 17, 1922
13				31,
14				April 6,
15				10,
16				18,
17				
18				
19				
20				12,
21				
22				19,
23				25,
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Mountains, Ky

April 1923.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	26	26	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	26	26	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

667

RECEIVED  
APR 27 1923  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. I

INDEXED

PORT OF Marriottown

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Res.			Writ.	Country		City or town	State
1	NYC I6203	ROTHAM	✓	LUELLA CRNETTA	24	F	S	Nurse								
2	NYC I6204	MEAGER	✓	FRID SIDNEY	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North-Cumberland, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
3	NYC I6208	ELSGG	✓	DORCAS	17	F	S	Nurse			Irish	Brookville	141 King St. W. Brookville, Ont.		Utica	
4	NYC I6213	C'ARA	✓	ANNA MARY	28	F	S	Nurse			Irish	Carlton Place	Carlton Place, Ont.		Utica	
5	NYC I6214	GARNOLD	✓	MARRIET	50	F	W	Domestic			Irish	Toronto	Mrs. C. O'Mara		Utica	
6	NYC I6216	WALKER	✓	MARGARET	63	F	W	Domestic			Irish	Brookville	Daugherty		Syracuse	
7	NYC I6222	MONALLY	✓	HARRY JOSEPH	18	M	S	Student			Irish	Brookville	Thompsonville, Ont.		Brookville	
8	NYC I6226	KANELOKOS	✓	PETER	39	M	S	Student			Irish	Brookville	212 Pearl St. N. Brookville		Brookville	
9	NYC I6756	KNAPP	✓	HAROLD	17	M	S	Student			Irish	Brookville	Brookville, Ont.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
10	NYC I6756	SARGENT	✓	MARGARET MARY	33	F	M	None			Irish	Brookville	Brookville, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
11	NYC I6231	SARGENT	✓	WILKIN MAY	8	F	S	Student			Irish	Brookville	Brookville, Ont.		New York	
12	NYC I6234	SARGENT	✓	MILLEN JAMES	1	M	S	None			Irish	Brookville	Brookville, Ont.		Brookville	
13	NYC I6234	JONES	✓	MATILDA	72	F	W	None	Yes	English	Irish					
14	NYC I6762	PELTON	✓	DAVID WILBUR	27	M	M	Accountant			Irish					
15	NYC I6235	NOYARD	✓	GEORGE OSBORNE	28	M	S	Mechanic	CH-1-166773		Irish					
16	NYC I6238	MALLETT	✓	LYDIA	49	F	W	None			Irish					
17	NYC I6239	KRASINSKI	✓	MICHAEL JAMES	34	M	M	Student			Irish					
18	NYC I6775	BEGGS	✓	JENNETT	53	F	S	Tailor			Irish					
19	NYC I6780	FYFE	✓	BERNICE MAY	26	F	M	None			Irish					
20	NYC I6781	MILLER	✓	GEORGE	31	M	M	Janitor			Irish					
21	NYC I6781	MILLER	✓	GRACE WEDGE	25	F	M	None			Irish					
22	NYC I6784	MILLER	✓	COLBERT	36	M	S	None			Irish					
23	NYC I6784	MILLER	✓	ELEANOR	9	F	S	None			Irish					
24	NYC I6784	McGORMACK	✓	CHARLES VICTOR	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Irish					
25	NYC I6784	KANELOKOS	✓	FORSTNER	5	F	S	None			Irish					
26	NYC I6784	KANELOKOS	✓	FORJUNA	4	F	S	None			Irish					
27	NYC I6784	NOT USED														
28	NYC I6784	NOT USED														
29	NYC I6784	NOT USED														
30	NYC I6784	NOT USED														

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Accep. by 2 American born children  
Edward Joseph - 6 yrs 2 mos from Boston Mass.  
Thomas James 4 1/2 "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morris- town	5-19-22	Jerry	8-29-22
2		1-15-22	See Bridge	3-27-23
3		8-10-22	Jerry	8-30-22
4		8-31-22		8-31-22
5		9-2-22		9-2-22
6		9-2-22		9-2-22
7		9-6-22		9-6-22
8	Morris- town	9-11-22	Jerry	9-11-22
9	Morris- town	9-13-22		9-13-22
10		4-14-23		4-14-23
11		4-14-23		4-14-23
12		4-14-23		4-14-23
13	New York	1884	City of Orinda, Spain	9-15-22
14	Morris- town	9-17-22	Jerry	9-17-22
15		4-17-23		4-17-23
16		9-18-22		9-18-22
17		9-19-22		9-19-22
18		9-19-22		9-19-22
19		4-21-23		4-21-23
20		4-21-23		4-21-23
21		4-21-23		4-21-23
22		4-21-23		4-21-23
23		4-21-23		4-21-23
24		4-21-23		4-21-23
25		9-11-22		9-11-22
26		9-11-22		9-11-22
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jerry: Transmittal-Morris-  
town Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPEALING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to K Myb  
L to Z ps

PORT OF Newport

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- ada.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Vachon	✓ Oliver	40		m			Non-manifest debarred.											
2		Bilodeau	✓ Alfred	30		m														
3		Bishop	✓ Marylome	35		f														
4		Duplin	✓ Albini	52		m														
5		Lagne	✓ Albert	24		m														
6		Lamy	✓ Jean B.	58		m														
7		"	✓ Jeanne	15		f														
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by A. W. Lane 1-6



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

PER *Canadian Pacific, O.S. Ltd* LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 1

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 142		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)		14 Whether applying for admission under special provisions of law.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	6 P R 278605	McCarthy	James	31		M		Dr. Strachman	English	Irish	Can.	Kenogami	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Kenogami	Quebec	Canada	No
2	Debarred	Lewis	Harry	26		M		Salesman	English	Hebrew		England	Montreal	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	No
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10	6 P R 468480	Hayer	Ernest	26		M		Comm. Dr. Strachman	English	English	Eng.	England	London	London	England	London	England	Victoria	No
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL OR OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**, MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any consular, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	1. To work.	2. To study.	3. To visit.	4. To do business.	5. To join relative or friend.	6. To do other work.	7. To do other business.	8. To do other work.	9. To do other business.			10. To do other work.	11. To do other business.	12. To do other work.	13. To do other business.		14. To do other work.	15. To do other business.	16. To do other work.	17. To do other business.	18. To do other work.	19. To do other business.	20. To do other work.	21. To do other business.	22. To do other work.	23. To do other business.	24. To do other work.
1	Yes	Self L.P.C.	No	No	Nil	Nil	Bro. Thos McCarthy 632 65 Moore's Place, Boston Mass	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 9	med	bro	gray	None	Ireland	Carke											
2	Yes	Self	No	460 boys	Quincy Mass	1921	Green Lloyd Herring 118 Wendale St Quincy Mass	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	dk	blk	brn	None	Wales	Cardiff											
10	Yes	Self	No	No	Nil	Nil	No Address Business Trip Forms 23 - A63262	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1	med	bro	brn	None	England	London											

*James C. Ford*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Manifested
1	Newport	4/10/23	6 Pk 210	4/19/23
2	Quebec	1922	Em of France	4-12-23
3	"	2/7/23	"	3/7/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Newport	4-8-23	6 Pk 210	4/8/23
10	Halifax	3/2/23	Em of France	4/8/23
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

Copied by A. H. Lupton 1-2-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	68530	Casey	Daniel	32		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portboro	Friend, E. O'Sullivan	South Mountain Ont.	Rosboro	Ireland	No	
2	68531	Nudlios	George	41		"	Artist	No	None	No	Turkey	Syrian	USA Central Falls	Bro. Law, Raymond Ajmo	St. Montreal	St. Montreal	Central Falls			
3	Under 16		Son Antonio	11		M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	4/6/23	6 P. 212	
2	New York	1923	Orbitan	4/6/23
3	Newport	3/17-23	6 P. 210	1/18-23
4	Quebec	1912	Unknown	3/18/23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L.P.H.  
B.M.  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

1-4  
Copied by A.M.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusemiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to X  
 Y to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent claimant, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Nosie	Agnes L.	31		F	Housewife	Cook	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Full	Friend John Desroches	Mass	New Bedford	
2	Debarred	Parker	Frank	28		M	Merchant	store	English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
3	Debarred	Gosse	Lillian	23		F	Student		English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
4	188726	Gosse	Lillian	23		F	Student		English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
5	188766	Liffield	Richard	32		M	Merchant		English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
6	188767	Liffield	Stella	23		F	Housewife		English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
7	188765	Stores	Sherald	21		M	Worker		English	English	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
8	18842	Quiffelaert	Cornist	33		M	Maker		French	French	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
9	18202	Quiffelaert	Cornist	33		M	Maker		French	French	Belgium	French	Canada	Montreal	Out	Brother Hon. Dunlop	Mass	New Bedford	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport N.	3/26/23	6 P # 210	
2	Quebec	4/9/23	Metagama	3/27/23
3	"	4/6/23	"	"
4	"	4/10/23	"	"
5	Newport	9/22/22	6 P # 212	4-22-23
6	"	9/21/22	"	4-21-23
7	"	"	"	"
8	Newport	4-13-23	B # m # 78	4-16-23 admitted
9	Newport	4-19-23	B # m # 78	4/16/23
10	Quebec	9/24/19	6 P # 210	4/20/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by AM. 4-7-9

68  
BTM  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

1 to 2

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL						Age	Able to—				Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write					Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	145																	
6219	70 7 m	Lauront	Leonard	67	6	m	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Windsor Mills	Que. St. Adonis St. Laurent	Que. Windsor Mills	Que. Mass.	Marthara	Que.	
6221	70 7 m	"	Regina	30	3	f	Stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sherkrooke	Brother	"	"	"	"	
6227	70 7 m	Harrison	Annie	57	0	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Matane	Father August Harrison	Que.	"	Salem	Que.	
6208	Ex Order	Albe	Clybert	33	3	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	M. Henedine	"	"	MA Laconia	"	
6207	70 7 m	Bellarmee	Philemon	45	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Stanshad	Wife Fabiola Bellarnee	Que.	"	Derlin	Que.	
6209	Ex Order	Pournier	Antonio	51	"	m	Labar	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valiere	Bro. Ovide Pournier	Que.	"	Conn. Thompsonville	"	
6209	Ex Order	Girardin	Albert	18	11	0	550	3-26-33	DOM	"	"	"	Rock Island	Mother Valere Girardin	Que.	"	Williamston	"	
6209	6 8 m	Coderre	Albert	51	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	East Tarnham	Father Theod. Coderre	Que.	"	Mass. Williamston	"	
6209	7 7 m	Boissi	Maurice	57	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherkrooke	Father Jean Boissi	Que.	"	RD Pawtucket	"	
6209	7 7 m	Racine	Eugene	28	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherkrooke	Father Napoleon Racine	Que.	"	MA Laconia	"	
6209	7 7 m	Jean	Alina	75	3	f	None	No	"	"	"	"	Sherkrooke	Bro. Ovide Jean	Que.	"	MA Laconia	"	
6209	7 7 m	Cook	Thomas M.	50	"	m	St. Mues	yes	English	yes	"	English	Sherkrooke	Cousin Mrs. Sarah M. Cook	Que.	"	W. Newport	"	
6209	6 8 m	Coutais	Armand	19	8	m	Labar	"	French	"	"	French	St. Thomas	Father Alfred Coutais	Que.	"	RD Hoonsocket	"	
6209	7 7 m	Lafond	Leonard	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherkrooke	Father Harmidas Lafond	Que.	"	MA Laconia	"	
6209	7 7 m	Hodge	James	19	"	m	Office	"	English	"	"	scotch	Ottawa	Father James Hodge	Que.	"	Mass. Jamaica Plain	"	
6209	7 7 m	White	Gorothy	25	3	f	Religion	"	"	"	"	English	Lennoxville	Father Charles White	Que.	"	Conn. Hartford	"	
6209	7 7 m	Turgeon	Berthe	24	"	f	S. Nun	"	French	"	"	French	Lewis	Father J. Turgeon	Que.	"	RD Hoonsocket	"	
6209	7 7 m	Michaud	Theodora	48	"	f	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	Sillery	Father J. B. Michaud	Que.	"	MA Manchester	"	
6209	7 7 m	Dube	Alice	21	"	f	Phone	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	Father Peter Dube	Que.	"	Conn. Forestville	"	
6209	7 7 m	Audet	Bertha	35	"	f	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Lambton	Father Philibert Audet	Que.	"	MA Manchester	"	
6209	7 7 m	Poy	Alphonse	19	3	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	Father J. Poy	Que.	"	MA Manchester	"	
6209	7 7 m	Rousseau	Blanche	21	0	f	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Theodore Rousseau	Que.	"	Mass. Lynn	"	
6209	7 7 m	Farrell	Shilfred	26	4	m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Justine	Father Edmond Farrell	Que.	"	MA Laconia	"	
6209	7 7 m	"	wife Anna	22	0	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6209	7 7 m	"	son Leo	0	9	m	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6209	7 7 m	Peneault	George	25	0	m	Barber	yes	French	yes	"	"	St. Justine	Father Lamine Peneault	Que.	"	MA Manchester	"	
6209	7 7 m	"	wife Pearl	23	3	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6209	7 7 m	Coriveau	Rose Anna	18	"	f	S. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazaire	Father Edmond Coriveau	Que.	"	MA Rochester	"	
6209	7 7 m	Lacasse	Soel	21	0	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie	Father Bartilme Lacasse	Que.	"	Mass. Lowell	"	
6209	7 7 m	Hamel	Yvonne	18	3	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adrian	Father Octave Hamel	Que.	"	MA Waremont	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Manifested	
2	Newport	8/25/22	Bm #78	8/25/22
3				
4	Dorby Line		St. Rd.	
5				
6	Dorby Line	8/26/22		3-26-23 8/26/22
7				
8			6 P. 311	
9			Bm #78	
10				3-27-23 8/27/22
11				
12	Dorby Line	8/27/22	St. Rd.	
13			6 P. 310	
14				
15		8/28/22	6 P. 312	3-28-23 8/28/22
16			Bm #52	
17			#78	
18				
19				
20				3-29-23 8/29/22
21		8/29/22		
22				
23				
24				
25	Dorby Line			
26			St. Rd.	
27				
28				
29			Bm #78	3-30-23 8/30/22
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danos, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.				
								Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence).		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.									Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
14437		Hobert	Joseph	27	m	carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can.	St. Bernard	Que.	Father Isaac Hobert	St. Maurice	Que.	Mass	Andover
14438			Rotdelia	36	f	None													
14434			Philomena	19	f														
14440		Daigneault	Wilfred	17	m	lumber							Magog	Que.	Father Wilfred Daigneault	Magog	Que.	NH	Manchester
11707		Beaudoin	Sernadette	22	f	Nun							Sillery	Que.	Father Adelard Beaudoin	East Angus	Que.		New York City
11706		Tortin	Emma	23	f									Que.	Father Chas. Tortin	Beauceville	Que.		
14441		Talbot	Emma	15	f	Student							La Patrie	Que.	Father Thomas Talbot	La Patrie	Que.	Mass	Fall River
188543		Laporte	Cloris	24	m	Strawder							Knowlton	Que.	Father D. Laporte	Knowlton	Que.	NH	Manchester
6918437		Renault	Rudolphe	18	m	farm							St. Augustin	Que.	Mother Marie Renault	St. Augustin	Que.	U.S.	Barton
13742		Tardif	Maria	19	f	None							St. Ange	Que.	Father Edouard Tardif	St. Ange de B.	Que.	NH	Manchester
14443		Bren	Anselme	50	m	Farmer							Roston Falls	Que.	Mrs. Almira Bren	Roston Falls	Que.	U.S.	Newport
234169		Catudal	Lucy Anne	17	f	Student							Valcourt	Que.	Father Partheime Catudal	Valcourt	Que.	NH	Manchester
234168		Lauron	Charlemagne	19	m	Farmer							St. David	Que.	Father J. Lauron	St. David	Que.		Claremont
6909027		Picher	Emile	18	m	Stone Mason							Victoriaville	Que.	Father Henry Picher	Victoriaville	Que.	Conn	Putnam
14448		Sirouard	William	53	m	Stone Mason								Que.	Bre. Jeffrey Sirouard	Victoriaville	Que.		Rompsville
14450		Desharnais	Joseph	24	m	labor								Que.	Father Descharnais	Quebec City	Que.	NH	Manchester
14451			Anna	52	f	housewife													
Under 16			Lucienne	11	f	Nil													
			Alma	9	f	Nil													
234165		Savoie	Conrade	20	m	farm labor							St. David	Que.	Father Omer Savoie	St. David	Que.		Claremont
14449		Bilodeau	Ronald	20	m	Smith							St. Pierre	Que.	Father Gabriel Bilodeau	St. Pierre	Que.		Laconia
14456		Briere	Marie	24	f	school teacher							Weldon	Que.	Father Alfred Briere	Weldon	Que.	Conn	Taftville
234171		Prepanier	Normand	30	m	carpenter							St. Severin	Que.	Father Getique Prepanier	St. Severin	Que.	Mass	Lowell
234172			Merilda	27	f	housewife													
Under 16			Antoinette	4	f	Nil	No infant	Yes											
			Genevieve	2	f														
			Giselle	0 5	f														
6909037		Roy	Alphonse	20	m	undertaker	Yes	French	Yes				Thetford Mines	Que.	Father J. Roy	Thetford Mines	Que.	NH	Laconia
14463		Landry	Blanche	21	f	None							St. Antoine	Que.	Father Alphonse Landry	St. Antoine	Que.		
14467		Bernier	Alce	21	f								St. Selet	Que.	Father L. Bernier	St. Selet	Que.		Claremont

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Color of—	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
																		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1908 Mass	Uncle Daniel Turgeon #302 Tucker St. No. Andover Mass	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56 1/2	dk bro bro	Nil	Can	St. Bernard
2		husb'd	1910												41 1/2	med bro "		St. Marie	Beauce
3		brother	1913												56 1/2	" blk "		St. Bernard	
4		Self	1920	Bro David Daigneault #293 d'aures St. Manchester NH	2 wks	No									55	" bro bro		St. Anne	Stukely
5		"		Convent Jesus Mary New York City NY	4 mos										53	" blue		St. Claire	
6		"													52	" bro		Beauceville	
7		"		Sister Roseanna Talbot #233 Jefferson St. Fall River Mass	Indefinite?										41 1/2	" "		La Patrie	
8		"		Cousin Omer Guibette #445 Main St. Manchester NH	3 wks	No									58	fair " hazel		St. Etienne	
9		"	1921	Sister Mrs D J Vallie Barton Vt.											59	med " blue		St. Lucien	
10		"		Brethren Henry Bouffard #68 Lavelle St. Manchester NH	3 mos										53	" bro		St. Ange	Beauce
11		"	1902	Friend Alphonse Leppin Newport Vt.	2 wks										56	dk grey grey		Roston Falls	
12		"		Uncle Albert Lemerise Manchester NH	Indefinite?										52	med bro blue		Valcourt	
13		"		Cousin Arthur Beauceville #8 Fenelon Court Claremont NH											57	" aub "		St. David	Yamaska
14		Highway		Uncle Joe Desrosiers #75 Wandernot St. Putnam Conn											57	fair bro grey		Victoriaville	
15		Self		Sister Lydia Keller #1 Bureau Ave Thompsonville											54	med " blue			
16		"	1890	Son Albert Desrosiers Manchester NH	3 mos	No									59	" grey "		Dosquet	
17		husband													57	" grey "		St. Flavien	
18		father		Brother											00	dk bro bro			
19		"													00	" blue			
20		Self		Friend Arthur Beauceville #8 Fenelon Court Claremont NH	Indefinite?										59	" "		St. David	Yamaska
21		"		Sister Roseanne Landry #241 Summer St. Laconia NH											53	" blk "		St. Pierre	Broughton
22		"		Uncle Alfred Guimette #144 South St. Tipton Conn	1 mo	No									5 1/2	med bro bro		Needon	
23		"		Brother Alphonse Lantaigne #32 Martin St. Lowell Mass	2 wks										56	dk " blue		St. Severine	
24		husb'd	1906	Bro											55	med " bro		U.S.A.	Lowell
25		No		Uncle											00	fair bro grey		Can	St. Severine
26		"													00	" bro			
27		"													00	" "			
28	Yes	Self	1909	Bro Alcide Roy #26 Pleasant St. Laconia NH	Indefinite?										56	med bro blue		Thetford	St. Anne
29		"		Son Marie Rodbaut Laconia NH	3 mos	No									55	" grey "		St. Elmer	
30		"		Friend Mary Richard Claremont NH	4 mos										53	" bro grey		L. S. J.	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
2	Newport	8/30/22	B.M. 78	8/30/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	8/30/22	"	Anthemis	"
6	"	"	B.M. 78	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	St. Louis	"	H. Rd	"
10	8/31/22	8/31/22	B.M. 78	8/31/22
11	"	"	# 9758	"
12	9/1/22	9/1/22	6 P 276	9/1/22
13	8/31/22	"	# 211	"
14	9/1/22	"	H. Rd	"
15	8/31/22	"	B.M. 78	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	6 P 214	"
21	"	"	B.M. 78	"
22	9/1/22	"	"	"
23	"	"	6 P 210	9/2/22
24	"	"	"	9/2/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	9/2/22	"	H. Rd	"
29	9/1/22	"	B.M. 78	"
30	9/2/22	"	# 94	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. .... WAGON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
																		Yrs. Mos.
1	11711	Shaw	Welfred	19	M	Single	Smoker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can.	Magog	223 Hally St. Magog Que	Mass	Southbridge	
2	6918459	Aulis	Mystle A.	21	F	Single	housewife							Brookline	Brookline	Que	New York City	
3	6918453	Taylor	Christina	79	F	Single	Nil					Scotch	Massawippi	Massawippi	Que	Mass	Lyndonville	
4	13773	Longchamp	Emile	58	M	Single	Smith		French			French	St. Ephraim	Father Achille Longchamp St. Ephraim	Que	NH	Manchester	
5	13774	wife	Ida	25	F	Single	housewife											
6	3288980	Dupuis	Joseph Medard	66	M	Single	maker							Rock Island	236 Drummond Rd. Sherbrooke	Que	Mass	Boston
7	3288981	wife	Marie S.	60	F	Single	housewife	No	Nil	No								
8	13747	Lacasse	Pierre	40	M	Single	laborer	yes	French	yes				Stoke Center	Stoke Center	Que	Maine	Sanford
9	144471	Morrissey	Therona	16	F	Single	seamstress		English			Irish	Richmond	Father Edward Morrissey Richmond	Que	NH	Laconia	
10	144470	Wileon	Katherine	18	F	Single	school teacher							Georgetown	Father Willis Wileon Georgetown	Que	Vt	Johnsbury
11	188549	Brunelle	Armand	20	M	Single	laborer		French			French	Rochester Falls	Father Delfino Brunelle Rochester Falls	Que	R.I.	Providence	
12	3288983	St. Laurent	Amanda	33	F	Single	domestic							Waverille	Mother Melina St. Laurent Waverille	Que	Mass	Marlboro
13	3288982	Montambault	Emelia	30	F	Single								Singwick	Father David Montambault Singwick	Que	Vt.	East Ferrisburgh
14	6918452	Brunet	Nataline	75	F	Single	None							Ayers Cliff	Brother Adolard Brunet Ayers Cliff	Que	Mass	Springfield
15	6918451	Parr	Annie	19	F	Single								Sherbrooke	Father Alfred Parr Sherbrooke	Que	Maine	Leviston
16	188626	Adams	Minnie	50	F	Single	Grad. Nurse		English			English	Montreal	Cousin Frank Williamson Belmont	Man	Mass	Boston	
17	3288987	Bellavance	Henry	20	M	Single	machinist		French			French	Stanslead	Father Philomon Bellavance Stanslead	Que	NH	Berlin	
18	11715	Fortier	Helie	47	F	Single	housewife							St. Justine	Brother Alfred Fortier St. Justine	Que	Vermont	Comptonville
19	13776	Nadeau	Joseph A.	8	M	Single	None							St. Justine	Aunt Mrs. Eva Nadeau St. Justine	Que		
20	234179	Auger	Desar	16	M	Single	laborer							Lanoraie	Father Joseph Auger Lanoraie	Que	Mass	Fall River
21	14473	Lambert	Jules	20	M	Single								St. Julie	Father Pierre Lambert St. Julie	Que	NH	Manchester
22	14502	Losselin	Lumina	46	F	Single	housewife							St. Ludger	Aunt Johanne Losselin St. Ludger	Que	Mass	Lawrence
23	14476	Roy	Shilfred	33	M	Single	laborer							St. Julie	Father Octave Roy St. Julie	Que	NH	Manchester
24	14479	Rhin	William	21	M	Single	laborer							Stanslead	Father Thomas Rhin Stanslead	Que	Vt	Johnsbury
25	14477	Moulton	Ronald B.	24	M	Single	car		English			English	Watley	Father Leroy Moulton Watley	Que			
26	14480	Danforth	Erving	26	M	Single	laborer							Waterville	Father Frank Danforth Waterville	Que		
27	14481	wife	Mary	18	F	Single	housewife											
28	Under 6	son	Van Irving	0	M	Single	None	No infant	No									
29	324188	Nadeau	Donat	19	M	Single	laborer	yes	French	yes		French	St. David	Father Adolard Nadeau St. David	Que	NH	Chamond	
30	14487	Proulx	Henri	22	M	Single	farmer							Wickham	wife, Eva Proulx Wickham	Que	Mass	Amesbury

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or institution, or whether has been deported or deported in disguise, or deported by treaty?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien is known to be or believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?									For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	yes	Self	\$30.00	1909	Mass	1909	Sister Mrs. Ansel Grand	yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Moncton		
2		Highway	?	No	Nil	Nil	Cousin, Brockie Ottenberg 4411 St. 124 St. N. Y. City	Indefinite?											59	fair	bro	blue		Canada	St. John's		
3		"	25	"	"	"	Sister Margaret Mathews Lyndonville	"											53	dark	gray	bro		Scotland	Hornoway		
4	yes	Self	\$300	"	"	"	Wid. Odias Longchamp 77 Dean St. Manchester	yes	1 mo	"									57	med	bro	"		Can.	St. Ephraim		
5		husb's	Nil	"	"	"	"	"											50	"	"	"		"	"		
6		Highway	\$600	1882	Mass	1912	Sister Mrs. Dupuis 50 Celestine St. Fenway, Boston	Indefinite?											55	fair	bro	blue		Canada	Laprairie		
7		"	Nil	1880	Mass	1880	"	"											55	fair	bro	bro		U.S.	Essex		
8	yes	Self	\$100	1911	Maine	1915	Brother Louis Laessle Sanford	"											57	med	"	blue		Canada	St. Edward		
9		"	\$1200	1919	Mass	1919	Aunt Minnie Cabrell 2208 Baldwin St. Laconia	"											55	fair	"	bro		Canada	Richmond		
10		"	\$29	1911	Mass	1911	George Vitchcock St. Johnsbury	"											56	med	red	blue		"	Georgeville		
11		"	\$50	No	Nil	Nil	Brother Joseph Blanchard 77 West Queen St. Providence	3 days	3 wks	No									53	"	bro	bro		"	Roston Falls		
12	Highway	\$33	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. Boies Marlboro	Indef?											51	fair	"	blue		"	Waterville		
13		"	\$16	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. Boies E. Vergate	5 mos	No										55	"	"	gray		"	Inguick		
14		"	\$20	1874	Mass	1874	Sister Mrs. Frank Boisvert 85 Hillburden Springfield	Indefinite?											53	"	gray	"		"	St. Bruno		
15		"	\$20	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Dominick White 162 Bartlett St. Lewiston	"											56	bro	bro	"		"	Inguick		
16	yes	Self	\$58	1906	Mass	1921	Sister Margaret Convent Lomburg St. Boston	"											56	bro	blue	"		England	Surrey		
17	Highway	\$20	1920	1921	Maine	1921	Wid. Donald Laquer Berlin	"											57	fair	bro	bro		Canada	St. Cecile		
18	yes	Self	\$20	1907	Conn	1909	Wid. Gladis Fortier Thompsonville	"											56	med	gray	gray		"	Stanford		
19		Wid. Mrs.	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Wid. Gladis Fortier Thompsonville	"											00	fair	bro	blue		"	St. Justine		
20		Self	\$300	"	"	"	Cousin Simon Perreault 1281 No. Main St. Fall River	yes	3 wks	No									50	med	"	"		"	Montreal		
21		"	\$20	"	"	"	Cousin Alcide Cote 150 Amory St. Manchester	Indefinite?											59	dk	bro	blue		"	Lyster		
22		"	\$200	1904	Mass	1922	Son Eugene Boaselin 32 Tremont St. Lawrence	yes	6 mos?										57	med	"	"		"	St. Antoine		
23		"	\$650	No	Nil	Nil	Sister Angelina Bergeron 19 Marion St. Manchester	Indefinite?											50	"	blk	"		"	St. Julie		
24		"	\$10	"	"	"	Uncle Joe Pomerleau St. Johnsbury	yes	15 days	No									54	dk	bro	"		St. Victor	St. Beauce		
25		By Co	\$120	"	"	"	No Address	Indefinite?											50	med	bro	gray		"	Hatley		
26		Self	\$100	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Muriel Hear No. Main St. St. Johnsbury	yes	2 wks	No									56	"	"	blue		"	Darnston		
27		husb's	Nil	1916	Conn	1919	"	"											50	bro	bro	"		"	Waterville		
28	No	Nil	"	No	Nil	Nil	Aunt Bessie Beauchamp	"											00	fair	bro	blue		"	Shebrook		
29	yes	Self	\$52	"	"	"	Friend Alfred Levesque 30 Field St. Amesbury	Indefinite?											55	med	bro	bro		"	St. David		
30		"	\$25	"	"	"	"	"											56	dk	blk	blue		"	Pierreville		

James C. Ford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Paul	9/2/22	B.M. #78	4-3-23 9/2/22
2	St. Paul	"	St. Rd	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/3/22	B.M. #78	4-3-23 9/3/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	St. Paul	"	St. Rd	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/4/22	B.M. #78	4-4-23 9/4/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	B.M. #74	"
11	"	"	L.P. #20	"
12	St. Paul	"	St. Rd	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	St. Paul	9/5/22	L.P. #12	4-5-23 9/5/22
17	St. Paul	"	St. Rd	"
18	"	"	B.M. #78	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/4/22	L.P. #20	"
21	"	"	B.M. #78	"
22	"	"	"	admitted 9/8/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/5/22	B.M. #74	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	4-6-23
31	"	"	L.P. #214	9/6/22
32	"	"	B.M. #78	"

6P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
B.M. BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"  
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

copied by 0177-1-30



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED  
K  
L to Z

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1 MEMO	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Moa.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	13785	Bolduc	Gabrielle	18	F	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can.	Shelbrooke	Father Edouard Bolduc 227 Alexander St. Shelbrooke Que Mass	Fitchburg	NH			
2	13784	"	Marie	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	14509	Pellerin	Donalda	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi	Father Albert Pellerin St Remi Que	New Bedford	"			
4	14510	"	Alice	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	188759	Burrill	Gilton	49	M	Teacher	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vernon	No Relatives	Mass	Weymouth			
6	6942405	Gendron	Rita	19	F	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Magog	Father Arthur Gendron Magog Que	Manchester	NH			
7	6942410	Muir	William A	31	M	Teacher	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Beebe	Father Geo. A. Muir Beebe Que	Orleans	VT			
8	6942407	Montambault	David	67	M	Retired farmer	No	French	No	U.S. Citizen	French	"	Langwick	Father Joseph Montambault Langwick Que	Littleton	NH			
9	6942408	"	Syphrenia	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	13754	Baron	Blanche	20	F	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	Lennoxville	Father Louis Baron Lennoxville Que	Turner Falls	"			
11	6942412	Hayt	Seabell	22	F	domestic	"	English	"	"	English	"	Rock Island	Father William Hayt Rock Island Que	Claremont	"			
12	6942411	Neon	Armand Jos	21	M	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Massawippi	Father Emerick Neon Massawippi Que	Newport	"			
13	6942413	Bourque	Phelomene	60	F	None	No	French	No	U.S. Citizen	French	"	Beebe	Father John Bourque Beebe Que	Manchester	"			
14	6942409	Pepin	Maurice	26	M	mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Beebe	Father Joseph Pepin Beebe Que	Manchester	"			
15	14574	Melvin	John M.	46	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanstead	Father John Melvin Stanstead Que	Johnsbury	VT			
16	13788	MacDonald	Christine	22	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Father Norman Mac Donald Glace Bay Que	Burlington	VT			
17	188719	Goep	Melina	52	F	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Hughes	Father Henri Goep St. Hughes Que	Woodstock	"			
18	254600	Caya	Melina	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	Father Francois Caya Magog Que	New Bedford	"			
19	14527	Richard	Gene	21	M	Student	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Gene Richard St. Joseph Que	Boston	"			
20	14525	"	Gene	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Gene Richard St. Joseph Que	Boston	"			
21	14526	"	Paul	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	246609	Daigle	Laurent	22	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Laurent Daigle St. Joseph Que	Laconia	"			
23	188628	Karton	Randall	27	M	Student	"	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow	Father Milton Karton New Glasgow N. Scot Mass	Boston	"			
24	13502	Morin	Joseph	28	M	Student	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph	Father Joseph Morin St. Joseph Que	St. Albans	"			
25	6942414	Libert	Joseph	19	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Joseph Libert St. Joseph Que	Laconia	"			
26	254602	Amyot	Renias	46	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Renias Amyot St. Joseph Que	Orleans	VT			
27	6942468	Turner	Armina	52	F	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Cowansville	Father Armina Turner Cowansville Que	Manchester	"			
28	14532	Corriveau	Arthur	22	M	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Joseph	Father Arthur Corriveau St. Joseph Que	Holyoke	"			
29	14533	Grenier	Donat	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph	Father Donat Grenier St. Joseph Que	Lincoln	"			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

Table with columns 14-33. Columns include: 14 No. on List, 15 Whether having a ticket, 16 By whom was passage paid?, 17 Whether in possession of \$20, 18 Whether ever before in the United States, 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, 20 Purpose of coming in United States, 21-25 Whether a polygamist, anarchist, etc., 26 Whether alien has been previously deported, 27 Condition of health, 28 Deformed or crippled, 29 Height, 30 Color of hair and eyes, 31 Marks of identification, 32 Place of birth (Country and City or town).

James C. Ford INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
J. B. Jones  
INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
2	Newport	9/9/22	B. M. 78	4-9-23 9/9/22
3	"	9/8/22	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Daily Line	9/9/22	6 P. 210	"
6	"	"	St. Rd	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Daily Line	9/10/22	B. M. 78	4-10-23 9/10/22
11	"	9/11/22	St. Rd	4-11-23 9/11/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	St. Rd	"
16	"	"	B. M. 78	"
17	"	"	6 P. 212	"
18	"	9/12/22	"	4-12-23 9/12/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/11/22	B. M. 78	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	The Troy	9/12/22	St. Rd	"
24	"	"	6 P. 212	"
25	Daily Line	"	St. Rd	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	6 P. 212	"
28	"	"	St. Rd	"
29	"	9/12/22	B. M. 78	4-12-23 9/12/22
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. .... WAGON ROAD

Copied by C. M. 1-30

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1 509 MEMO	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	14488	Proulx	Yvelina	38	F	Stenile	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Sherbrooke	1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst	
2	13748	Jacques	Alfred	18	M	None						1st Father Emile Jacques	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
3	234192	Monty	Yvelina	43	M	Carpenter						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
4	234195		Mathilda	43	F	Housewife						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
5	234193		Adolphe	9	M	Stenile						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
6	234194		Yvonne	15	F	Student						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
7	Under 16		Rene	15	M	Student						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
8			Maurice	11	M	None						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
9			Yvonne	11	F	None						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
10	14491	Levaillier	Yvelina	36	F	None						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
11	13777	M <sup>rs</sup> Millan	Yvelina	31	F	None						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
12	2288993	Sauthier	Yvelina	20	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
13	2288997	Brown	Yvelina	43	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
14	2288998		Yvelina	40	F	Housewife						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
15	2288999		Yvelina	18	F	Domestic						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
16	14493	Nachon	Yvelina	20	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
17	14492	Jacques	Yvelina	21	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
18	23419	Shaw	Yvelina	36	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
19	2288997	Leroux	Yvelina	20	F	Domestic						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
20	2288995	Clotier	Yvelina	33	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
21	2288994		Yvelina	33	F	Housewife						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
22	Under 16		Yvelina	3	F	None						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
23	14494	Nancy	Yvelina	21	F	None						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
24	23419	Letendre	Yvelina	18	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
25	14501	Blandette	Yvelina	22	F	None						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
26	6942401	Poirier	Yvelina	73	M	Farmer						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
27	6942404	Bedard	Yvelina	60	F	Housewife						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
28	188756	Mandeville	Yvelina	36	M	Carpenter						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
29	188757		Yvelina	36	F	Housewife						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		
30	188758	Cadiou	Yvelina	20	M	Domestic						1st Mother Aurélie Proulx	1st Mass Amherst	Mass	Amherst	Mass	Amherst		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds, how much, and for what purpose?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of any political party?	24 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Indefinite?									Indefinite?	Indefinite?		Indefinite?	Indefinite?		Indefinite?	Indefinite?
1	Yes	Self	17.00	No	Nil	Nil	Friend Alfred Lemaire, 30 Field St. Amesbury, Mass	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	56	dk	br	blue	Nil	Can. Pierreville		
2	"	"	60.00	Yes	1899	1922	Friend Sister Albertine, 111 Winter St. Laconia, N.H.	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	53	med	br	br	Nil	Sacred Coeur, Mass		
3	"	"	300	"	1899	1899	Friend Michel Petit, 265 Dubuque St. Manchester, N.H.	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	57	"	"	gray	Nil	Valcourt		
4	"	husb's	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	54	"	"	"	Nil	St Joachim		
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	57	"	"	"	Nil	Magog		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	54	"	"	br	Nil	St Joachim		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	50	"	"	"	Nil	Valcourt		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	00	"	"	blue	Nil	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	00	"	"	br	Nil	"		
10	Yes	Self	53.00	"	"	"	Uncle Joe Lote, 2 Bonette St. Amesbury, Mass	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	58	"	"	"	Nil	Promptonville		
11	"	"	400.00	Yes	1915	1915	Friend Duncan Mac Millan, Boston, Mass	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	510	"	"	blue	Nil	Shutbrooke		
12	"	Highway	47.00	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Leopold Turcotte, St. Johnsbury, Vt.	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	56 1/2	"	"	br	Nil	Stunstead		
13	"	"	40.00	Yes	1905	1905	Friend J. E. Barry, 47 Water St. Epping, N.H.	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	5 1/2	"	"	"	Nil	Barnston		
14	"	"	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	58	fair	"	blue	Nil	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	57	"	"	hazel	Nil	"		
16	Yes	Self	55.00	"	"	"	Uncle Louis Corriveau, 189 Broadway, Lawrence, Mass	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	57	med	br	blue	Nil	Sacred Coeur, Mass		
17	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	Uncle George Jacques, 44 Spring St. Laconia, N.H.	6 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	58	"	"	br	gray	Nil	"	
18	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Katy Smith, Lebanon, N.H.	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	511	"	"	blue	Nil	Cape Breton		
19	"	"	7.00	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Melvina Shepherd, Compton, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	53	fair	"	"	Nil	La Patrie		
20	"	Highway	25.00	Yes	1920	1920	Friend Delta Audet, Holland, Vt.	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	56	"	"	"	Nil	St. Simon		
21	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	55	med	"	gray	Nil	Lisville		
22	"	"	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	00	lgt	br	blue	Nil	Coaticook		
23	Yes	Self	70.00	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	55	med	"	gray	Nil	Richmond		
24	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Uncle Xavier Vincent, 511 Black St. Wrentham, Vt.	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	70	56	"	"	br	Nil	St. Bonaventur		
25	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	Uncle Romeo Poisson, 347 Avenue St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	52	"	"	blue	Nil	Gentilly		
26	"	Highway	20.00	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph B. Poirier, 5 Pine St. Cambridge, Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	56	fair	gray	gray	Nil	St. Johns		
27	"	"	50.00	Yes	1920	1920	Sister Mrs. Ludger Beliveau, 228 Church St. Keene, N.H.	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	58	med	"	br	Nil	St. Flavien		
28	Yes	Self	90.00	No	Nil	Nil	Bro. Joe Mandeville, 120 County St. Blackston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	57	"	"	br	br	Nil	Sarel	
29	"	husb's	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	55	"	"	"	Nil	"		
30	"	Self	10.00	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Duchesne, Springfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	70	54	"	"	"	Nil	Chamby		

James C. Ford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			<i>Manifest</i>	
1	<i>W. J. Murphy</i>	<i>9/5/22</i>	<i>B. M. 78</i>	<i>9/6/22</i>
2		<i>9/6/22</i>		
3			<i>L. P. #</i>	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10			<i>B. M. 9758</i>	
11			<i>#78</i>	
12	<i>Arby Line</i>		<i>H. Rd.</i>	
13				
14				
15				
16			<i>B. M. 78</i>	<i>4-7-23</i> <i>9/7/22</i>
17				
18		<i>9/7/22</i>	<i>P. 212</i>	
19			<i>H. Rd.</i>	
20	<i>Arby Line</i>			
21				
22				
23			<i>B. M. 78</i>	
24			<i>C. P. 210</i>	<i>4-8-23</i> <i>9/8/22</i>
25			<i>B. M. 78</i>	
26	<i>Arby Line</i>	<i>9/8/22</i>	<i>H. Rd.</i>	
27				
28			<i>C. P. 210</i>	
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. I. D. .... WAGON ROAD



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 MEMO	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before entering U.S.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
																				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
6479	B + M	14515	Desmarais	Wilfred	36	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can. St. Germain	St. Germain	Que.	St. Germain	Que.	St. Germain	Que.	St. Germain	Que.
6480		14539	wife	Anna Marie	28	F	None														
6481	Under 16		"	daughter	5	F		No	infant	No						Uncle					
6482			"	"	4	F															
6483	B + M	14540	Thibodeau	Armand	22	M	laborer	yes	French	yes				Lyster	Father, Cyrille Thibodeau	Que.	Manchester				
6484		14541	Ratte	Alfred	22	M	farmer							St. Anastasia	Father, J. Ratte	Que.	Nashua				
6485	Ex. Child	6942418	Bissell	Edith M.	55	F	None		English			English		Beebe	Mother, Mrs. Ezra Woodward	Que.	St. Germain				
6486	B + M	33976	Seddes	Charles	27	M	keeper				Scotch			Norrapayne	Brother, G. Thompson	Que.	St. Germain				
6487	Ex. Child	6942423	Dubreuil	Julienne	20	F	None		French			French		St. Germain	Mother, Emma Dubreuil	Que.	St. Germain				
6488		6942425	"	Rose A.	18	F								St. Germain	Mother, Emma Dubreuil	Que.	St. Germain				
6489		6942426	"	Agnes	17	F															
6490		6942427	Denne	Virginia	30	F	None														
6491	B + M	14543	Rowe	Arthur	25	M	laborer		English			English		Magog	Father, J. Verne	Que.	Ohio				
6492	B + M	188760	Seifert	Ellen	36	F	None					Irish		Johnsville	Father, Archibald D. Rowe	Que.	St. Germain				
6493	B + M	188761	Field	Deabella	25	F	None					English		Ottawa	Mother, J. O'Sullivan	Que.	St. Germain				
6494	B + M	13793	Baillargion	Marianna	20	F	domestic		French			French		Black Lake	Brother, Richard Piffard	Que.	St. Germain				
6495	B + M	13792	Burnside	Kathleen	25	F	None		English			English		Black Lake	Mother, Elizabeth Burnside	Que.	St. Germain				
6496	B + M	13794	Larose	Amanda	20	F	None		French			French		Black Lake	Father, Alfred Larose	Que.	St. Germain				
6497	B + M	14562	Poulin	Florian	23	M	clerk							St. George	Mother, Aglai Poulin	Que.	St. Germain				
6498	B + M	14548	Nolet	Donat	33	M	laborer							Ham Road	Father, J. Nolet	Que.	St. Germain				
6499		14549	wife	Nice	24	F	housewife														
6500	Under 16		son	Sylva	3	M	None	No	infant	No											
6501	B + M	14553	Lacasse	Rose Anna	20	F	domestic	yes	French	yes				Black Lake	Father, Leon Lacasse	Que.	St. Germain				
6502		14554	"	Germaine	16	F															
6503		14555	brother	Willie	17	M															
6504	B + M	14526	Tilteau	Napoleon	25	M	farmer							Lyster	Father, J. Tilteau	Que.	Manchester				
6505	B + M	14547	wife	Maria	23	F	housewife														
6506	B + M	14552	Liguere	Florida	17	F	domestic							Black Lake	Father, Cyrille Liguere	Que.	St. Germain				
6507	B + M	14553	Servais	Geor	20	M	baker							Wotton	Father, Telephore Servais	Que.	Manchester				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.											Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	550	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bros Rev. Georges Dramarais 111 Broad St. Dover N.H.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No		5	9	med	bro	blue	Can. St. Helene	Bagot	
2	husb'd	Nil																	5	5			bro	Upson		
3	No	Nil					Uncle												0	0			blue	St. Helene		
4																			0	0			bro			
5																			0	0						
6	Self	25					Uncle Ludger Shilling 2264 Pearl St. Manchester N.H.	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No		5	6			gray	St. Julie		
7							Uncle Kyrille Rattle 25 MS Bean St. Nashua N.H.	Indefinite?											5	6			bro	St. Anastase		
8	Highway	50	1899	1899	1899	1899	Grand Uncle Arthur Belan Statenville N.Y.												5	4	2	fair	gray	blue	Fitch Bay	
9	Self	30					Ship Christine Desrosiers 207 3050 Springfield St. Boston Mass												5	7	med	bro		Scotland	Lochaber	
10	Highway	30					Comain Theodore Pauleau Marble Road. Manchester N.H.	Indefinite?	Yes	Turks	No								5	4	fair		bro		Stoke Center	
11																			5	6						
12																			5	0						
13							Friend Dr. J. B. Cathcart Essex Ohio	Indefinite?											5	3	med		gray		Montreal	
14	Self	107					Friend Hon. O. Fish Halifax N.S.	Indefinite?	Yes	Turks	No								5	5				Eng. Portsmouth		
15							Friend Mrs. Marg. Bagnall Old Orchard. Maine	Indefinite?											5	5	fair		blue	Canada	Turbec	
16							Aunt Sophie Payne 15 Canton St. Somerville Mass												5	5	sk	blk	bro	N.Y.	East Trinity	
17							Uncle Theodore Larose 413 Crosby St. Lawrence Mass												5	5	fair		bro	bro	Can	Black Lake
18							Sister Mrs. P. Barry 9100 St. Main St. Springfield Mass	Indefinite?	Yes	Turks	No								5	3	med				Richmond	
19							Bro. Theodore Larose 413 Crosby St. Lawrence Mass	Indefinite?											5	3	fair		bro	blue	Black Lake	
20							Uncle. Michel Paulin 38 Brimcomb St. New Bedford	Indefinite?	Yes	Turks	No								5	9	med		bro		St. George	
21							Bro. Marie Nolez 48 Butler St. Lawrence Mass		1890										5	7			blk	blue	Nam	Notre
22	husb'd	Nil																	5	6			bro	bro	Regiment	
23	No	Nil					Uncle												0	0			gray		Nam	Notre
24	Self	32					Aunt. Caroline Lapasse 229 Street Turac. Claremont N.H.	Indefinite?											5	6			blk		L	Irland
25																			5	5			blue		Black Lake	
26																			5	6			blk	gray		
27							Father. Napoleon Tiltman Black Lake. Manchester N.H.												5	10	med		bro	blue	Plessisville	
28	husb'd	Nil																	5	1			blk	bro	Lyster	
29	Self	23					Aunt. Caroline Lapasse Claremont N.H.												5	5	sk		bro	blue	Black Lake	
30							Friend. Camille Mathieu 448 Armary St. Manchester N.H.	Indefinite?	Yes	Turks	No								5	8	med		bro		Notre	

James C. Ford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*[Handwritten signature]*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Depart of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifested

1 9/13/22 B M 78 4-13-23 9/13/22

2 " " " " " "

3 " " " " " "

4 " " " " " "

5 " " " " " "

6 9/13/22 " " " "

7 " " " " " "

8 Derby Lin " St. Rd " "

9 " " " " " "

10 Derby Lin " St. Rd 4-14-23 9/14/22

11 " " " " " "

12 " " " " " "

13 " " " " " "

14 " " " " " "

15 " " " " " "

16 " " " " " "

17 " " " " " "

18 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

20 9/13/22 " 4-15-23 9/13/22

21 9/14/22 " " " "

22 " " " " " "

23 " " " " " "

24 " " " " " "

25 " " " " " "

26 " " " " " "

27 " " " " " "

28 " " " " " "

29 " " " " " "

30 9/13/22 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68 CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
B7M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Can.	Eng.	Writ.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
6455	6 P R	Brele	Paul Emile	21	m	Married	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	St. Barthelemy	St. Barthelemy	St. Barthelemy	St. Barthelemy	St. Barthelemy	St. Barthelemy	St. Barthelemy
6456	254609	Contois	Marie	52	f	Abandoned	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6457	254610		daughter	18	f	Domestic	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6458	6942428	Beauchesne	Ernest	35	m	Married	Tailor	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6459	6942429		wife	34	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6460	Under 6		daughter	14	f	Student	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6461	6942433	Rollins	Oliver	18	m	Domestic	None	English	None	None	English	Granville	Granville	Granville	Granville	Granville	Granville	Granville
6462	73 7 m	Bedard	Angeline	20	f	None	None	French	None	None	French	Plessisville	Plessisville	Plessisville	Plessisville	Plessisville	Plessisville	Plessisville
6463	14564	Chenail	John	43	m	Married	Farmer	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6464	13797	Cantin	Emeline	30	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand	St. Ferdinand
6465	13796		mother	16	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6466	13795	Lavoie	Clair	20	f	Domestic	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6467	11723	Louin	Bede	23	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6468	11725	Lemieux	Flora	20	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6469	13798	Perkins	Willie	25	m	Married	Farmer	English	None	None	English	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills	Windsor Mills
6470	13799		wife	25	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6471	Under 16		daughter	5	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6472	Under 16		son	3	m	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6473	Under 16		daughter	0	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6474	188621	Dumaine	Emile	23	m	Married	None	French	None	None	French	St. Hughes	St. Hughes	St. Hughes	St. Hughes	St. Hughes	St. Hughes	St. Hughes
6475	246612	Boissonneault	Yephirin	45	m	Married	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6476	246613		wife	43	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6477	Under 16		daughter	15	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6478	Under 16		daughter	10	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6479	Under 16		daughter	7	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6480	14573	Melvin	Anna	36	f	Married	None	English	Yes	None	Scotch	Glace Bay	Glace Bay	Glace Bay	Glace Bay	Glace Bay	Glace Bay	Glace Bay
6481	6942442	Webster	Fresh O.	48	m	Married	None	None	None	None	English	Natley	Natley	Natley	Natley	Natley	Natley	Natley
6482	6942440	Roy	Olivine	31	f	Married	None	French	Yes	None	French	Stanstead	Stanstead	Stanstead	Stanstead	Stanstead	Stanstead	Stanstead
6483	Under 16		daughter	5	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
6484	Under 16		daughter	3	f	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

OVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States										26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height		29 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth.	
			Yes	No	Where?		20	21	22	23	24	25	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town					
1	Self	Self	No	Nil	Nil	Friend, Albin Pacholau #351 Robinson St. Providence R.I.	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	bro	blue	None	Can.	St. Bartholomew		
2	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Sister, Anna Jo Emond Edmond R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gray	"	"	"	St. Carmel		
3	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Aunt Borlaw, Pat. Charpentier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Theophile		
4	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	#86 Morton Ave. Augusta Maine	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	"	blue	"	"	St. Fabien		
5	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph		
6	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Aunt, Bertha Randall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	brs	"	"	"	Sampton		
7	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Edward Chenail #110 Tremont St. Lawrence Mass	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	brs	"	"	Granville		
8	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Omer St. Onge Manchester	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bro	gray	"	"	Lourdes		
9	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Omer St. Onge Manchester	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	blk	bro	"	"	St. Euprien		
10	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Edmond		
11	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Bro, J. Lavoie #4159 Hall St. Manchester N.H.	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	St. Carmel		
13	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Alfred Lafontaine #39 Kahover St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	fair	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville		
14	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Friend, Andule Lapierre #181 Merrimack St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	gray	"	"	St. Malo		
15	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Edward St. Maurice #44 Alderman St. Springfield Mass	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	br	blue	"	"	Kingsey Falls		
16	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Joseph		
17	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph		
18	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph		
19	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph		
20	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle, J. Cartier #53 Bradford St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	lgt	lgt	gray	"	"	St. Joseph		
21	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Law, Marie Trechitt #36 Cheever St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	blue	"	"	St. Hughes		
22	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	"	"	"	"	Unknown		
23	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	bro	"	"	St. Joseph		
24	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph		
25	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	"	blue	"	"	St. Joseph		
26	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	St. Joseph		
27	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Friend, Mad. G. Rollins #41 Chief St. Woburn Mass	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	blue	"	"	St. Joseph		
28	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	Uncle, W. Francis Barroll St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	gray	gray	"	"	St. Joseph		
29	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Joseph		
30	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	bro	blue	"	"	St. Joseph		
31	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Joseph		

James C. Ford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Solomon H. Green  
INSPECTOR

Belm B. Green  
INSPECTOR

Hugh B. Green  
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/14/22	P 210	9/15/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	St. Rd	9/15/22	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	B 78	9/16/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/16/22	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	No. Troy	9/17/22	P 212	9/17/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	St. Rd	9/17/22	"	9/17/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Copies by A.M. 1-30

6 P  
B 7 M  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

MEMO	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
			NAME IN FULL						Age	Sex	Calling or occupation			Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
			Family name	Given name										Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
650		16942436	Curtis	Melvin	38	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Rock Island	Quebec	Father, Mrs. Curtis	Quebec	Magoy	Quebec	U. S. Arbydine	
651		26942437	wife	Elizabeth	21	F	None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
652		13671	Blais	U.S.C. / Records amended from also to U.S.C. for letter from U.S.C. dated 12-15-45, C.O. file # A-122367	36	M	Farmer		French		"	French	"	"	Wife, Yvonne Blais	"	"	"	"	
653		14576	Taisey	Lilly	25	F	None		English		U.S.C.	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
654		14577	Plant	Rosilda	30	F	Domestic		French		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
655		188723	MacDonald	Angus	25	M	Boat		English		"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
656		76942438	Delisle	Eliska	35	F	Machinist		"		"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
657		86942439	Masse	Lupione	18	F	None		French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
658		12504	Abandoned domicile						English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
659		12503	Abandoned domicile						English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
660		11727	Blanchard	Antonio	25	M	Maker		French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
661		11726	wife	Annie	35	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
662		13589	Canning	Daniel	19	M	Farmer		English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
663		13670	son	Lambert	24	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
664		11728	LaPalme	Joseph	36	M	Butcher		French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
665		14588	Hibert	Armand	19	M	Bank		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
666		14585	Martin	Moise	25	M	Baker		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
667		14585	Demers	Samuel	47	M	Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
668		14586	wife	Fredeline	47	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
669		14587	son	Simonne	16	F	Domestic		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
670		14587	son	Anthime	15	M	Student		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
671		14587	son	Annette	10	F	Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
672		14587	son	Adrian	5	M	Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
673		14578	Massy	George	20	M	Labourer		French		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
674		14579	Provost	Fible	21	M	Farmer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
675		14580	bro	Aime	16	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
676		14589	Murphy	Joseph	71	M	Retired		English		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
677		14594	Golden	Arthur	43	M	Labourer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
678		14595	Couture	Henri	25	M	Mechanic		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Durby Line	9/17/22	M. Rd	4-17-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	9/18/22	B. M. J. S.	4-18-23
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Durby Line	"	B. P. S.	"
7	"	"	M. Rd	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	9/19/22	B. M. J. S.	4-19-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/20/22	B. M. J. S.	"
18	"	9/18/22	B. P. S.	"
19	"	9/19/22	B. M. J. S.	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/19/22	B. M. J. S.	"
30	"	9/20/22	B. M. J. S.	4-20-23
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of visas. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
 BTM BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
 W. RD. WASHINGTON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Table with columns: 1 MEMO, 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS, 3 NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), 4 Age (Yrs, Mos), 5 Sex, 6 Married or single, 7 Calling or occupation, 8 Able to (Read, Write), 9 Nationality, 10 Race or people, 11 Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, 13 Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E 569 MEMO

COVER

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, for the month of last, for such use.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to speak English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether engaged in the business of peddling or in the business of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or in the business of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, except a steamship, or by any other mode of transportation, except a railway train.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether able to read and write in English.									Whether able to speak English.	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether engaged in the business of peddling or in the business of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or in the business of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, except a steamship, or by any other mode of transportation, except a railway train.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Dorinda B. Bellet	21	Acour St. Lowell Mass	yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	blk	bro	Nil	Can.	Yamachiche
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Joseph Blanchemin	218	Second St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	hazel	"	Can.	St. Guillaume	
3	"	"	50	Yes	3rd	R.I.	1918	Uncle, Joe Lagone	428	Second St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	bro	"	Can.	St. Helene	
4	"	auto.	20	"	"	"	1921	Friend, Mrs. Hazel Manning	"	Randolph Vt.	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	"	blue	"	Can.	St. Lawrence	
5	"	Self	30	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Ephraim Bellaire	11	Dover St. Manchester N.H.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	bro	"	Can.	Black Lake	
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Eugene Reagle	17	Main St. Manchester "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	red	blue	"	Can.	St. Sophie	
7	"	"	350	"	"	"	"	Sister, Victoria Masse	720	Dwight St. Holyoke Mass	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	gray	"	Can.	St. Germain	
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	None. Look work lumber camp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. Amant	
9	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	blue	"	Can.	St. Malachie	
10	"	"	25	Yes	6 mo	St. N.	1918	Cousin, Alphonse Brochu	11	Schuyler St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	bro	"	Can.	St. Ange de Nam	
11	"	"	25	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. Adrien de Nam	
12	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	bro	blue	"	Can.	Victoriaville	
13	"	"	95	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Israel Paradis	12	Park St. Holyoke Mass	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Can.	Pineville	
14	"	"	90	Yes	1921	Maine	1921	Bro, Joseph Garant	"	Philadelphia Penn.	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	bro	bro	"	Can.	St. Ephrem	
15	"	"	15	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend, Charlie Hunter	"	Gen Road. Newport Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	blue	"	Can.	Dury	
16	"	"	98	Yes	Var	N.H.	1922	Bro, Lawrence Eddie Cane	"	Beche River N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of Fingers	57	med	"	gray	"	Can.	Sutton
17	"	"	37	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Sister, Rose Anna Durand	"	West River Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	56	dk	"	bro	"	Can.	St. Marcel
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Sister, Lucy Lafond	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. Thomas	
19	"	Highway	35	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Charles St. Woonsocket R.I.	yes	6 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	"	blue	"	Can.	St. Thomas	
20	"	"	100	Yes	1908	Cal.	1908	Cousin, Trefle Parreault	"	"	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Stanstead	
21	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Bro, Harley Orcutt	"	Allentown R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Stanbridge	
22	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	Stephen Emil Plourde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Tingwick	
23	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	San. Mrs. ???	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Three Rivers	
24	"	"	50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Friend, Francis Labonte	287	Main St. Somersworth N.H.	yes	4 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Black Lake	
25	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	Grand Frank Nollet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	"	
26	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Nollet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	East Broughton	
27	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Bro, Edmund Bourgaill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	St. Patrice	
28	"	Self	Nil	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Romulus Laberge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Wotton	
29	"	"	170	"	"	"	"	413 Robin St. Willimansett Mass	"	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	"	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Lynch	"	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.	Quebec City	

James C. Ford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of the generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or position.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	New York	9/20/22	L P 210	4-20-23 9/20/22
2		9/19/22	"	4-19-23 9/19/22
3		"	"	"
4	Derry Line	"	St. Rd	"
5		9/20/22	B 77 78	4-21-23 9/21/22
6		"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		9/21/22	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	B 77 78	"
16		"	L P 212	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	L P 210	"
19	Derry Line	"	St. Rd	"
20		9/22/22	"	9/22/22
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		"	"	"
27		9/23/22	B 77 78	4-23-23 9/23/22
28		"	"	"
29		"	"	4-24-23 9/24/22
30		9/24/22	B 77 78	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lo P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
B 77 BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED

Sheet No. 13

A to K

E to M

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—				* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.		
569 MEMO			154															
13676	Blakely	Andrew	21	M	11/21/30 US	machinist	English	yes	Can	Irish	Can	Sherbrooke	Sister, Clara Pinfold #132 Laurier Ave. Sherbrooke Que		Que	Johnsburg		
11734	Beaulieu	Alice	21	F		School	French			French			Father, Cyrille Beaulieu #34, Saint St. Sherbrooke		N.Y.	Rochester		
11732	Baldue	Alexandrine	20	F								Leeds Village	Father, Edward Baldue Leeds Village		Que	Mass Lowell		
11733		Sister Laura	19	F														
11730	Baldue	Georges	29	M		labor												
11731		wife Robie	20	F		housewife												
13674	Cairnie	Gordon	27	M		Student	English			Scotch		Cooticook	Father, John Cairnie Cooticook			Cambridge		
188805	Murphy	Edward J.	24	M		operator	English			Irish		Saskatoon	Father, H. Murphy Saskatoon					
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been employed by citizen?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or aids in such overthrow, or who is a member of any organization for such purpose.	26 Whether alien is or has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Indefinite?									Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Self	Gov.	Yes	1920	Mass	No	Address, look for work	Indefinite?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	bro	bro	None	Can	Shurbrooke	
2	"	"	"	1920	Mass	No	Cousin Doris Ladouciers 1111 Main St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	hazel	None	Rock Forest	
3	"	"	"	1920	Mass	No	Bro. Ludger Baldue 77 Marshall St. Lowell Mass	Yes	1	mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	None	Doughton	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	alt	"	"	"	
6	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	St. Patrice	
7	Self	Gov.	Yes	1920	Mass	No	Harvard College Cambridge Mass	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	blue	None	Watcooke	
8	"	"	"	1920	Mass	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bro	None	Moosomin	

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of questions or who shall be... of citizenship...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Port 4/24/22		B <sup>3</sup> M <sup>7</sup> 56	4-24-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	B <sup>3</sup> M <sup>7</sup> 56	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68  
B<sup>3</sup>M  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country.		City or town.	State	City or town.
602		Messier	Joseph	119	m	m	carriage maker	yes	French	yes	Canada	French Can East	Tarnham	Dr. Eugene Messier	East Tarnham	Mass	Springfield
268514		Messier	Antonia	45	f		housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
268515		Messier	Rachel	15	f		Student		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
Under 16		Messier	Alice	11	f		Nil		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Messier	Helene	8	f		Nil		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2091		Donald	Sarah Alice	35	f		housewife		English		English	Bedford	St. 10	No Relatives	"	Mass	Malham
4182574		Plourde	Joseph	50	m		laborer		French		French	St. Philippe	St. 10	None Given	"	NH	Nashua
283161		Sellier	Perre	35	m		weaver		"		"	Three Rivers	St. 10	Father Jos. Jellier	Mass	Lowell	
17759		Chantigny	Emel	19	f		jack		"		"	Actonvale	St. 10	Brother John Bonday	Mass	Lowell	
17760		"	Yosa	21	f		housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Ysaie	0	m		None	No infant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
283168		Forget	Nonore	53	m		farmer	yes	French	yes	"	St. 10	St. 10	Bro. Narcisse Forget	St. 10	Quebec	Falls
283169		"	Seraphine	50	f		housewife		"		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
283173		"	Olida	17	f		domestic		"		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Pictor	13	m		Nil		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Fernand	5	m		Nil	No infant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17761		Rioux	Bonzague	45	m		carpenter	yes	French	yes	"	East Angus	St. 10	Bro. J. Riquie	St. 10	Mass	New Bedford
17762		"	Eugenie	39	f		housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Wilfred	15	m		Student		"		"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
"		"	Marie Anne	12	f		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Leopold	6	m		Nil	No infant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Leonie	5	f		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Therese	4	f		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Armand	2	m		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Ruth	1	f		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2098		Dorval	Beatrice	60	f		"		English		English	St. George Windsor	St. 10	Father Jephiring Dorval	St. 10	Mass	Sanford
268427		Hamsley	Albert	30	m		farmer		English		English	Lucky Lake	St. 10	Bro. Samuel Hamsley	St. 10	Mass	Somerville
268428		"	Mary	73	f		None		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17783		Fournier	Jean Marie	16	m		maker		French		Can	French	Warwick	St. 10	Father Etienne Fournier	St. 10	Leominster

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

Table with 33 columns (14-33) and multiple rows of handwritten data. Columns include: 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination; 15. By whom was passage paid?; 16. Whether in possession of visa; 17. Whether ever before in the United States; 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; 19. Purpose of coming to United States; 20-26. Whether a polygamist, anarchist, etc.; 27. Condition of health; 28. Deformed or crippled; 29-31. Height, complexion, color of hair/eyes; 32. Marks of identification; 33. Place of birth.

Handwritten initials and a large stylized signature 'L'.

NOTE - Full text of question 31 in a separate sheet or who disbelieves in or is connected with any organization of or affiliated with any organization the duty, mission, or other

INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Manifested

1	Port	3/26/23	P 3.0	3/26/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Port	3/26/23	P 3.0	3-28-23
7	June 1919	"	"	3-27-23
8	Port	3/26/23	"	3/26/23
9	Port	4/27/23	P 3.0	3/28/23
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Port	3/26/23	P 3.0	3/27/23
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Port	3/27/23	P 3.0	3/28/23
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Port	11/22/22	P 2.0	3-30-23
28	"	3/30/23	"	3/22/23
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	Port	3/29/23	P 3.0	3/30/23
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	Port	3/29/23	P 3.0	3/29/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by A. M. 7-36

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
 BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
 W. RD. WAGON ROAD



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO...

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A 10. K

L 10. S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	16320	McVeigh	Ethel	24	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English Can.	Capelton	Mother Ellen Harvey Capelton	Mass	Chicopee Falls	No
2	Under 16	"	Oliver	13	M	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
3	16330	Dupuis	Glinor	31	M	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Sherbrooke	No Relatives	VT	Lebanon	No
4	Under 16	"	Armand	5	M	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	No
5	"	"	René	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Arta	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16126	Dion	Emile	26	M	machinist	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Palau Francois Pelourin Sherbrooke	Mass	Holyoke	"
8	16326	"	Gronne	23	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fachin	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Gerald	4	M	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
10	"	"	Noëlla	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	15267	Morin	Emma	26	F	housewife	Yes	Fr & Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Paris, St. Paul	VT	Manchester	"
12	26830	Sassville	Joseph	42	M	worker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Mass	Lowell	"
13	268430	"	Malvina	45	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	268431	"	Eva	18	"	worker	"	French	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Violet	3	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	268429	Bolduc	Philomen	58	F	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Jacques	VT	Manchester	"
17	Under 16	Montmigny	Henri V.	14	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	"	"	"
18	262862	Merard	Jamess	47	M	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Conn	Hartford	"
19	17809	"	Emma	43	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Lionel	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
21	"	"	Leo	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Dominique	6	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	17810	Galipeau	Annette	18	F	housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Fachin	"	"	"
24	2010	Montmigny	Octave	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	VT	Manchester	"
25	268471	Bergeron	Mabel	28	F	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	Sutton	Father, Mrs. Kemp Sutton	VT	Newport Center	"
26	Under 16	"	Lillian	2	"	"	No	infant	No	"	French	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
27	17852	Gamache	Patrice	15	"	Student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Jean, Port Joli	VT	Manchester	"
28	16867	Leblanc	Francois	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, Port Joli	VT	Manchester	"
29	254911	Coulomb	Eva	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, Port Joli	VT	Manchester	"
30	189098	Lewin	Ernest	24	M	maker	"	English	"	"	"	"	Can. Bonnyville	VT	Lawrence	No

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Line 3. Dupuis, Loretta 9 US citizen  
Bistric 8

Line 29. Coulomb, Francis 1 1/2 US citizen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

**CLASS E**

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. \$100.00?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.									Whether ever in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States.			Whether ever in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	Self	\$50	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husband, <i>Phillips, Mrs. Leigh</i> , #69 Canada St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Capleton
2	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	gray	Nil	Canada	Shelburne	
3	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1915	RD	1915	Husb. <i>Emile Dupuis</i> , Libanon, CAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	blue	Nil	U.S.	Indian Orchard	
4	No	Nil	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	Can.	Coaticook	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	gray	Nil	"	"	
7	yes	Self	\$90	No	"	"	"	Cousin <i>Joseph Gauthier</i> , #283 Cornhill St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	blue	Nil	Canada	Shelburne	
8	"	Husband	\$50	"	"	"	"	Husb. <i>Emile Dupuis</i> , Libanon, CAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Nil	U.S.	Indian Orchard	
9	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
11	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1902	MA	1902	Bro. <i>Rene Marin</i> , #52 Schuyler St., Manchester, NH	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	51	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Saint Paul
12	"	"	\$40	"	1919	Mass	1919	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Nil	Canada	Farnham	
13	"	"	\$200	"	1920	MA	1920	Husb. <i>Joseph Sasseville</i> , #107 Centre St., Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	Nil	U.S.	North Andover	
14	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Farnham
15	No	Nil	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	blue	Nil	"	"	
16	yes	Self	\$100	yes	1921	MA	1921	Sister <i>Gilberta Perry</i> , #33 Schuyler St., Manchester, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	Nil	Canada	Saint Paul	
17	"	Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father <i>Wm Montmigney</i> , #53 Cornhill St., Manchester, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St. Jacques
18	"	Self	\$80	yes	1907	Conn	1907	Sister <i>Virginia Goble</i> , #12 Hawthorne St., Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	blk	gray	Nil	U.S.	North Andover	
19	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	blue	Nil	"	"	
20	"	Father	Nil	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
22	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
23	yes	Self	\$70	"	"	"	"	Friend <i>Dames Girard</i> , #12 Hawthorne St., Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	gray	Nil	Canada	Ascol Corner	
24	"	"	\$20	yes	1908	MA	1908	Husb. <i>Stim Montmigney</i> , #53 Cornhill St., Manchester, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	blue	Nil	Canada	St. Paul	
25	"	By Pass	"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. <i>Herbert Bergeron</i> , Newport, Center, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	Sutton
26	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
27	yes	Father	\$33	"	"	"	"	Father <i>Felix Damache</i> , #143 Great St., Manchester, NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	blue	Nil	Canada	St. Damass	
28	"	By Pass	\$20	yes	1922	Mass	1922	Uncle <i>Jadelle Leblanc</i> , #18 Park St., Pittsburg, Mass	yes 8 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	dk	"	"	Nil	U.S.	Joliette	
29	yes	Self	\$52	"	1922	Mass	1922	Father <i>Louis Besson</i> , #22 Canal St., Lawrence, Mass	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	"	Nil	U.S.	Lawrence	
30	"	"	\$45	"	1917	Mass	1917	Sister <i>Mrs. Grace Pepin</i> , #17 Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	bro	bro	Nil	U.S.	Lawrence

10

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

*Handwritten initials*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a member of, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization connected with the duty, necessity, or property of the other organized government.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
2	Brooklyn	3/29/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	3/29/23
3	"	3/31/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>752</sup>	3/31/23
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	1/2/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	3-26-23	1/2/23
8	2/26/23	"	"	2/26/23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	3/30/23	"	"	3/30/23
12	12/26/22	P <sup>210</sup>	4-2-23	12/26/22
13	4/2/23	"	212	4/2/23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	1/18/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>752</sup>	1/18/23	1/18/23
19	3/31/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	4/1/23	4/1/23
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	9/18/22	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	4-11-23	9/18/22
25	4/1/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	11/1/23	4/1/23
26	4/7/23	"	4/10/23	4/7/23
27	4/2/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	4/3/23	4/2/23
28	12/29/22	"	4-3-23	12/29/22
29	1/1/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	1/2/23	1/1/23
30	12/26/22	"	12/26/22	12/26/22

Inspected by A. T. 1-30

6 P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Res.			Read what language (or, if exempt claim, on what ground)	Writ.		Country	City or town
1	Under 16	Perry	Arthur	31	m	m	mechanic	yes	Eng & Fr	Canada	French	U.S. at Newport Mass	Father Thomas Perry Coville Lus Mass	Mass	Everett	Ma
2	Under 16	Lemay	Nacl	35	m		carpenter					Canada	Barthby Lus Mass	Mass	North	Ma
3	Under 16		wife Laura	27	f		housewife		French							
4	Under 16		son Gaspard	5	m	s	Nil	No	infant	No				Grandmother		
5	Under 16		son Galmore	11	m											
6	Under 16		son Yolande	3	f											
7	Under 16		son Giselle	07	f											
8	Under 16	Laflamme	Jos. Nonore	23	m	m	Smith	yes	French	yes			Scott Junction Lus Mass	Manchester		
9	Under 16		wife Delina	19	f		housewife									
10	Under 16	Boutin	Edison	22	m		Shaver						Buckland Lus Mass			
11	Under 16		wife Joseph	36	f											
12	Under 16	Poisvert	Conrad	19	m								Thetford Mines Lus Mass	Lynn		
13	Under 16	Desilets	Lidia	19	f		domestic						Victoriaville Lus Mass	Lawrence		
14	Under 16	Dumas	Maria Louisa	39	f		housewife						St. Valere Lus Mass	North Bedford		
15	Under 16		son Laurent	7	m	s	None									
16	Under 16		son Therese	11	f			No	infant	No				Grandfather		
17	Under 16		daughter Jacqueline	19	f											
18	Under 16	Metivier	Cher	23	m	m	miner	yes	French	yes			Thetford Mines Lus Mass	Manchester		
19	Under 16		wife Berthe	20	f		housewife							Brother		
20	Under 16		son Marie Louise	2	f	s	None	No	infant	No				Uncle		
21	Under 16		son Lillie	1	m											
22	Under 16	McMahon	Cher	24	m		weaver	yes	English	yes			Montreal Lus Mass	Lowell		
23	Under 16	Martel	Rose Anna	49	f	m	None		French				Adameville Lus Conn	Bristol		
24	Under 16		son Marc	17	m		laborer							Uncle		
25	Under 16		son Rachel	7	f		None									
26	Under 16		son Champlain	11	m			No	infant	No						
27	Under 16	Cabana	Helia	36	f	m	housewife	yes	French	yes			Eastman Lus Mass	Lowell		
28	Under 16		son Hortense	7	f		None									
29	Under 16	Stebbins	Amel	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Fr & Eng	yes			Magog Lus Mass	Lowell		
30	Under 16		wife Maria	21	f		weaver		French							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Line 14. Dumas. Marie F. 17 yr US City  
" Henri 11 "  
" Dorothy 11 "  
Line 23. Martel. Rose 23 yr "  
" Marie 8 11 "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

COVER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	22 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	23 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	24 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	25 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent Yes No	Temporary Yes No	Special Yes No	Other Yes No									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Highway	\$33.00	1910	Mass	1923	Uncle, Eva Perry 133 Court St. Everett Mass	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57 1/2	med	bro	gray	Nil	Canada	Coaticook			
2	Self	\$22.50	1910	Mass	1903	Uncle, Louis Campeau Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	husb'd	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Self	\$40.00	"	"	"	Uncle, Dr. Boutin 445 St. Augustin St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	husb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Self	\$50.00	"	"	"	Father, J. Boutin 113 St. Augustin St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	\$30.40	1910	Lyonn	1916	Father, J. Boutin 23 Stewart St. Lyonn Mass	marathon	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
12	"	\$30.00	Nil	Nil	Nil	Uncle, Euchariste Lachance 27 Daman St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	\$50.00	"	"	"	Uncle, Edward Laurelle 489 Riverside St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	husb'd	Nil	1910	Conn	1912	Husb, Joseph Dumas 311 Front St. New Bedford Mass	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	\$30.00	"	"	"	Cousin, J. Gineat 406 Main St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	husb'd	\$50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Self	\$70.40	1910	Mass	1912	Father, Andrew M. Skahan 131 Appleton St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	husb'd	"	1910	R.I.	1912	Husb, Anthony Martil 25 Jacobs St. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	father	Nil	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Self	\$25.00	"	"	"	Husb, J. E. Cabana 44 Capital St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	mother	Nil	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Self	\$60.00	"	"	"	Home Residence 71 Cabot St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	husb'd	Nil	1910	Mass	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 20  
or who distributed or  
of or attached to  
the date, the  
other.

CHARGE  
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	3/27/23	A. R. d	4/11/23
2	"	3/29/23	B. M. 78	3/30/23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	4/3/23	"	4/11/23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/4/23	B. M. 71	"
14	"	3/30/23	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	3/6/23	"	4-3-23 3/7/23
19	"	4/2/23	"	4/3/23
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/4/23	B. P. 212	4/4/23
23	"	4/3/23	B. P. 214	4/3/23
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	4/4/22	B. P. 212	4-3-23 3/31/23
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	10/24/22	B. M. 78	4/2/23
30	"	"	"	"

Copied by O. T. 1-30

Manifested  
no record of admission

surrendered 509  
will remain

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates those permanent residents.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	17788	Lapointe	Jos. Alfred	40		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Fr & Eng	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Garthby	Father	Jos. Lapointe	Mass	Worcester	
2	17789	"	wife Maris Alice	40		F		Housewife	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	17790	"	daui Palande	18		M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
4	17791	"	" Therese	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	"	" Carmen	15		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	" Berenger	13		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	" Bertrude	12		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	son Dollard	8		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	" Marco Andre	6		M		"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	" Gabriel	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	daui Jacqueline	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	" Marthe	0	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	17838	Poire	Thomas	58	0	M	M	Butcher	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Thetford	Mass	Uncle	Soujo. Poire	Thetford	Mass	Manchester
14	17839	"	wife Denise	57		F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	17840	"	son Leo Paul	18		M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	17841	"	" Roland	16		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	" Adrien	14		M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	daui Adrienne	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	17903	Patten	Mary	37		F		Housewife	English	"	"	Irish	"	Stanhed	Uncle	Irving Thompson	Mass	Newport		
20	2100	Beland	Seda	56		F		"	French	"	"	French	"	St Antoine	Brother	Benj. Beland	Robertsonville	Mass	Manchester	
21	2101	"	daui Rose Anna	19		F		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
22	Under 16	"	son Philippe	14		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	" Wilfred	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	16359	Hale	Harold	39	6	M		Plumber	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Father	Robt. MacLachie	Sherbrooke	Mass	Worcester	
25	16358	"	wife Mary	28	0	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	daui Helma	5		F		"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
27	"	"	" Phylis	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	16358	Cabana	Joseph	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Eastman	Father	Mother	Benjamin Cabana	Eastman	Mass	Lowell
29	"	"	son Dorca	14		M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	" Peter	47		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Capelton	Father	Maria Robitaille	Capelton	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on possession of U.S. visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No	When?		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent	Temporary			Other	Other	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self \$25	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Conc. Sister Depauline #9 Townsend St. Worcester Mass	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 1/2	Med	bro	blue	Nil	Canada	Barthby
2	"	husb's Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/4	"	bro	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bro	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	gray	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blue	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	bro	"	"	"	"
8	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	Med	bro	bro	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	Self \$20	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Bro Albert Brown #176 Wilson St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	gray	gray	"	"	Quebec
14	"	husb's Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bro	"	"	"	St Charles
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	bro	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines
19	yes	Self \$10	"	"	"	"	Husb Gordon Patten Newport Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	"	Barnston
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Adolphus Lamontagne #50 Orange St Manchester NH	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	"	"	St Margaret
21	"	mother Nil	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self \$20	"	"	"	"	mother Celina Hale #88 Spring St Worcester Mass	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo
25	"	husb's Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	Wilmington
26	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Self \$10	"	"	"	"	Wife Delia Sabana #41 Capital St Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Eastman
29	"	father Nil	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	blue	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self \$1	"	"	"	"	Conc. Ed Roach #1 Peeling St St Johnsbury Vt	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	bro	"	"	"	Capleton

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in or out of uniform, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	4/9/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	4/30/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	4/2/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>78</sup>	4/3/23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	4/3/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>7606</sup>	4/3/23
20	"	5/21/22	" #78	4-5-23 7/21/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4/3/23	"	4/3/23
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	3/30/23	P <sup>2</sup> 212	4-3-23 3/30/23
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	4/4/23	B <sup>7</sup> M <sup>752</sup>	4/4/23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, oneself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

3-31-23

OK

OK

from [unclear] office [unclear] /

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	68473	Daigle	Berthe	18	F	Single	Domestic	French	yes	Canada	French	Can. Waterloo	Uncle Arthur Daigle St. Jacques	Mass	Holyoke			
2	68474	"	Sister Simonne	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	68475	"	Annette	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	"	bro Roland	12	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	505-2/1/35	"	bro Adrian	13	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	68498	Simour	James	42	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire	Bro. J. Simour St. Cesaire	Vt.	Jay			
7	62900	"	wife Arcele	40	F	Married	Homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	62899	"	3 dau Lillie	16	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	" Rosalie	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	" Emma	4	"	"	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	son Armand	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	16387	Desrosiers	Euclide	37	M	Married	Farmer	French	yes	"	"	St. Bonaventure	Father Arthur Desrosiers St. Bonaventure	Que.	St. Bonaventure			
13	283201	Cote	Alfred	38	M	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. Bonaventure	Father Ludger Cote St. Bonaventure	Mass.	Winchester			
14	283202	"	wife Marie Louise	38	F	Married	Homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	283203	"	son Ludger	19	M	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	
16	283204	"	dau Annette	18	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	283205	"	son Ronaldo	16	M	Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	dau Ernestine	15	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	son Ovide	9	M	Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	" Hermose	3	"	"	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	dau Jeanne Arc	0 2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	268577	Laporte	Carolina	41 0	"	Married	Homewife	French	yes	"	"	"	Father A. Laporte St. Bonaventure	Que.	St. Bonaventure			
23	268578	"	Berthe	19	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	"	son Romuald	13	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	dau Estelle	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	son Julien	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	dau Annita	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	" Giselle	3	"	"	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	" Rolland	0 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	4252183	Viens	Melvina	66 0	F	Married	None	French	yes	"	"	Mariville	Sister Jeanne Breault Rock Island	Mass.	Chicopee Falls			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how many?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subjected to any penalty for violation of laws for one or more offenses (See instructions for full text of this question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other special law, regulation, agreement, understanding, privilege, or license in the United States.	26 Whether alien has had previously departed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time, and where, in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		father	No	No	No	No	Father Eugene Daigle Holyoke Mass	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	5	fair	blue	Nil	San Joaquin		
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	7	med	brn	"	"		
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"		
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
6		Self	No	No	No	No	No address. Bot Farm	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
7		husb's Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	St. Savaire		
8		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	"	"	"		
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blk	"	"	"		
10		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	med	brn	"	"	"		
11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
12		Self	1918	1923	1923	Jan 1923	Wife Malvina Desrosiers Londale Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
13		"	1905	1905	1905	1905	Cousin David Desrosiers Box 32 Wrentham Spring Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	St. Bonaventure		
14		husb's Nil	No	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	blk	blk	"	St. Bonaventure		
15		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	brn	"	St. Thomas		
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	brn	"	"	St. Bonaventure		
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brn	"	"	"		
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"		
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	"	"	"	"		
20		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
22		Self	80	"	"	"	Husb Wilfred Kaporte 436 Park Ave Belmont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
23		mother Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	blk	brn	"	St. Pie		
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	brn	"	"	St. Bonaventure		
25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
27		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
30		Highway 50-410	1912	1912	1912	1912	Wife An Esdras Thiers 1922 284 Court St. Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
																		53	med	blk	brn	"	Marieville		

*[Handwritten signature]*  
2

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
*[Signature]*  
INSPECTOR  
*[Signature]*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/4/23	6 P <sup>#</sup> 114	4/4/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	4/6/23	"	4/6/23
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	6 P <sup>#</sup> 210	"
13	"	4/3/23	6 P <sup>#</sup> 214	4/4/23
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	4/6/23	6 P <sup>#</sup> 214	4/6/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

copied by A.M. 1-30

6 P  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

to K  
to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Ex Order	Smith	Alfred	48	0	M	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	English Can.	St. John's	St. John's	John Amos Smith	St. John's	St. John's	Canada
2		Inkel	Mari Anna	28	0	F		housewife	yes	French	yes	French	French	Kingscroft		Father Gilbert Inkel	Compton	Compton	VT
3	Under 16	"	son Dennis	3	0	M	S	None	No	infant	No					Grandfather			
4		"	son Roland	3	0	M	S	None	No	infant	No					Grandfather			
5	73 & 3M	Yetter	Melmath A.	39	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	English	Hebrew	Beek Plain		Mother Julia Yetter	Beek Plain	Beek Plain	VT
6		"	wife Constance C.	42	0	F		housewife								Grandmother			
7	Under 16	"	daughter Olive Marie	36	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No					Grandmother			
8	73 & 3M	Laflamme	Alphonse	36	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	Compton		Father Jacques Laflamme	Compton	Compton	VT
9		"	wife Delvina	31	0	F		housewife											
10	Under 16	"	daughter Yvonne	9	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No					Grandfather			
11		"	son Alphonse	10	0	M	S	None	No	infant	No								
12		"	daughter Rosa Alma	11	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No								
13		"	daughter Emela	08	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No								
14	73 & 3M	Binet	Joseph	24	0	M	M	laborer	yes					St. Raymond		Father Phlegary Binet	St. Raymond	St. Raymond	VT
15		"	wife Yvonne	22	0	F		housewife											
16	Under 16	"	daughter Rita	11	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No					Grandfather			
17		"	son Joseph	02	0	M	S	None	No	infant	No								
18	73 & 3M	Despres	Eva	37	0	F	M	housewife	yes	French	yes			St. Raymond		Father Narcisse Turcotte	St. Raymond	St. Raymond	VT
19		"	son Conrad	17	0	M	S	jack								Grandfather			
20	Under 16	"	daughter Aurora	12	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No								
21		"	daughter Gota	15	0	F	S	Student											
22	6 & R	Desnoyers	Jean	27	0	M	M	Farmer						St. Angèle		Mother Agide Desnoyers	St. Angèle	St. Angèle	VT
23		"	wife Marie Anna	24	0	F		housewife											
24	Under 16	"	son Robert	3	0	M	S	None	No	infant	No					Grandmother			
25		"	daughter Jacqueline	3	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No								
26	6 & R	Viens	Alfred	23	0	M	M	Farmer	yes	French	yes			St. Guillaume		Mother Marie Viens	St. Guillaume	St. Guillaume	VT
27		"	wife Livanie	23	0	F		housewife											
28	Under 16	"	daughter Laurette	16	0	F	S	None	No	infant	No					Grandmother			
29	6 & R	"	son Louis G.	05	0	M	S	None	No	infant	No								
30	73 & 3M	Blanchette	Judith	72	0	F	M							Richmond		Bro. Moise Millotte	Richmond	Richmond	VT

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa? If yes, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Has he taken an oath of allegiance to the U.S. for any and to whom of the U.S.?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any strike, lockout, or other labor dispute, or to engage in any such activity in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent?									Temporary?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	1893	1919	Wt.	1919	No Address	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	4	med	gray	blue	None	Can. St. Brigide	
2	"	"	2500	Nil	Nil	Nil	Husb. Oliva Inkel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bro	gray	Megantic
3	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	blue	Kingscroft
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	3000	"	"	"	No Address: Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bro	Fitch Bay
6	"	hubb'd	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	Quebec City
7	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	bro	Becke Plain
8	Yes	Self	375	"	"	"	Bro. Adlard Laflamme	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	"	"	5	6	dk	blk	"	Trampton
9	"	hubb'd	Nil	"	"	"	#128 Pleasant St. Leonard NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	St. Germain
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	Trampton
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"
12	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	fair	"	blue	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	232	1929	Jan	1931	Friend Orde Perreault	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	blk	gray	St. Severin
15	"	hubb'd	Nil	1921	Jan	1921	#8 Diamond St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro	"	"
16	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	Thetford Mines
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	130	1903	Jan	1903	Husb. Reuben Despres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	Woodon
19	Yes	mother	0	1901	Jan	1901	#73 Walnut St. Lewiston Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	dk	"	bro	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	gray	St. Raymond
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	blk	"	Lingwick
22	"	Self	175	"	"	"	Cousin Jno. B. L. Honnme	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	St. Angele
23	"	hubb'd	Nil	"	"	"	Riverside RD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
24	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	blue	"
26	Yes	Self	312	"	"	"	Uncle Jno. Batez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	St. Guillaume
27	"	hubb'd	Nil	"	"	"	Box 390. Surook NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
28	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	fair	bro	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Son	600	"	"	"	Sen. Jno. Blanchette	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	"	5	11	med	gray	gray	Pichmond

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization contemplating and advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow or destruction of any other organized government...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	4/8/23	4/9/23	St. R. J.	4/9/23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	4/9/23	4/9/23	B. M. #7600	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	4/4/23	4/5/23	B. M. #78	4/5/23
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	B. M. #9758	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Lo P #10	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	4/3/23	4/6/23	"	4/6/23
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	B. M. #78	"

Copies by A.M. - 1-30

60  
B. M.  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. .... WAGON ROAD

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yr.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	17913	Caron	David	45	M	Merchant	French	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	St. Jacques	Telephane	Caron	St. Mass	Fall River
2	17914	"	wife Victoire	46	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	daughter Annette	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	17923	Lantagne	Matthias	60	M	Merchant	English	"	"	"	"	"	St. Natheys	St. Natheys	St. Natheys	"	Stairhaven
5	15302	Brown	Dorothy	17	F	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Quebec City	St. Guy Road	Quebec City	"	Everett
6	17917	Hustable	Carl	24	M	Smoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Steukely	St. Steukely	St. Steukely	"	Springfield
7	17944	LeBlond	Louisa	33	F	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"	St. Margaret	St. Margaret	St. Margaret	"	Manchester
8	Under 16	"	daughter Irene	6	F	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	daughter Emma	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	daughter Marie	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	17947	Guilmette	Claudia	24	F	Strawer	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Sophie	St. Sophie	St. Sophie	"	"
12	17948	"	sister Angelina	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	17273	Inkel	Oliva	31	F	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingcroft	Kingcroft	Kingcroft	"	Barre
14	17962	Soury	Alvina	49	F	None	No	with son	No	"	"	"	Asbestos	Asbestos	Asbestos	"	St. Manville
15	Under 16	"	daughter Blanche	15	F	Domestic	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	daughter Antoinette	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	son Arthur	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	17938	Morin	Arthur	48	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sharbrooke	Sharbrooke	Sharbrooke	"	Manchester
19	17939	"	wife Albertina	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	daughter Anita	19	F	"	No	infant	No	English	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	Sault Ste Marie	Sault Ste Marie	"	Mass Somerville
21	17949	Houde	Georges	21	M	Merchant	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	St. Jean	St. Jean	St. Jean	"	St. Johnsbury
22	18006	Jalbert	Edelle	22	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	St. Jean	St. Jean	"	Franklin Falls
23	Under 16	"	son Conrad	0	M	None	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	268482	McGale	Mary	41	F	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Granby	Granby	Granby	"	St. Albans
25	268483	"	daughter Kathleen	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	daughter Jennifer	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	son Roland	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	16425	Mailhot	Rose	37	F	"	French	Yes	"	French	"	"	St. Rose	St. Rose	St. Rose	"	Springfield
29	17979	Thibault	Delia	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Rose	St. Rose	St. Rose	"	St. Albans
30	17981	"	sister Celvina	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

1. Caron: Blanche 22y. W.D. Citizen  
 " Diane 20 " "  
 " Henri 18 " "  
 2. LeBlond: Marie 34y " "  
 " Mary 12 " "  
 " Carl 8 " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E

(COVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such land destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			20 Purpose of coming to United States.								26 Whether a polygamist.	27 Whether an anarchist.	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	29 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials, or the assassination of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No							Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Self	1883	Yes	Mass	11/23	No Address. Residence	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	10	med	bro	None	Can.	St. Roch			
2		husb'd	Nil																								
3		father	Nil																								
4		Self	30	1886	Mass	1886	Nephew, Edegar Gingras 440 Braun St. Fairhaven Mass	More than 6 mos																			
5		Nil	23	1920	Mass	1920	Uncle, Mrs. M. Messerian 1111 Walnut St. Everett																				
6		Nil	3300	1920	Mass	1920	March, Fred. Trainmaster Abbott Springfield Mass	Permanent?																			
7		husb'd	300	1920	Mass	1920	April, Mrs. J. D. 13 St. Charles 1920 #53 Manchester NH																				
8		Nil	Nil	1920	Mass	1920	Father																				
9		Nil	Nil	1920	Mass	1920																					
10		Nil	Nil	1920	Mass	1920																					
11	Yes	Self	35	1920	Mass	1920	Uncle, Paul Camontagne 386 Dubuque St. Manchester NH																				
12		Nil	Nil	1920	Mass	1920																					
13		Highway	150	1920	Mass	1920	No Address Bot Farm	More than 6 mos																			
14	Yes	Self	135	1902	Mass	1902	Son, Orla Houry Manville R.I.	Permanent?																			
15		mother	Nil	1902	Mass	1902	Brother																				
16		Nil	Nil	1902	Mass	1902																					
17		Nil	Nil	1902	Mass	1902																					
18		By Pass	200	1921	Mass	1921	Daughter, Alice Marin Pearl St. Manchester NH																				
19		Nil	Nil	1921	Mass	1921																					
20		mother	Nil	1921	Mass	1921	Uncle, Saml. Casper 415 Captain St. Somerville Mass	Indefinite?																			
21		Nil	Nil	1921	Mass	1921	Bro. Josephat Heude No. Woodstock Mass																				
22		Self	30	1921	Mass	1921	Husb. Alfred J. J. J. J. Franklin Falls	Permanent?																			
23		Nil	Nil	1921	Mass	1921	Father																				
24		husb'd	100	1886	Conn	1886	Husb. John J. J. J. J. 1169 Oliver St. Wallingford Mass																				
25		father	Nil	1886	Conn	1886	Father																				
26		Nil	Nil	1886	Conn	1886																					
27		Nil	Nil	1886	Conn	1886																					
28		Self	150	1910	Mass	1910	Sister Emma J. J. J. J. 1910 Walnut St. Framingham Mass																				
29		Nil	Nil	1910	Mass	1910	Sister, Aurea J. J. J. J. 1910 Walnut St. Framingham Mass																				
30		Nil	Nil	1922	Mass	1922																					

James C. Ford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of public officials, or the assassination of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	4/6/23	B M 78	4/7/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/7/23	B M 752	"
5	"	"	#78	"
6	"	4/6/23	"	4/7/23
7	"	4/9/23	"	4/10/23
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Suby Line	3/31/23	W. Rd	4-10-23 surrendered 569 will remain 45
14	"	4/9/23	B M 78	4/10/23
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	B M 752	4/9/23
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/21/22	6 P 212	4-71-23 - had him on 569 before
21	"	3/19/23	B M 766	4-15-23 Later, 569 issued
22	"	4/2/23	B M 752	4/2/23
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4/11/23	6 P 212	4/11/23
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	4/2/23	B M 78	4/12/23
30	"	4/10/23	"	4/11/23
31	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

L P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
B M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. HD..... WAGON ROAD



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	73 + m 16407	Pourde	Maria	38		F	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Angelo	Father J. Brunson St. Moial	Father J. Brunson St. Moial	VT	Orangeville
2	under 16	"	daughter Emerentienne	15		F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
3	"	"	son Gonzague	14		m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	daughter Marie Ange	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	son Achien	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	son Jos. Cyprien	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	daughter Alexis	6		F	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	daughter Lionel	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	73 + m 16406	Pourde	Lina	25		F	m	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Marie Morin St. Domast	"	"	
10	under 16	"	daughter Rose & Simon	8		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
11	"	"	son Joseph	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	daughter Augustina	4		F	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	son Theodore	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	son Joseph Aime	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	son Edilon	0	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	73 + m 17996	Mercier	Adolphe	61	0	m	m	merchant	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Sebastien	Father Bro. Louis Mercier St. Sebastien	Father Bro. Louis Mercier St. Sebastien	VT	Newmarket
17	16332	Corriveau	Alfred	46	1	m	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Paul Emile Laporte St. Charles	Father Paul Emile Laporte St. Charles	VT	Pawtucket
18	18011	"	wife Emma	42	2	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
19	under 16	"	daughter Irene	15	7	F	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
20	"	"	daughter Jeanne	14	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	daughter Germaine	13	0	F	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	son Leo	11	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	daughter Azilda	8	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	son Emile	6	0	m	"	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	73 + m 15511	Jalbert	Alfred	23		m	"	livery	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Felix	Father Odelie Jalbert St. Felix	Father Odelie Jalbert St. Felix	VT	Franklin Falls
26	68 + m 168385	Bissonnette	John Baptiste	32		m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnham	Father J. Bissonnette Tarnham	Father J. Bissonnette Tarnham	VT	Springfield
27	278615	Bessette	Naura	55		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alex Bessette Tarnham	Father Alex Bessette Tarnham	"	"
28	278616	"	son Arthur	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
29	under 16	"	daughter Gertrude	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Foot Note: Corriveau Home 19 US citizen  
Lina 18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more in money, or its equivalent, at the time of departure from the U.S.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether the vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle is owned, chartered, or operated by an alien.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent?	Feet.									Inches.	Country.			City or town.	
1	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	Var	Acton, R.I.	7	Husb. Cyrien Plaurdey, #148 Oak St. Olneyville, R.I.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med	bro	None	U.S. Fall River, Mass			
2	Yes	Mother \$25.00	No	Var	Acton, R.I.	Nil	Father,										57	"	Blue	None	Canada, The Angels, St. Moil			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blk	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blue	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	brn	"	"	"		
10	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	Var	Acton, R.I.	7	Husb. Joseph Plaurdey, #148 Oak St. Olneyville, R.I.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med	bro	None	U.S. Fall River, Mass			
11	Yes	Mother \$25.00	No	Var	Acton, R.I.	Nil	Father										52	"	gray	None	Canada, St. Octave			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blk	None	Canada, St. Ursula			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	brn	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	Short	Acton, R.I.	1922	Husb. Marie Mercier, Newmarket, N.W.	Now?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med	blk	None	Canada, St. Sebastien			
18	Yes	Mother \$25.00	No	Var	Acton, R.I.	1906	Son Albert Corriveau, #23 Beatty St. Castusset, R.I.	Now?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	med	bro	None	Canada, Armagh			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	None	Canada, Joliette			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	"	None	Canada, Windsor Mills			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	med	"	None	Canada, St. Claude			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	Canada, Windsor Mills			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	Canada, Sherbrook			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	"			
26	Yes	Self \$25.00	Yes	1908	Acton, R.I.	1917	Residency, Franklin Falls, N.H.	Now?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	med	gray	None	Canada, St. Felix de Sanguay			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Residing, M. Bissonnette, #73 Howard St. Springfield, Mass	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	"	blue	None	Canada, St. Ursula			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Arthur Bissonnette, #220 Beatty St. Springfield, Mass	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55	"	bro	None	Canada, St. Ursula			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	"	"	None	Canada, Fatimah			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	51	"	"	None	"			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford  
Hugh B. McKee  
John C. Meyer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Albany	4/12/23	B. 78	4/12/23	Manifested 4/11/23
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	Albany	4/11/23	B. 752	4/11/23	"
18	Albany	3/27/23	# 78	3/27/23	Manifested 4/11/23
19	"	4/12/23	"	4/12/23	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/23/22	"	4-12-23	Surrendered 569
27	"	1/22/23	B. P. 201	1/22/23	Manifested 4/11/23
28	"	4/12/23	"	4/12/23	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lo P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
B. T. M. BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. R. D. WAGG + ROAD

Copied by Am 1-80

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
137 m		16433	16433	147	m	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can.	Sherrbrook	Father Arthur Desoit	Montpelier	Conn	Hartford	
		16434	16434	115	f	Homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Under 6	16434	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
		16432	16432	11	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		16431	16431	18	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		16333	16333	25	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrbrook	Father Joseph Boisse	Sherrbrook	Conn	Sturbridge	
		16435	16435	25	f	Homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Under 6	16435	2	m	None	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
		18230	18230	45	m	Laborer	French	Yes	Naturalized	"	"	St. Regis	Father Bro. Thomas Barriere	St. Regis	"	"	
		18231	18231	114	f	Homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		18232	18232	18	m	Laborer	Residing in Canada for 4-5 years	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	
		Under 6	18232	14	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		18031	18031	5	m	None	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		18032	18032	53	f	Homewife	French	Yes	"	"	"	Sherrbrook	Father Joseph Gagnier	Sherrbrook	NH	Manchester	
		18033	18033	30	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		18034	18034	18	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
		18035	18035	16	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Under 6	18035	12	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		16413	16413	40	m	Laborer	English	Yes	"	"	"	Douglas Landing	Father Ben. Alphonse Carignan	Sherrbrook	Mass	Lowell	
		15305	15305	53	f	Homewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	Father Joseph Carignan	St. Paul	Mass	Rochester	
		16488	16488	60	m	Carpenter	English	"	Scotch	"	"	Foster	Father Charles McKenny	Montreal	Mass	Framingham	
		16489	16489	55	f	Homewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Under 6	16489	15	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	
		Under 6	16489	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town.
460	Self	Yes	Friend Paul Barber Latis 112 Hawthorne St. Hartford Conn	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	med	bro	None	Can	St. John's	
	husb's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
461	Self	Yes	Bro. Aquille Doyon 1120 Rock Av. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	husb's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
462	Self	Yes	Bro. Saline Mercier 1137 Newport St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
	husb's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
463	Self	Yes	Bro. Theodore Require 123 Howard St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
	husb's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
464	Self	Yes	Mrs. Anna Carignan 122 Woodcock St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	St. John's	
	husb's	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	
	brother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	"	St. John's	

James C. Ford INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
 Alfred Jones INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			<i>Manifested</i>	
	<i>Superior</i>	<i>4/13/23</i>	<i>B. M. 78</i>	<i>4/13/23</i>
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	<i>4/14/23</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>P. 210</i>	<i>4/15/23</i>
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>to</i>	<i>M. 78</i>	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	<i>4/11/23</i>	"	"	<i>4/11/23</i>
26	<i>4/10/23</i>	"	"	<i>4/10/23</i>
27	<i>4/14/23</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>P. 212</i>	<i>4/14/23</i>
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Copy by A.M. 1-30  
 108  
 137M  
 WAGON ROAD

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
 BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
 WAGON ROAD

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	16448	Labrec	Adelard	29	M	Rubber Worker	yes	French	Canada	French	Can Black Lake	Father, Desire Labrec Black Lake	Que	Mass Chicopee
2	16449	"	wife Leonine	38	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	son Adrienne	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	"	daughter Aurora	6	F	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	daughter Leonine	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	18022	Martineau	Adelina	40	F	Housewife	yes	French	"	"	"	Brother, D'Amie Broughton	Que	NH Manchester
7	Under 16	"	son Laura	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8	"	"	son Yvonni	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	son Marie	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	son Rosia	5	M	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	son Jeanne Ane	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	son Rosario	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	18025	Lapointe	Philippe	41	M	Jack	yes	French	"	"	"	Bro. Ludger Lapointe St. Camille	Que	"
14	18026	"	wife Etangeline	39	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	son Albert	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
16	"	"	son Cecile	6	F	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	son Landre	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Journier	Mabel	15	F	"	yes	French	"	"	"	Uncle, Fothergill St. Luke	Que	"
19	"	"	daughter Thémise	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	18064	McGale	John	45	M	Painter	"	English	"	Irish	"	Sister, Mary McGale Grandby	Que	Mass Williamst
21	18067	Leclerc	Médecine	70	F	None	"	French	"	French	"	Sister, Marie Goudreau Lapointe, John	Que	Lawrence
22	18082	Sauthier	Donat	20	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, J. Sauthier Notton	Que	NH Manchester
23	Under 16	Kuselios	Victoria	10	F	None	"	English	"	Gyuan	USA, Central Falls	Uncle, Raymond Ajona St. Charles, Montreal	Que	RI Central Falls
24	18119	Blais	Emma	41	F	Cotton Spinner	"	French	Can	English	"	Father, Caroline Blais Notton	Que	Mass Northbridge
25	18030	Rivard	Louis	31	M	Hammer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Delphis Rivard Notton	Que	Main Lewiston
26	154955	Forget	Henri	17	M	Student	"	"	"	Claims US	"	Father, Theophile Forget St. Gabriel	Que	RI Woonsocket
27	Under 16	Laberte	Marie-Jose	11	F	"	"	"	"	Can	"	Father, Thomas Martel Charleville	Que	NH Manchester

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Line 27, Leclerc, Non M.P.V. Annis

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is a person of good moral character, and of sufficient age, and is he or she supported by family? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States.			Whether coming by reason of any other special law, statute, treaty, or executive order.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (See instructions for full list of A.S.S.)	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	No	Nil	Nil	Bro. Henri Lachrie, 418 Church St. Chicopee Mass	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk	bro	bro	None	Can	St. Ferdinand	
2	"	husb's	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	"	blue	"	"	Black Lake	
3	No	Nil	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	bro	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self	husb's	"	"	Uncle, Alphonse Martinian, #25 Mass. Rd. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	blk	blk	"	St. Ferdinand		
7	"	father	Nil	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	bro	"	Black Lake		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	bro	"	"	"	
10	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	bro	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	husb's	1912	1912	Aunt, Mrs. Claudia Noel, #14 Center St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	"	blue	"	Stampton		
14	"	husb's	Nil	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	rusty	blk	bro	"	St. Gertrude		
15	No	Nil	"	Nil	Nil	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	fair	bro	gray	"	Stampton		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	step father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	bro	"	St. Luke		
18	Yes	Laporte	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Claudia Noel, #14 Center St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	bro	"	"	Stampton		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Self	Gov.	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Cartier, #16 Oldfield St. Phillimassett Mass	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fair	gray	gray	"	Ireland Armagh		
21	"	"	1915	1921	1921	Bro. Alfred Leclerc, #140 Water St. Lawrence "	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly	"	55	"	"	"	"	Canada Newine		
22	"	"	21	No	Nil	Friend, Caliste Belisle, #454 Dubuque St. Manchester N.H.	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	59	med	bro	blue	"	St. Paul Chester		
23	"	father	Nil	1918	1923	None. Residence, 61 Falls Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	dk	blk	bro	"	East Doughton		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	St. Camille		
25	Yes	Self	Gov.	short June	June 1920	Bro. Louis Bernard Bourvitch, London England	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	med	bro	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen		
26	"	husb's	Nil	"	"	Brother, J. P. Fitch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	"	"	"	"	England London		
27	"	Self	Gov.	1921	1922	Bro. Louis J. P. Fitch, Northbridge Mass	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canada Armagh		
28	"	"	Gov.	1923	1923	Residence, #35 Nines Alley, Lewiston Me	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	"	Stratford		
29	"	"	Gov.	1921	1921	Bro. Louis Lionel Lassier, #44 East School St. Hornumocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	"	blue	"	Clarks W. S. W. Hornumocket		
30	"	"	Gov.	1921	1922	Bro. Louis Eva Baldwin, #134 Prospect St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	med	bro	"	"	Can. Chathamville		

James C. Ford INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States, or of their officers.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	4/14/23	B 75178	4/14/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6		4/13/23	"	"
7		"	"	"
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		2/2/23	L P	4-20-23
21		4/17/23	B 75178	4/18/23
22		4/7/23	"	"
23		3/17/23	L P 210	4-18-23
24		"	"	"
25		4/6/23	"	4/6/23
26		"	"	"
27		4/19/23	B 75178	4/20/23
28		4/14/23	* 9758	4/14/23
29		1/18/23	L P 210	1/19/23
30		4/13/23	B 75178	4/14/23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No Record of Admission

No proof of US Alleg

L P  
BTM  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japaneese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended for permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Yr.	Mo.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
18048		Tureotte	Ramasa	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stedon	Uncle Bro. Narcisse Tureotte	St. N. Manchester	
18049		wife	Vitaline	47	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stedon	"	"	
18050		son	Edmond	24	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18080		Catudal	Brinda	53	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18058		Couture	Marie-Jeanne	23	F		Student	"	"	"	"	St. Damase	Bro. Nicolas Turand	Montreal	St. Mass	Douglas	
18056		Cote	Edvard	36	M		Jack	"	"	"	"	St. Camille	Bro. Joseph Arthur Lacroix	St. Camille	St. N. Manchester		
18057		wife	Florida	28	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	Stedon	Bro. Napoleon Cote of	Shawmigo Falls	"	"	
18099		daughter	Isabelle	36	F		Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18124		Marier	Lyda	20	F		domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Louis	Father	Grandfather	"	"
18124		Longval	Camilia	50	F		None	"	Eng.	"	"	"	St. Louis	Bro. Joseph Longval	St. Louis	"	"
18125		son	Edmour	19	M		Comb maker	"	French	"	"	"	Warwick	Bro. Stephen	Victorville	"	"
18126		"	Bonrad	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
18127		"	Wilfrid	16	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18128		"	Joseph	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18129		"	Camille	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18130		"	Anatole	12	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18131		"	Eustache	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18132		"	Ludger	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18133		"	Ign. Tatiste	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18134		Boisvin	Analda	21	F		domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15826		Lagnon	Moiss	27	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Stoke Center	Bro. mother Elvira Paradise	Stoke Center	St. N. Littleton		
15827		wife	Marie Anne	34	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	Wotton	Bro. Henry Lagnon	Wotton	St. Mass	Amesbury	
15828		daughter	Freile	5	F		Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15829		daughter	Stella	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
16248		Boldue	Euclide	24	M		Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Stedon	Father Ephraim Boldue	"	"	
16467		wife	Irene	21	F		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Stedon	Kalevale	Stedon	Nalgok	
17432		son	Marcel	07	M		Nil	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18162		Beardson	Emile	22	M		Labour	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Actonvale	Father J. Beauchamp	Actonvale	St. N. Bedford	
18162		Geverie	Mildred	39	F		Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	St. Christian	Husb. Olivier Geverie	St. Christian	St. Mass	Bedford
18162		son	Nathel	0	M		Nil	No	nil	No	"	"	"	Father	"	"	

Line 1. Tureotte, Ramasa, 16 1/2 y. St. N. Littleton  
 Line 4. Catudal, Brinda, 15 y. " "  
 Line 29. Geverie, Emile, 44 y. " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Boston	4/16/23	Brown #78	4/17/23
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	4/17/23	Lo Pazio	4/18/23
5	"	4/16/23	Brown #78	4/17/23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/18/23	"	4/19/23
10	"	4/20/23	"	4/21/23
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	4/21/23	Brown #752	4/21/23
21	"	4/18/23	Brown #78	4-20-23
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	4-17-23	"	"
26	"	4/19/23	"	4/19/23
27	"	4/17/23	"	4/17/23
28	"	3/7/23	Brown #752	4-24-23
29	"	4/22/23	" #78	4/24/23
30	"	"	"	"

Manifested

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

copied by A. T. - 11-98

Surrounded 569. Will remain in U.S.

Surrounded 569. Will remain

LO P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHICH USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **25**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NEWPORT, VT.

PORT OF

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	17009	Airoldi	Donat	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	Windsor Mills	Que	Father, J. Airoldi	Que	Mass	Nolyoko
2	18142	"	wife Philomene	25	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	daughter Helene	3	f	"	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Rita	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	son	Darnille	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	154746	Paulhus	Wilfred	40	m	m	labor	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Que	Stepfather, J. R. R. St. Guillaume	Que	Rd	Esmond
7	18136	"	wife Laura	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	daughter Robia	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Bridget	4	f	"	"	No	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	15309	Lavoie	Albertine	37	f	"	dressmaker	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Que	Sister, Blanche Gosselin	Que	Manchester	"
11	18221	Bergeron	Adam	47	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Bro. Adrien Bergeron	Que	Rd	Woonsocket
12	18230	"	wife Amelia	51	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	18229	"	daughter Bertha	21	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
14	18225	"	son Joseph	19	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	18226	"	"	Armand	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	18228	"	daughter Berthalie	16	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	"	Albertine	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	son Paul	12	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Thomas	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	18238	Doyon	Morimin	51	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Robertson	Que	Bro. Ernest Doyon	Que	Manchester	"
21	18239	"	wife Marie Louise	51	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	18240	"	daughter Fabiola	23	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"
23	18241	"	son Paul	18	m	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	15320	Darling	Edward	38	m	"	machinist	"	English	"	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	Que	Bro. Wm. Darling	Ont	Mass	Lawrence
25	15321	"	wife Beatrice	30	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	18164	Robitaille	Dorilda	57	f	"	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Princetonville	Que	Nephew, Robert Robert	Que	Manchester	"
27	278629	Gosselin	Jucien	33	m	"	shipper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Que	Father, Amable Gosselin	Que	Mass	Worcester
28	18156	Morin	Alfred	52	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Que	Bro. Arthur Morin	Que	Mass	Worcester
29	18157	"	wife Hele	47	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	daughter Bertha	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Line 6. Paulhus Wilfred 11. Apr. 24 at 8  
" " " " 6 7 "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. of the Aliens	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	No	Bro. Henri Girault 115 1/2 Seymour St. Holyoke Mass	Now permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk blk	gray	None	Can	
2	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	bro blue	None	St. Leo.	St. Windsor
3	Nil	Nil	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	St. Lazaire	St. Claude
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	bro	None	St. David	St. Windsor Mills
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blue	None	"	"
6	Comp. Pass	Yes	Sister. Cora Hamel Esmond P.Q.	Now permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	54	med	blk gray	None	St. David	St. Windsor
7	husbid	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	None	St. David	St. Windsor
8	father	Nil	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	blue	None	St. David	St. Windsor
9	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	"	"
10	Self	Yes	Bro. Jean Albert Houle 401 1/2 Road Manchester N.H.	Now permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53	"	"	None	St. David	St. Windsor
11	Self	No	Bro. Jules Bergeron 361 Diamond St. W. No. No. No. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	None	St. David	St. Windsor
12	husbid	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	None	St. David	St. Windsor
13	father	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	None	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	None	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	"	"
20	Self	Yes	Bro. Peter Doyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	None	"	"
21	husbid	Yes	Bro. Peter Doyon 463 Green St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	bro	None	East Doughton	St. Lawrence
22	father	Nil	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	None	East Doughton	St. Lawrence
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	None	East Doughton	St. Lawrence
24	Self	Yes	Bro. Jean Eug. Houle 4 Pleasant Terrace Lawrence Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	54	"	"	None	"	"
25	husbid	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	None	Toronto	St. James
26	Self	Yes	Bro. Jean Eug. Houle 192 1/2 Orange St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	None	"	"
27	"	Yes	Sister. Juliette Lambert 123 1/2 Pleasant St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	white	blue	None	St. Sophie	St. James
28	"	Yes	Son. Stanislas Merin Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	bro	bro	None	Quebec City	St. James
29	husbid	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	"	None	St. Fidela	St. James
30	father	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	blue	None	"	"
												00	"	"	None	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
 Daniel O. Brennan  
 Hugh B. Matthews

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	1/11/23	BTD 78	4-20-23 1/12/23
2		4/21/23	"	4/21/23
3		"	"	"
4		"	"	"
5		"	"	"
6		11/7/22	Lo P 212	4-21-23 11/7/22
7		4/21/23	" 210	4/21/23
8		"	"	"
9		"	"	"
10		4/21/23	BTD 78	"
11		4/22/23	"	4/22/23
12		"	"	"
13		"	"	"
14		"	"	"
15		"	"	"
16		"	"	"
17		"	"	"
18		"	"	"
19		"	"	"
20		"	"	"
21		"	"	"
22		"	"	"
23		"	"	"
24		"	"	"
25		"	"	"
26		4/24/23	BTD 752	4/24/23
27		4/22/23	Lo P 210	4/22/23
28		"	BTD 78	4/24/23
29		"	"	"
30		"	"	"

Manifested  
569 lifted, Melbourne N.S.A.

569 lifted.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

covered by Q.P. - 1-30

LP  
BTD  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 167		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a claimant
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Under 16	Morin	Conrad	1 year	M	None	None	7/8/33	In Canada	2 yrs	11316/32-D	7/7/33	Bro. Arthur Morin	Montreal	Que. Mass	East Hampton			
2	Under 16		Lucile	7/8/33	F				In Canada	2 yrs	See 11316/32-D	7/7/33							
3	18159		Camille	23	M	laborer													
4	18160		Joseph	19	M														
5	18161		Joseph	18 years	M			7/8/33	In Canada	2 1/2 yrs	See 11316/32-D	7/7/33							
6	Under 16		Joseph	2 years	M			7/8/33	In Canada	9 yrs	See 11316/32-D	7/7/33							
7	6 P A		Yvonne	12	F	None													
8	18152	Camirand	Lucinda	48	M								Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Victoria Camirand	Three Rivers	Que. Mass	Manchester	
9	Under 16		Marcelle	15	F														
10			Frances	11	F														
11			James	5	M		No infant	No											
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16	*		NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																
31			NOT USED																
32			NOT USED																

\* Above information furnished by Conrad Morin 9/23/32 to JOM.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket in such form as required by law.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and 25 cents, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For a period of not more than 6 months, and if so, for what purpose?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of all forms of Government.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of all forms of Government.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of all forms of Government.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent?										Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	Father Nil	No	Nil Nil Nil	1912	Mass	1917	Bro. Stanislas Marin Easthampton Mass	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	McNormal	No	0	0	brn	brn	None	Canada	Danville
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	0	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50.40	1912	1917	Mass	1917	Husb. Hector Connors Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	0	fair	gray	blue	Three Rivers	241
9	"	Mother	Nil	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	0	dk	blk	brn	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	0	"	"	blue	"	"
11	No	Nil	"	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	0	"	"	brn	blk	"

*B*

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE INSPECTOR

*James O'Hair Belmont*

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of all forms of Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other persons in the service of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Newport	4/23/23	B.M. 78	4/24/23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	4/24/23	P. # 212	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Copied by A.M. 4-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Fiscal destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. S. I.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	9 Able to—			10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	Chabot	Lorenzo	21	m	Single	Clerk	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can. Shelton	Shelton	Shelton	Shelton	Shelton	Shelton	Shelton
2	Debarred	Fournier	Edgar	9	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Warwick	Warwick	Warwick	Warwick	Warwick	Warwick
3	Debarred	Dube	Jean	49	m	"	Farmer	No	None	No	"	St. Pamphile	St. Pamphile	St. Pamphile	St. Pamphile	St. Pamphile	St. Pamphile	St. Pamphile
4	Debarred	Blanchette	Berube	31	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert	St. Adalbert
5	Debarred	Berube	Donat	45	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene
6	Debarred	Prepanier	Marius	16	m	"	laborer	French	Yes	Canada	French	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene
7	Debarred	Guerin	Louis	48	m	"	"	No	None	No	"	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene	St. Helene
8	Debarred	Asselin	Francois	49	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster
9	Debarred	"	wife Josephine	45	f	"	housewife	French	Yes	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
10	Debarred	"	son Charles	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Debarred	Tanquay	Georges	43	"	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Lalonde	Joseph	25	m	"	painter	French	Yes	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
13	Debarred	Charbonneau	Joseph	27	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Adamsville	Adamsville	Adamsville	Adamsville	Adamsville	Adamsville	Adamsville
14	Debarred	Robinson	Blanche	36	f	"	Phone	English	"	"	English	Agass Cliff	Agass Cliff	Agass Cliff	Agass Cliff	Agass Cliff	Agass Cliff	Agass Cliff
15	Debarred	Timmons	Arthur	21	m	"	laborer	No	None	No	Irish	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham	Wickham
16	Debarred	Laverdiere	Leopold	24	"	"	baker	"	"	"	French	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
17	Debarred	Bergeron	Stapoleon	40	m	"	farmer	French	Yes	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
18	Debarred	"	wife Marie Louise	38	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere	St. Valere
19	Debarred	"	son Ludger	21	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Debarred	"	son Yvonne	18	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Debarred	"	son Willie	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debarred	"	son Merilda	15	f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Debarred	"	son Adelard	12	m	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Debarred	"	son Gilbert	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Debarred	"	Cecile	3	"	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred	St. Germain	Honede	42	m	"	fisher	None	No	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe
27	Debarred	Gaudreau	Vidal Jr.	38	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster	Lyster
28	Debarred	Viens	Louis	26	m	"	carpenter	French	Yes	"	"	St. Christine	St. Christine	St. Christine	St. Christine	St. Christine	St. Christine	St. Christine
29	Debarred	Cote	Omer	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford
30	Debarred	Picard	Pierre	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford	Stratford

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, provisions, etc.)	Whether in possession of C.P.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes	No	When?		Length of time since last visit.	Whether in possession of C.P.S. and if not, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., P. O. S. T., etc.	Whether coming to receive an alien's bounty, or to be admitted to the bounty, or to be admitted to the bounty, or to be admitted to the bounty.	Whether the applicant is a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., P. O. S. T., etc.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
																						Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	
1	Contract Laborer		No	Nil	Nil	Uncle Albert Hubert 36 Cumberland St. Portsmouth N.H.	Yes	2 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 5	Med	brn	blue	Nil	Can St. Justine	2nd	
2	Contract Laborer		No	1904	1906	Sister Mrs Aurore Provencet 453 Church St. Lominster Mass	Permanent?												0 0		brn	gray	Nil	Warwick	2nd	
3	Illiterate		No	1904	1906	Cousin Jean Colletier 40 St. St. Salem Mass	Yes	1 mo	No										5 4	dk		blue	Nil	St. Pamphile	2nd	
4	Illiterate		No	1911	1911	Mrs. Jos Blanchette Salem, Mass													5 0	Med						
5	Illiterate		No	1902	1902	Bro. Evariste Berube 416 Howard St. Fall River	Indefinite?												5 4	dk	gray	brn		St. Bruno	2nd	
6	L.P.C.		No	1895	1913	Friend Paul Peradis Newport N.H.	Permanent?												5 6	med	brn	brn		La Macaya	2nd	
7	Illiterate		No	1910	1910	Friend Edmond Guilay 70 Beaver St. New Britain Conn	Indefinite?												5 8		gray	gray		Chicoutime	2nd	
8	Illiterate		No	1903	1903	Bro. Arthur Neelion Chicopee Mass													5 5			brn	blue		St. Charles	2nd
9	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil														5 5					St. Raphael	2nd	
10	L.P.C.		No	1902	1914	Uncle Broslaw Archim Garelion Chicopee Mass													5 5		blk			St. Valere	2nd	
11	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil	Friend Madeline Natic Cambridge		yes 15 days	No										5 5		gray	blue				
12	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil														5 9		brn	brn		St. Pacome	2nd	
13	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil	No Address	Indefinite?												5 3	dk		blk		St. Hyacinthe	2nd	
14	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil	Cousin Eving Perkins Denbury N.H.	?	6 mos	?										5 7	fair		brn		Agasscliff	2nd	
15	Illiterate		No	Nil	Nil	Bro. Helen Timmonds 171 Canal St Manchester	Indefinite?												5 3	med		blue		Nichham	2nd	
16	Illiterate		No	1907	1909	Sister Laura Angl Weymouth Mass	Yes	2 mos	No										5 9			brn		St. Valere	2nd	
17	Contract Laborer		No	1909	1909	Bro. J. Alphonse Bergeron 111 Market St Manchester N.H.	Permanent?												5 6	dk	brn	blue		St. Julie	2nd	
18	Contract Laborer		No	Nil	Nil														5 1		blk	brn				
19	Contract Laborer		No	Nil	Nil	Uncle													5 6							
20	Contract Laborer		No	Nil	Nil														5 6							
21	Contract Laborer		No	Nil	Nil														5 5	med	brn	gray				
22	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil														5 1			brn				
23	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil														0 0	dk	blk					
24	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil														0 0	med	brn	gray				
25	L.P.C.		No	1896	1910	Sister Delina Guimette 22 Linc St. Nashua N.H.	2 mos	No											0 0							
26	Illiterate		No	1902	1904	Bro. Georges Naudreau 780 High St. Manchester N.H.	Indefinite?												5 3			gray			La Presentation	2nd
27	Illiterate		No	1904	1904	Bro. Edmond Biens Blackmount N.H.													5 5			blue			Lyster	2nd
28	L.P.C.		No	1915	1915														5 7	dk		brn			St. Christine	2nd
29	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil	No Address													5 6		blk	gray			Stratford	2nd
30	L.P.C.		No	Nil	Nil														5 8			brn				

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*James O. ...*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all State governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	3/25/23	B <sup>m</sup> 756	3/26/23
2		3/27/23	" 78	3/28/23
3		3/28/23	L. P. 210	3/29/23
4				
5		3/26/23	B <sup>m</sup> 78	3/27/23
6		3/8/23	" 7606	3/8/23
7		3/7/23	" 78	"
8		3/30/23	"	3/31/23
9				
10				
11				
12		3/28/23	L. P. 210	3/29/23
13		4/2/23	" 210	4/2/23
14		4/2/23	B <sup>m</sup> 754	4/12/23
15				
16		3/30/23	B <sup>m</sup> 78	3/31/23
17		4/3/23	"	4/3/23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26		4/5/23	L. P. 210	4/6/23
27			B <sup>m</sup> 78	
28				
29		4/10/23	B <sup>m</sup> 752	4/10/23
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—This question should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL, Age, Sex, Calling or occupation, Able to, Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence, Final destination. Includes entries for Couture, Valle, Siquere, Valere, Turcotte, Caron, Sagne, Turgeon, Poirvin, Lafour, Sobson, Marquis, Martin, Asselin, Vachon, Breton, Bois, Gagnon, Laliberte, Labrecque, Grenier, Boisvert.

NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

Table with 33 columns (No., Sex, Age, etc.) and rows of handwritten entries for immigrants, including names, addresses, and dates.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. [Signature]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law...

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Manifested
1	Newport	4/10/23	Brown #752	4/10/23
2		3/15/23	" #78	4-11-23 3/16/23
3			"	"
4		3/27/23	"	4-12-23 3/28/23
5			"	"
6			"	4-13-23
7		4/13/23	" #78	3/27/23 4/14/23
8		4/16/23	" #752	4/16/23
9		4/10/23	" #78	4/11/23
10		4/17/23	"	4/18/23
11			"	"
12		4/18/23	"	4/19/23
13			"	"
14			" #78	"
15		3/30/23	Brown #78	4-20-23 3/31/23
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	"
22			"	"
23		4/16/23	Brown #78	4/17/23
24			"	"
25		3/10/23	"	4-16-23 3/16/23
26		3/4/23	Le P 210	4-24-23 3/25/23
27		4/21/23	Brown #78	4/22/23
28		3/19/23	"	4-20-23 3/20/23
29		3/20/23	Le P 210	4-20-23 3/21/23
30			"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

le P CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
B M BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

copied by A. P. 1180

no proof husband address

failed to reappear

no proof of US citizen



*Border*  
*Newport, R.I.*

*April 1923*

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular sessions
CLASS A	3	2	1	-				2	
CLASS B	4	4	-	1				1	
CLASS D	6	5	1	-				-	
CLASS E	725	646	79	200				2	
TOTAL	738	657	81	201				5	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	C. P. & AT	C. F. H. Po.	DOMINION			RESIDEL		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CLASS B			1			1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	
Total	14

*667*  
*3*

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. B. B. I.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Included letters permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	Lavignon	Marie Rose	13	0	F	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	USA? No	Newport Mass	Father Emil Marchessault	No	Stukely	Mass	Attleboro
2	Debarred	"	daughter Emma	17		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
3	Debarred	"	daughter Ida	4		F	"	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	"	son Paul	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Debarred	Remblay	Yvonne	16	7	F	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Can. La Patrie	Father Pierre Tremblay	La Patrie	Mass	Maine	Leviston	
6	Debarred	Torand	Georges	19	0	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John's	Mother Kerming Guerin	St John's	Mass	R.D. Noosocket	
7	Debarred	Panclos	Henry	18		"	jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic	Friend Dela Choquette	Caquetville	Mass	Laconia	
8	Debarred	Busse	Napoleon B.	20		"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrbrooke	Mother Caroline Bussé	St. Edward	Mass	Lowell	
9	Debarred	Lorange	Abis	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	Father Joseph Lorange	Granby	Mass	R.D. Pawtucket	
10	Debarred	St. Hilaire	Wilfred	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Father Odias St. Hilaire	St. Hilaire	Mass	Lawrence	
11	Debarred	Parent	Rheal	24		"	field	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Sud	Father Stanislas Oudry	Nam Sud	Mass	Lowell	
12	Debarred	Lizotte	Armand	24		"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec City	Father Joseph Lizotte	Montmorency Falls	Mass	Lawrence	
13	Debarred	Millette	Louis	39		"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Ferdinand Millette	St. Hilaire	Mass	Manchester	
14	Debarred	Lagnant	Marie	33		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrbrooke	Father Ferdinand Tecteau	St. Hilaire	Mass	Somersworth	
15	Debarred	"	son Armand	7		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"	
16	Debarred	"	daughter Coralie	6		F	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Debarred	Lauthier	Joseph	38		M	Cook	"	"	"	claims	"	"	Kemptville	Wife Lavina Lauthier	Kemptville	Mass	New Bedford	
18	Debarred	Ladriere	George Henry	41		"	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Shawnigan Falls	Wife Bernadette Ladriere	Shawnigan Falls	Mass	Manchester	
19	Debarred	"	son Albrando	18		"	stenographer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	
20	Debarred	Blouin	Dene Albert	28		"	weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sherrbrooke	Wife Yvonne Blouin	Diamond St. Sherrbrooke	Mass	Providence	
21	Debarred	NOT USED																	
22	Debarred	NOT USED																	
23	Debarred	NOT USED																	
24	Debarred	NOT USED																	
25	Debarred	NOT USED																	
26	Debarred	NOT USED																	
27	Debarred	NOT USED																	
28	Debarred	NOT USED																	
29	Debarred	NOT USED																	
30	Debarred	NOT USED																	
31	Debarred	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E Debarred B. S. I.

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether a ticket has been issued by such land department	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height.		29 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
			You or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanent?	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.P.C.	100.00	Var	Mass	7/12	Hubert Camille Davignon 2066 Ash St. No Attleboro Mass	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	56	dk gray	brs	None	Claim USA	Walsby	Mass		
2	L.P.C.	Nil	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	dk blk	blk	"	"	Logville	Mass		
3	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	brs	"	"	"	"		
4	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	L.P.C.	4.00	No	Nil	Nil	Bon Desire Tremblay 4121 Nines St. Lyngston Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	med	br	"	"	La Patrie	Que		
6	L.P.C.	5.00	"	"	"	Urbain Henry Fevrier Knight St. Brownocket R. 493	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	brs	"	"	St Johns	Que		
7	L.P.C.	1.00	"	"	"	Julien Marie Fillion 4129 Main St. Laconia NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dk	brs	"	"	Barford	Que		
8	L.P.C.	19.00	490	7/4	VA	Shirley Yvette Bussat 1910 East Pine St. Lowell Mass	"	17 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	br	"	"	Lyndonville	Que		
9	L.P.C.	None	No	Nil	Nil	Urbain Eugene Foy 469 Star St. Baybuckett R. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	br	"	"	St Leonard	Que		
10	L.P.C.	5.00	490	1/18	MA	Bro. Simon St. Helaire 421 Essex St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	Tuberville	Que		
11	Assisted	None	"	"	"	Father Arthur Parent 1923 3991 Monmouth St. Lowell	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	Lawell	Que		
12	L.P.C.	4.00	No	Nil	Nil	Paul Bro. Albert Anetel 435 Franklin St. Lawrence Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	brs	"	"	St Anne	Que		
13	L.P.C.	3.00	490	Var	MA	Bro. Louis Helard 1920 66 Manchester St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	br	"	"	Hereford	Que		
14	L.P.C.	5.00	490	1919	"	Hubert Arthur Tognant 1122 Main St. Somersworth NH	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	"	"	St. Romuald	Que		
15	L.P.C.	Nil	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	br	"	"	"	Que		
16	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	00	"	br	"	"	"	Que		
17	Contract Laborer	57.00	490	Var	Mass	Mother Mary Gauthier 1912 4126 Bullard St. New Bedford Mass	Indefinite?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	brs	"	"	Fall River	Mass		
18	L.P.C.	22.00	1900	MA	1881	Sister Amy Moquin 1900 252 Bridge St. Manchester NH	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	Levis	Que		
19	Contract Laborer	15.00	"	"	"	Aunt Bro. Louis Eli Bertrand 431 West St. Providence R.I.	2 mo?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	br	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	Que		
20	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	"	Shelbrooke	Que		

J. J. [Signature]  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. of List	Export Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Newport	12/30/22	60212	12/30/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	3/24/23	BM 78	3/21/23	3/21/23
6	4/2/23	60210	4/3/23	4/3/23
7	3/15/23	BM 752	3/15/23	3/15/23
8	3/26/23	" 78	3/27/23	3/27/23
9	"	60210	"	"
10	3/27/23	BM 78	3/28/23	3/28/23
11	3/29/23	"	3/30/23	3/30/23
12	4/2/23	"	4/4/23	4/4/23
13	4/14/23	60210	4/15/23	4/15/23
14	4/14/23	BM 78	4/11/23	4/11/23
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	3/17/23	60210	2/18/23	2/18/23
18	3/29/23	"	3/30/23	3/30/23
19	"	"	"	"
20	4/22/23	BM 78	4/22/23	4/22/23

*Manifested*  
*4-19-23 No proof of US citizenship*

*failed to reappear*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
 BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
 W. RD..... WAGON ROAD

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to ZPORT OF Nyanda Ny

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 4170	LAVACK	EMILIEA	60	7	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shillington	Husband: Charles Lavack Shillington, Ont.	Ny	Herkimer	
2	Abandoned domicile 4180	HAMEL,	ROSAMMA	25	7	F	Noted on manifest	11-7-17	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: John De Gray Cornwall, Ont.	do	Massena	
3	under 16 284730	MAUEL,	JOSEPH EDWARD	8		M	S											
4	3363	LALONDE,	DANIEL	25	2			labor	Yes	English	Yes			Casselman	Father: Ferdinand Lalonde Casselman, Ont.		Joppa Lake	
5	284732	St JOHN,	JOSEPH	34	6	M								Ottawa	Sister: Rose Dupuis 271 Beique St. Ottawa			
6	284736	McLAUGHLIN,	VIVIAN	17	2	F	S	domestic				Irish			Sister: Mrs W.A. Sullivan 21 Stewart St. Ottawa		N. Lawrence	
7	4225	BERGERON,	BRUNO	21	3	M		labor	Yes	French	Yes	French	Valleyfield	Father: William Bergeron, Valleyfield, Ont.			Massena	
8	4235	WATSON,	ANNA SMITH	18	9	F	M	None	do	do	do	English	Cornwall	Mother: Alfred Smith Cornwall, Ont.				
9	under 16	WATSON,	HARLEY AARON	4	4	M		do	do	do	do	do	do					
10	under 16	WATSON,	Cecil Henry	1	4			do	do	do	do	do	do					
11	284737	STERLING,	LOUISE	20	1	F		domestic	Yes	English	Yes		Indian	St Regis	Mother: Mary Sterling St Regis, Quebec		Hogansburg	
12	4228	GARIEPY,	ADELINÉ	22	1	F	M	None				Irish	do Indian	Mother: Cordelia Gariepy do Indian, Ont.			Massena	
13	under 16	GARIEPY,	LUCIEN	2	4	M	S											
14	284741	BELANGER,	ERNEST	33	6	M		labor	Yes	English	Yes	French		Bonaventure	Wife: Anneta Belanger Bonaventure, Que.		Joppa Lake	
15	284740	DROUIN,	EMIL JOSEPH	21	3	S								Casselman	Father: Fms Drouin Casselman, Ont.		Newcomb	
16	284742	BOIVIN,	JOSEPH	39	1	M		blackman						do Indian	Father: Joseph Boivin do Indian, Ont.		Joppa Lake	
17	4244	HEBERT	LEO ALBERT	18	4	S		labor		English				Cuyler	Father: Victor Hebert Cuyler, Ont.			
18	4246	FORBES,	BLANCHE A.	24	2	F	M	None				English		Proquois	Mother: Elizabeth Van Allen Proquois, Ont.		Massena	
19	284745	O'CONNOR,	MICHAEL J.	26	3	M	S	labor				Irish		Plantaquet	Father: John O'Connor Plantaquet, Ont.		St Regis Falls	
20	284744	FAY,	JOHN P.	34	3	M		bookkeeper						Ottawa	Father: John Fay 476 Lisgard St. Ottawa		Watertown	
21	284743	HAMILL,	MYRTLE M.	19	5	F		domestic						Cornwall	Father: William Hamill Abdeen Ave, Cornwall, Ont.			
22	4250	CHARRON,	EMILE P.	20	10	M		fishman				French		E Templeton, Que.	Father: James Charon E Templeton, Que.		Joppa Lake	
23	4251	BOUCHEE,	JOSEPH ALBERT	20	1									Hull	Father: Albert Bouché 40 Reboul St. Hull, Que.			
24	284747	JACOBS,	STELLA	21	2	F		domestic				Irish		St Regis, Que.	Father: Louis Jacobs St Regis, Que.		New York	
25	284746	DOYON,	ALBERT ATHONAS	20	7	M		blacksmith				French		Cornwall	Father: George Doyon Elm St. W. Acmt. Cornwall		Syracuse	
26	4260	BERTRAND,	JOSEPH	36	10	M		charcoal maker						Casselman	Father: Eustache Charbon Casselman, Ont.		Massena	
27	284749	FORSYTH,	ROSS	39	3			laborer				Scottish		French	Wife: Sarah Forsythe, French, Ont.		Derrick	
28	3706	MICKLEWRIGHT,	ARTHUR FRANK	24				laborer				English		Winchester	Father: L. Simon Bolton Winchester, Ont.		Massena	
29	4262	MICKLEWRIGHT,	LILLIAN BOLTON	18	2	F		None							Father:			
30	under 16	MICKLEWRIGHT,	GEORGE EARL		9	M	S								Grandfather:			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32		33				
				Year	When?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.					Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
1	Yes	Self	\$50.	Yes	1919	Albion	Daughter: Della Tarpein Herkimer, N.Y.	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Fair	Blue			Canada	St Albans		
2			\$20.	No			Husband: John H. Havel Roumasset St. Massena, N.Y.			Yes											5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	175 lbs		Canada	St Albans		
3		Mother					Father:																						Canada	St Albans
4		Self	\$30.				Uncle: William Bowie Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	Peru	No											5 6	D	Fair	Brown	160 lbs			Canada	St Albans	
5			\$40.				Aunt: Emily Lemire Tupper Lake, N.Y.														5 5				150				Canada	St Albans
6			\$12.				Aunt: Mrs. A. J. Kilcoyne North Lawrence, N.Y.														5 3	Fair			135				Canada	St Albans
7			\$30.				Friend: August LePage Massena, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes											5 7	Dark			144				Canada	St Albans
8			\$125.				Husband: Aaron Watson Massena, N.Y.														5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	155				Canada	St Albans
9		Mother					Father:																						Canada	St Albans
10																													Canada	St Albans
11		Self	\$10.				Friend: Edward Ward Hogansburg, N.Y.	Yes	Peru	No											5 5	Dark	Brown		125 lbs				Canada	St Albans
12			\$200.				Husband: Eugene Starobin 78 Chase St. Massena, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes											5 2		Brown		145				Canada	St Albans
13		Mother					Father:																						Canada	St Albans
14			\$20.				Uncle: Simon Cyr Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	Peru	No											5 6 1/2	Med	Fair	Blue					Canada	St Albans
15		Self	\$140.				Brother: Henry D. Brown Newcomb, N.Y.														5 6	D			148				Canada	St Albans
16			\$27.	Yes	1919	Tupper Lake	Mother: Sarah Brown Tupper Lake, N.Y.														5 7				165				Canada	St Albans
17			\$30.	No			Mother: Wilfred Herbert Tupper Lake, N.Y.	No	Peru	Yes											5 6	Med	Brown		130				Canada	St Albans
18			\$21.				Husband: Lee Forbes 102 Andrew St. Massena, N.Y.														5 4	Fair	Blue		150				Canada	St Albans
19			\$25.				Friend: Harry Hewitt St Regis Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Peru	No											5 10	D	Brown	Fair	185				Canada	St Albans
20			\$60.				Friend: Masell, Ernest 133 N. Orchard St. Watertown, N.Y.														5 8 1/2	Med	Hazel		142				Canada	St Albans
21			\$20.				Friend: Mrs. Olga Barnes 1540 State St. Watertown, N.Y.														5 3	Fair	Blue		120				Canada	St Albans
22			\$30.				no address.	No	Peru	Yes											5 9	D			135				Canada	St Albans
23			\$27.																		5 8		Brown		140				Canada	St Albans
24			\$33.				Friend: Mrs. Henrietta Bell (Orelis) 272 Manhattan Ave. New York	Yes	Peru	No											5 3				125				Canada	St Albans
25			\$88.				Friend: Arthur P. Pike 116 Merriman Ave. Syracuse														5 9				165				Canada	St Albans
26			\$25.				Friend: Fred Regier 78 Chase St. Massena	No	Peru	Yes											5 6				170				Canada	St Albans
27			\$45.				Friend: Sam. Creighton Oswego, N.Y.	Yes	Peru	No											5 7		Brown		175				Canada	St Albans
28			\$100.				Aluminum Company	No	Peru	Yes											5 9	Med	Brown		145		England	London		
29							Husband: Arthur Frank Mischel Massena, N.Y.														5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	125		Canada	St Albans		
30							Father:																						Canada	St Albans

None.—Full text of question 24 in an... person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to... or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the... of any other or others, or of all individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government...

George W. Good  
Immigrant Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			N.Y.C.	Mar. 26, 1920
2				29
3				
4				Aug 29, 1922 Mar 29, 1923
5				Aug 31, 1922 31
6				Sept 4, 1922 April 4, 1923
7				4
8				5
9				
10				
11				Sept 5, 1922 5
12				
13				
14				Sept 8, 1922 8
15				Sept 6, 1922 6
16				Sept 9, 1922 9
17				9
18				10
19				Sept 11, 1922 11
20				Sept 11, 1922 11
21				Sept 11, 1922 11
22				11
23				11
24				Sept 12, 1922 12
25				Sept 12, 1922 12
26				13
27				Sept 14, 1922 14
28	Quebec	June 1910	Corinthian	4/14/23 14
29				4/14/23
30				4/14/23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railroad.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF

*Borden*

NAME IN FULL

*Myranda New York*

*April 1922.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	45	45	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	45	45	-	7	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

*667*  
*4*

RECEIVED  
 APR 24 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

\* This list will be found on the back of this sheet.  
 † Temporary residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, Ny.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	nye 4280	FRASER,	DOROTHY	18	2	F	single	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Sc. Irish	Canada	Morewood	Father: Arthur Fraser Morewood, Ont	Ny.	Hudson
2	4268	BLANCHETTE,	EUCLIDE	30	9	M	married	weaver					French		Cornwall	Uncle: Paul Lapause E. End, Cornwall, Ont.	R.I.	Providence
3	3396	TINLINE,	KATHLEEN H.	22	11	F	single	none					English		Toronto	Husband: F. C. Tinline 157 Hallam St., Toronto. Father:	Ny	Messena
4	under 16	DESJARDIN,	MARGARET P.	65	-	F	wid	4	French	Yes			French		So Indian	Son: Mrs Arthur Rheame So Indian, Ont		Upper Lake
5	3398	BRADLEY,	LEONARD	18	4	M	single	labour		English			English		Calumet	Father: Elwood Bradley Calumet, Canada Father: Arthur Lanther Calumet, Que.		
6	3400	LANTHER,	HERBY	17	5	M	single						French		Hull	Mother: Lena Guertin 25 St. Lawrence St., Hull, Que.		
7	3405	GUERTIN,	HELAIR	19	1	F	single								Hull	Mother: Mary Ann Lapoint Martintown, Ont.		Messena
8	3406	PERCERON,	ANNA MAY	20	4	F	married	none							Hull	Mother: Mary Ann Lapoint Martintown, Ont.		Messena
9	under 16	McMARTIN,	HELEN ELLA	29	2	F	single	domestic	Yes	English	Yes				Martintown	Father: John McMartin Alexandria, Ont.		
10	3410	CLOUTIER,	PAUL	17	-	M	single	labour					Scotch		Alexandria	Father: Adolphe Cloutier Crysler, Ont.		Sarasac Lake
11	4314	DEAN,	LENA MAE	32	9	F	married	maid					French		Crysler	Father: H. Philipps Haldoway, Ont.		Upper Lake
12	3414	BARRE,	ARSENE	45	3	M	single	farmer					English		Cornwall	Uncle: Alex Tugeau So Indian, Ont		Messena
13	3418	BARTRAM,	LOUISE CLARA	20	3	F	single	nurse					French		So Indian	Father: Joseph C. Bartram 191 Somerset, West, Ottawa		Upper Lake
14	13	NOT USED													Ottawa			Rochester
15	12	NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31	15	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . 51

66

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to land and departure	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or person)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	24 Whether a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to injure the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof.	25 Whether a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to injure the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof.	26 Whether a member of a society, club, or organization, the object of which is to injure the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	When?		Where?	Where?	Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	self	\$75.	No			Anna Hall Supt. Hudson Hospital, Hudson, N.Y.	Yes	2 1/2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Waverwood	
2			\$70.				Brother: Wifred Gauchelli 13 Litch St., Providence, R. I.	No	Perm.	Yes										5 5	dark	black	brn	160 lbs.		Canada	Corunna
3			\$75.				Brother: W. E. Hendiman Box 150, Mesaria, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No										5 7 1/2	fair	fair	gray	145		England	London
4		mother	-				uncle:													5 7 1/2	fair	fair	gray	145		England	London
5		self	\$50.				Son: Mrs. Corieau Patrielle Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.											-	-	-	brn	-	Canada	Toronto	
6			\$25.				Brother: Arthur Bradley Tupper Lake, N.Y.													5 2	dark	gray	blue				Rigaud
7			\$30.				Friend: Clarence Patino, Tupper Lake, N.Y.													5 7	fair	br	br	125			Calumet
8			\$20.				Brother: Sam Lhave Tupper Lake, N.Y.													5 7	dark			115			
9			\$25.				Aunt: Mrs. Joseph Frego, Mesaria, N.Y.													5 6	med		black	135			Potomacville
10			-																	5 5		red	blue	-			Martintown
11			\$50.				Sister: Mary McMartin 46 Shepherd St., Danauac Lake													-	-	-	brn	-			
12			\$75.				Uncle: Emile Kibault, Tupper Lake, N.Y.													5 3	fair	br	br	142			Alexandria
13			\$50.				Husband: Elroy H. Dean, Mesaria, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes										5 8	dark		blue	120			Croydon
14			\$100.				Friend: Dandy Calvay Tupper Lake, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No										5 4	med			145			Pellville
15			\$30.				Mrs. Morris Supt. Park Ave Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No										5 7	dark		black	175			St. Remy, Que
16																				5 1	fair	br	br	130			Ottawa

George W. Wood  
Immigrant Inspector

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

Immigration form table with columns 14-33. Includes fields for 'By whom was passage paid?', 'Whether ever before in the United States', 'Persons of coming to United States', 'Condition of health', 'Height', 'Color of Hair and Eyes', and 'Place of birth'. Handwritten entries include names like 'Anna Vally', 'Hudson Hospital', and 'Wesley Branch'. Birthplaces listed include 'Canada', 'England', 'Scotland', and 'Maryland'.

George W. Wood  
Immigrant Inspector

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization contemplating and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Place of Birth	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1			n. y. c.	Apr. 16, 1922
2				14
3	Montreal	May 27 1918	Neegante	Sept 16, 1922 Apr 16, 1923
4				16
5				Sept 16, 1922 16
6				Sept 16, 1922 16
7				Sept 16, 1922 16
8				Sept 19, 1922 19
9				Sept 19, 1922 19
10				19
11				Sept 20, 1922 20
12				Sept 21, 1922 21
13				21
14				Sept 21, 1922 21
15				Sept 23, 1922 23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and how often and when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and how often and when?
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (slight dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by 15-23

New York Central Railroad.

Note.—This form of question is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

~~INDEXED~~  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*denoted below permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Sarti	Amirgo	31		m												
2		Mucci	Ernesto	33		m												
3		Gruc	Angelo	18		m												
4		Quinn	Harry	44		m												
5		Bell	James	23		m												
6		Annechini	Rocco	26		m												
7		William	Marie	38		m												
8		Porton <small>alias Porter</small>	Adore	48		m												
9		"	Sarah	38		f												
10		"	Erwin	10		m												
11		"	Max	8		m												
12		"	Beatrice	2		f												
13		Gracion	Emilio	30		m												
14		Marshall	Daniel	60		m												
15		House	Meliza A.	68		f												
16		Antonelli	Domenico	27		m												
17		Eedinga	Egbert	30		m												
18		Lamton	Frederick J.	25		m												
19		Klan	Rose	38		f												
20		Bowman	John L.	19		m												
21		Sallai	Amery	35		m												
22		"	Sofia	11		f												
23		Howick	Ernest	39		m												
24		Barardi	Francesco	39		m												
25		Gracomie	Luigi	28		m												
26		Butta	John	40		m												
27		Pavnik	Gregory	28		m												
28		Learetti	Sanerito	28		m												
29		Butta	Lena	13		f												
30		Brunelle	Livore	19		m												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by A.M. 7-30.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to K

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Murray	John	33		m												
2		Thomds	John	22		m												
3		Sangster	James	27		m												
4		Dombrowski	Juzef	38		m												
5		Lomas	Pietro	35		m												
6		Doolittle	Wilfred	16		m												
7		Stampski	Martin	33		m												
8		Todoroff	Kosta	27		m												
9		Boudreau	Domiel	23		m												
10		Ginnan	Lehain	22		m												
11		"	Jennie	21		f												
12		"	Jossil	1		m												
13		Grosolone	Antonio	35		m												
14		Duddy	James H.	20		m												
15		Rudyk	Wacyl	41		m												
16		Pithouse	Mary	50		f												
17		McDonald	John W.	28		m												
18		Lamanna	Alfonso	35		m												
19		Markkula	Hulda	32		f												
20		Kungeley	Alna	21		f												
21		Moich	Rosa	28		f												
22		"	Lulu	7		f												
23		Slankiewicz	Kazimir	23		m												
24		"	Gabella	22		f												
25		O'Riley	Joseph	20		m												
26		Meritt	Elise	29		f												
27		Smith	Thos. C.	42		m												
28		McLellan	Thos. W.	21		m												
29		Cesarius	Georgio	21		m												
30		Briggs	Stair	23		m												
31		Wray	Alko	42		m												

NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**INDEXED**

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Ancho Line

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		SNEEDEN	WILLIAM	52	M	M	Labour	No	No	Scottland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth 147 Wapey Ave Toronto, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
		GIBSON	ROBERT	23	M			Yes	English	Yes				Wife and 147 Wapey Ave Toronto, Ont	Ont	Newark	
		SNEEDEN	JENNIE	4	F	F	None	Under 16									
1		NOT USED															
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15	182211	L.A.I.R.D.	NANCY B	25	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife and Robert 437 Darnville Ave Toronto	Canada	
16	Under 16	L.A.I.R.D.	ARCHIBALD	18	M	S		Under 16						Father Robert 437 Darnville Ave Toronto	Canada		
17	4277	PRIMARY COWAN	ALEXANDER	17	S		Laborer		English					Father Thomas 56 Victoria Ave N. Falls Ont	Canada		
18	44	McLAREN	DUNCAN	40	M		Barber maker							Wife Margaret Blagair Scotland	NY	Thayfalle	
19	182356	MILLER	ALEXANDER	21	S		Motor driver							Wife Mrs J Muir 732 Cedarville Ave Toronto	NY	Trenton	
20	19459	NIVEN	ALEXANDER	23	S		Marine Eng.							Wife Mrs Staley Chippewa Ont	Canada		
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or habitual residence.  
† This column will be filled in by the carrier.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Jan 24 1923	Adonia	Apr 7
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	Quebec	Mar 29	"	" 29
5	"	"	"	" 29
6	"	"	"	" 29
7	"	"	"	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	"	"	" 29
10	"	"	"	" 29
11	"	"	"	" 29
12	"	"	"	" 29
13	"	"	"	" 29
14	"	"	"	" 29
15	Quebec	Mar 29	Saturne	Mar 29
16	"	"	"	" 29
17	Halifax	Dec 31 1922	"	" 31
18	"	Apr 8 1923	Cassandre	Apr 13
19	"	Feb 16 1923	Saturne	" 8
20	"	Mar 17	Cassandre	" 16
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

Foot 1-1-20

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service LINE SS. CO.  
Atlanta

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (If intended for permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	W.B. 4251	PRIMARY <sup>HNS.</sup> EBOTAL	EDWARD A	23	M	S	Engl. Eng	4	Eng	4	England English	Canada	St. Catharines, Can.	Canada			
2	L.B. 19029	B.S.I. McBRIDE	JOHN V.	22	M	S	Ship Clerk		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
3	W.B. 182262	B.S.I. BONHAM	MARY	36	F	2	Domestic		England	English	Canada	St. George	St. George	St. George	St. George	St. George	
4	W.T. 182262	B.S.I. BRAZIER	GEORGE B	23	M	2	Writer		England	English	Canada	Kingston	Kingston	Kingston	Kingston	Kingston	
5	W.T. 182309	B.S.I. CARSE	DOROTHY	22	F	5	Domestic		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
6	L.B. 19174	B.S.I. DUNCAN	ANDREW	23	M	2	Carpenter		England	English	Canada	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
7	W.T. 182258	B.S.I. FRIZELL	ROBERT	27	M	2	Blacksmith		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
8	W.T. 182258	B.S.I. JENNINGS	WILLIAM	24	M	2	Printer		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Oshawa	Oshawa	Oshawa	Oshawa	Oshawa	
9	W.B. 182258	B.S.I. McMEKIN	ALEXANDER	22	M	2	Printer		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
10	W.T. 182309	B.S.I. QUINN	ROSE	24	F	5	Domestic		Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	
11	L.B. 19062	PRIMARY T.V.W. RAINER	WILLIAM HARCOURT	27	M	2	Printer		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
12	W.T. 182214	B.S.I. STUART	JANE	57	F	1	W. Domestic		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	
13	W.T. 182215	B.S.I. STUART	GEORGE V.	22	M	5	Chinist		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa	
14	W.B. 182215	B.S.I. WILSON	THOMAS	25	M	2	Stone		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
15	W.B. 4299	PRIMARY HAS BALLANTYNE	JOHN	54	M	2	Engl. Eng		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
16	W.B. 19478	B.S.I. BALLANTYNE	DAVID A	19	M	5	Labour		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
17	W.T. 182417	B.S.I. BAXTER	WILLIAM	24	M	2	Labour		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
18	W.T. 182359	PRIMARY BELL	WATSON	33	M	2	Labour		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
19	W.T. 182360	PRIMARY BELL	ARCHIBALD	24	M	2	Labour		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
20	W.B. 19370	B.S.I. CARLYLE	JAMES	21	M	2	Labour		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
21	W.T. 19427	B.S.I. CLASPER	MATTHEW	18	M	2	Labour		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
22	W.T. 182463	B.S.I. COOPER	ANNIE	19	F	2	Domestic		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
23	W.B. 19315	B.S.I. DOWKER	IVOR	35	M	2	Machinist		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
24	W.B. 19214	B.S.I. DOWKER	EDITH	33	F	2	None		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
25	W.T. 19297	PRIMARY WNS EVEREST	ROSE EDITH	27	F	5	Domestic		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
26	W.T. 182450	B.S.I. FOX	GEOFFREY	19	M	2	Student		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
27	W.T. 182457	B.S.I. KENDALL	THOMAS B	27	M	2	Labour		Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
28	W.T. 182432	B.S.I. McFARLANE	JOHN	26	M	2	Labour		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
29	W.T. 182432	B.S.I. McKIN	JOSEPH	46	M	2	Domestic		England	English	England	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	
30	W.T. 182432	B.S.I. McLAN	JOHN	24	M	5	Coal Miner		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	Wells	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than 12 months as shown on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.  
APR 24 1923

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.							
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a member of a family.	Whether a member of a household.			Whether a member of a community.	Whether a member of a nation.	Whether a member of a world.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y	Self	30 <sup>00</sup> No				115 Romsa St - 523/6772 3 ✓ St Catherine, Ont	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Brn	Blu	None	England	London	
2			37				Fr. Walter McPhee 23 Beacon St, Boston	No	Permit	Yes															5 7	Blk	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow		
3		L.P.C.	From 925	1919	2, 1921	2, 1921	Mrs. Mrs. Campbell 55 Astor Echelon																		5 3	Brn			England	Preston		
4			45	No			Mrs. S. Basan 169 Ketchikan Pl.																		5 10 1/2		Blu					
5			30				A-56733 ✓	Yes	3 weeks	No															5 5 1/2	Stk			Scotland	Glasgow		
6			40				523/56732 ✓ Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls 1 day																		6	Med	Gray			Leith		
7		L.P.C.	25																						5 9 1/2	fair			Ireland	Gilford		
8			100						No	Permit	Yes														5 7		Blu			Barnbridge		
9	20		100	Yes	1906	1907	21 Ketchikan Ave	Yes	3 days	No															5 6		Brn			Beafoot		
10	y		50	No			Friend, Mrs. Kate Johnson 93 Niagara St. 523/67910 ✓	Leaves	U.S. at Niagara Falls																5 2 1/2		Blu			Quebec St Laurent		
11			20	y	24	NF NY	TRANSIT CANADA																		5 6	Med				Stirling		
12			500	No			Bro. John Patterson, 761 Cassand Ave,	No	Permit	Yes															5 6				Scotland	Edinburg		
13			100				uncle																		5 8 1/2	fair				abersare		
14			60				Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ruth Johnson, 21 Ketchikan Avenue	Yes	3 days	No															5 4		Brn			Ireland	Beafoot	
15			100				Sister-in-law, Mrs. Ruth Johnson, 115 Newland St. Jersey City, N.J.	Leaves	U.S. at Niagara Falls																5 9	Med	Gray	Gray		Scotland	Kilgyle	
16			1				No address	No	Permit	Yes															5 10 1/2		Brn	Brn				
17			65				uncle Annie Spratt 7048 Paschall Ave Phila Pa.																		5 8		Blu			Ireland	Ballymore	
18			900				No address																		6 2 1/2		Blk			Scotland	Kilgyle	
19			160																						5 9		Gray			Kirkcaldy		
20			45																						5 8		Blu			England	Carlisle	
21			1				523/5741 ✓ Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Leaves	U.S. at Niagara Falls																5 5 1/2		Blk			Scotland	Edinburg	
22			✓				uncle Mrs. A.T. Loring 160 Union St. Phila. Pa.	Leaves	U.S. at Niagara Falls																5 3		Blk	Brn		England	Sheffield	
23			15				uncle Mrs. Robt Coats 880 Tonawanda St.	No	Permit	Yes															5 7		Brn	Blu				
24			None																						5 5		Brn					
25			20				Eng Herb. Seneca 1631 Oak Ave Niagara Falls NY																		5 7		Brn				London	
26			7				uncle Mrs. J. Canfield 104 E 196 St New York	Leaves	U.S. at Niagara Falls																5 10		Blu				Bradford	
27			110				No address	No	Permit	Yes															5 8	fair	Blu			Wales	Risca	
28			44				Sister Mrs. Alice Loring 847 Flower City Pl.	Leaves	U.S. at Niagara Falls																5 9					Scotland	Carmichael	
29		L.P.C.	220				No address	No	Permit	Yes															5 8 1/2	Med	Gray	Brn	Brn		England	Lidwood
30			30																						5 9		Brn	Blu			Scotland	Beafoot

Wm. B. Walter     William H. Bruce

Form - Full text of question 21 is on back. This form is to be filled out by the alien or by the consul or by the collector of the port of arrival, as the case may be, and is to be filed in the alien's file.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	2. B. Oct 26 1922	Monrovia	Dec 25
2	St. John	11. 27. 1922	Metagama	28
3	Quebec	11. 22. 1922	Metagama	Apr 5
4	St. John	3. 7. 1922	St. Clair	2
5	Quebec	11. 11. 1922	Metagama	5
6	"	1. 8. 1922	Metagama	4
7	St. John	1. 23. 1922	St. Clair	1
8	"	3. 7. 1922	"	2
9	"	1. 8. 1922	Metagama	5
10	Quebec	3. 7. 1922	"	Apr 5
11	"	1. 8. 1922	St. Clair	31
12	"	3. 7. 1922	Metagama	29
13	"	"	"	29
14	St. John	1. 8. 1922	"	31
15	St. John	11. 27. 1922	Metagama	Apr 6
16	"	11. 27. 1922	"	15
17	Quebec	11. 27. 1922	"	11
18	St. John	11. 27. 1922	Montclair	9
19	"	"	"	9
20	"	11. 27. 1922	Monrovia	12
21	"	11. 27. 1922	Metagama	15
22	Quebec	11. 27. 1922	"	14
23	St. John	11. 27. 1922	St. Clair	10
24	"	"	"	10
25	"	11. 27. 1922	Mummeles	13
26	Montclair	11. 27. 1922	Montclair	13
27	St. John	11. 27. 1922	Mummeles	14
28	Quebec	11. 27. 1922	Metagama	12
29	St. John	11. 27. 1922	Montclair	13
30	"	11. 27. 1922	Montclair	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk  
Michigan  
Wabash  
Erie

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Pacific* LINE S.S. CO. (Atlantic Lines)

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Planned before permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Read what happens (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	4.9	B. S. I.	SCOVIL	FRANCIS H	39	M	Major Br. Army	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada Ottawa	Cousin W. H. Thom	St. John N. B.	Canada
2	19400	B. S. I.	WEST	CECIL	27		Buffet					Canada Ottawa	Brother Law O. Howarth	221 Welland Ave. N. Well. Ont.	Canada	
3	4306	PRIMARY	WHITE	RICHARD J	21		Labour					Canada Welland	Sister Mrs. E. R. Betts	259-4 Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Canada	
4	182486	B. S. I.	CONNOR	DAVID L	28		Steam					Canada Welland	Wife Catherine	5 Birchdale Rd. Liverpool	England	
5	19447	PRIMARY	O'KANE	ROSE	28	F	S Domestic					Canada Welland	Friend Mrs. Geo. Hubbard	Napawan, Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
6	19446	PRIMARY	PENBERTON	JESSIE	23	F						Canada Welland				
7	19449	PRIMARY	ROBINSON	ERSIE MAY	20	F	S					Canada Welland				
8	19448	PRIMARY	WRIGHT	LEAH	29	W						Canada Welland				
9	182487	B. S. I.	SHEEHAN	MICHAEL	29	M	Lab.					Ireland	Brother John	Keshmone Ireland	Buffalo	
10	182488	B. S. I.	Mc MAHON	MARGARET E.	22	F	Domestic					Ireland	Brother Thomas	Newry Ireland	Mont. Bate	
11	182489	B. S. I.	Mc MAHON	BRIDGET	22	F						Ireland				
12	182514	B. S. I.	BONNER	JOHN	37	M	Labour					Ireland	Mother Annie	Ireland	Ill. Chicago	
13	182513	B. S. I.	EARLY	LAUGH	24							Ireland	Brother Mary	Ireland		
14	182512	B. S. I.	GALLAGHER	LAWRENCE	35							Ireland	Mother Grace	Ireland		
15	182509	B. S. I.	CANNON	PATRICK	29							Ireland	Brother John	Ireland		
16	182511	B. S. I.	GREEN	OWEN J	39							Ireland	Achieve Ireland			
17	182508	B. S. I.	GREEN	HUGH	37							Ireland	Sister Bridget Green	Ireland		
18	19483	B. S. I.	MITCHELL	ROBERT	57	M	Tailor					Scotland	Sister Helen Green	Ireland		
19	19482	B. S. I.	MITCHELL	GAYIN	20	S	Black					Scotland	Wife Rebecca	335 Sharp Hill Rd. Salt Coat	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
20	19468	PRIMARY	WILSON	ANDREW	24		Steam					Canada Welland	Brother John Wilson	135-4 Ave	Canada	
21	2174	PRIMARY	SMITH	WILLIAM E	47	M	Musical					Canada Welland	Mother Mavis	Montreal	D.C. Washington	
22	182513	PRIMARY	Mc PRAKSON	AGNES McLEAN	21	F	S Domestic					Scotland	Mother John Anne	363 Eaton St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo	
23	6182527	B. S. I.	KING	PHOEBE	40	F	nurse					England	Brother John Royston	143 Perry St.	Canada	
24	182537	B. S. I.	Mc DONOUGH	THOMAS	25	M	Lab.					Ireland				
25	182537	B. S. I.	ANDREWS	RUSSELL	33		black					England	Brother Donald Hiding out	Pa. Pittsburg		
26	182537	PRIMARY	Sherwood	Ida	43	F	nurse					Canada				
27	19554	PRIMARY	JAMIESON	JAMES	42	M	Merchant					Scotland	Brother William	47 Morrison St. Welland Ont.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
28	19550	B. S. I.	MAGDONALD	JOHN	19	S	Carpenter					Scotland	Brother William	69 Elgin St. Niagara Falls Ont.	Canada	
29	19571	PRIMARY	MARCOCK	ROBERT J	27		Clerk					Ireland				
30	18264	B. S. I.	VATES	ANNIE	23	F	S Domestic					England				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of only permanent kind.  
† This column will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	A. John	6.11.1923	Marloch	Apr 15
2	B. Jones	May 11 1923	Empress	14
3	A. John	Apr 11 1923	Mumma	8
4	"	Feb 13 1923	Montclair	16
5	"	Feb 21 1923	Metagama	16
6	"	Feb 16 1923	Montclair	16
7	"	Apr 11 1923	Montrose	16
8	"	"	"	16
9	Halifax	Apr 15 1923	S. J. Regatta	17
10	"	Apr 14 1923	S. J. Regatta	17
11	"	"	"	17
12	A. John	Apr 15 1923	S. J. Marburn	17
13	"	"	"	17
14	"	"	"	17
15	"	"	"	17
16	"	"	"	17
17	"	"	"	17
18	"	Feb 13	"	17
19	"	Feb 13	"	17
20	"	Mar 25 1923	Metagama	17
21	Rueben	Dec 1 1922	Montrose	3
22	"	Nov 11 1922	C. B. Metagama	18
23	"	S. J. Empress	Empress	19
24	A. John	S. J. Marburn	Marburn	19
25	A. John	Jan 1923	Marburn	20
26	Mont.	Oct 8 1922	Montclair	23
27	A. John	Apr 11 1923	Marburn	21
28	"	Feb 21 1923	Metagama	21
29	Rueben	May 19 1922	Emp. of Britain	21
30	"	Jan 1 1922	Emp. of India	23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard Line LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read	Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		Country	City or town
1	Primary	BRIDGE	STANLEY W	33	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Irene London, England	England		
2	Primary	EVANS	ARTHUR R	47	M	M	Book Layer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Bertha 35 Bryans Lane New York	Ny	Manhasset	
3	Primary	HICKMAN	JOSEPH	37	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mary 114 Amman New York			
4	Primary	PEARSON	MAJOR	41	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Sarah Jane 6 Rusley St New York			
5	Primary	SELMAN	ERNEST J	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father: Ernest 168 Morrison St. N. Wales, Ont.	Canada		
6	Primary	STAHL	CARL	23	M	M	Labour	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father: Ernest 168 Morrison St. N. Wales, Ont.	Ny	Scardale	
7	Primary	HILL	Thomas H.	15	M	M	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Caroline H. Hill 75 Heathfield Rd. Liverpool, Eng.	England		
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																
45		NOT USED																
46		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																
48		NOT USED																
49		NOT USED																
50		NOT USED																
51		NOT USED																
52		NOT USED																
53		NOT USED																
54		NOT USED																
55		NOT USED																
56		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																
58		NOT USED																
59		NOT USED																
60		NOT USED																
61		NOT USED																
62		NOT USED																
63		NOT USED																
64		NOT USED																
65		NOT USED																
66		NOT USED																
67		NOT USED																
68		NOT USED																
69		NOT USED																
70		NOT USED																
71		NOT USED																
72		NOT USED																
73		NOT USED																
74		NOT USED																
75		NOT USED																
76		NOT USED																
77		NOT USED																
78		NOT USED																
79		NOT USED																
80		NOT USED																
81		NOT USED																
82		NOT USED																
83		NOT USED																
84		NOT USED																
85		NOT USED																
86		NOT USED																
87		NOT USED																
88		NOT USED																
89		NOT USED																
90		NOT USED																
91		NOT USED																
92		NOT USED																
93		NOT USED																
94		NOT USED																
95		NOT USED																
96		NOT USED																
97		NOT USED																
98		NOT USED																
99		NOT USED																
100		NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

SHENK

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS **B**

14 No. on List.	15 Whether subject to special inspection?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of a visa?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Transit	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	600 No	-	-	-	Wife & children 44 Varnum St. London Eng	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	London		
2			25				No address	No	Permit	Yes							5'11"						Chilton Barrow in Alaska			
3			28														5'5"									
4			30														5'5"									
5			15				Barton Kemp 523/56731 168 Morrison St. N. Wales, Brit	Transit									5'10"	Fair					Sacoed			
6	Quota Exhausted	400					Ann Elyia Loup Scaldale, Wyo	Yes	Waxed	No							5'10"	Med	Bro			Switzerland	Zurich			
7	No		290	Yes	Various	May 6 1919	Mrs Caroline Dring 523/56750 75 Heathfield Rd, Liverpool, Eng	Transit									5'10"			Blue		Australia	Sidney			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14	Quota Exhausted	150	Yes	1896	Various	May 6 1898	Rooming House 25 South St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Belgium	Bruxelles			
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21	No	L.P.C.	5	No			uncle C. Walters, Albion, N.Y. 523/56744	No	Permit	Yes					Good	No	5'11"	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Widowick			
22	Yes		25				Wife	Yes	Transit	No							5'8"						Manchester			
23	Yes	Self	250	No			Home 9 Newton Road London Eng	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	England	London			
24			70	Yes	Feb 1923	N. Falls	Friend & Home 119 Woodside Ave Buffalo	No	Permit	Yes							5'3"			Gray			Tompkins			
25		Husband	No				Husband Charles 190 Niagara St										5'6"			Blue			Ridgely			
26		Employer	70	No			Employer Dr. E. Robinson Palmerville N.Y.	Indef	?								5'7 1/2"	Med	Bro	wears glasses		China	Ching Chai			
27		Self	85				Wife	Permit	Yes								5'11"	Puddy			None	Ireland	Ballymena			
28	No	L.P.C.	4				C. Walters Albion, N.Y.										5'10"	Med		Blue		England	Ingham			
29	Yes		72				Sister in law: Mrs Burdige 2303 Wharfport St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.										5'4 1/2"			Bro			London			
30		Husband					Sister:										5'3"			Blue						

*[Handwritten signature]*

*J. A. Walters James H. Pierce A. J. P. [unclear]*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*[Handwritten signature]*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	M.C. Mar 1923	Indemina	Apr 1
2	"	L.B. Mar 25 1923	Arsonia	✓
3	"	L.B.	"	✓
4	"	L.B.	"	✓
5	Quebec	L.P. Apr 23 1923	Arsonia	✓
6	Halifax	M.C. Mar 1923	Arsonia	Mar 29
7	Halifax	L.B. April 9 1923	Arsonia	Apr 24
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Halifax	M.C. Mar 1923	Montreal	Apr 14
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21	Halifax	L.B. Apr 2 1923	Pittsburgh	April 23
22	Quebec	L.B. July 9 1923	Megantic	23
23	Montreal	L.P. Apr 27 1923	Megantic	Mar 27
24	Quebec	L.P. June 10 1923	Vedic	79
25	Halifax	L.P. Apr 27 1923	Palatka	Apr 9
26	Montreal	L.P. 9/17/22	Conopic	2/6/23
27	Quebec	L.B. May 1 1923	Regina	Apr 23
28	Halifax	L.P. Apr 2 1923	Pittsburgh	23
29	Quebec	L.B. June 9 1923	Megantic	21
30	"	L.B.	"	21

LINES 1-7-190 21-30 COPIED BY R.M.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Hager Foot Bridge  
Lodge

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
 NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL #25		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IMMIGRATED	B. S. I.	Citrigno	Antonio	26	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	† Italian	Canada	Thorold	Sister Angelina Bernade	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	IMMIGRATED	B. S. I.	Valvasori	Maria	28	F		home		Italian		Italy	† Italian	Canada	Thorold	Bro. Antonio Valvasori	Italy	
3	19221	B. S. I.	Palmieri	Pasqua	38					Italian		Italy	† Italian	Canada	Hamilton	219 Queen St. W. Hamilton Ont	Canada	
4	Under 16	B. S. I.	Palmieri	Geltino	11		S			Italian		Italy	† Italian	Canada	Hamilton	219 Queen St. W. Hamilton Ont	Canada	
5	IMMIGRATED	B. S. I.	Derderian	Dzaghik	24	M		no		Armenian		Armenia	† Armenian	Canada			Mich	Detroit
6	19226	B. S. I.	M. Whirter	Walter	40	M		Steam fitter	yes	English	yes	England	† English	Canada	St. Catharines	Bro. Walter David Whirter	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	19234	B. S. I.	Glen	Thomas J.	48			barber		Scotland		Scotland	† Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	269 North St. Niagara Falls Ont	Ill	Kinnetha
8	4303	B. S. I.	Glen	Catherine	41	F		home		England		England	† English	Canada	Niagara Falls	269 North St. Niagara Falls Ont		
9	4304	B. S. I.	Glen	Catherine M	18		S			Scotland		Scotland	† Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	269 North St. Niagara Falls Ont		
10	4306	B. S. I.	Glen	Jean	17					Scotland		Scotland	† Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	269 North St. Niagara Falls Ont		
11	18757V	B. S. I.	DE LA MORA	TABLO	29	M		Stevedore		Spanish		Mexico	† Spanish	Canada	Hamilton	Bro Frank	N.Y.	Buffalo
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 191

**CLASS C**

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in police or military, or naval, or air force, or employed by either?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	26 Whether coming by means of any alien, and whether such alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	27 Whether alien had had previously departed within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.										City or town.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	2	yes	1923	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blk	Bro	Hazel	none	Italy	Manerone		
2			50		1923		Transit	no											5	6	Blk	Bro			Italy	St. Vital Tagli		
3		Husband			1923														5	2						Italy	Taglians	
4		Father																										
5	Over	Self	22	?	1912	Hub. Hempfartson													5	6	med	Bro	Bro				Italy	Chianakji
6	no	Self	30	yes	1912	625 So. Wayne Detroit Mich													5	9	Gray	Gray			England	Warrington		
7			30		1911	Y. M. B. Co Buffalo N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes										5	7 1/2	Bro	Bro			Scotland	Talkirk		
8	yes	Husband			1922														5	1		Gray			England	Lichfield		
9		Father																	5	2	Br	Bro				London		
10																			5	1		Gray						
11			65	no		No address													5	9	Med	Blue			Mexico	Mexico City		

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	28 May 1920	Rigina Italy	Mar 26
2	"	31 Apr 1922	Swiss/Venice	Apr 5
3	"	23 Apr 1923	Monte Rosso	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	18 Sept 1922	Unk	" 7
6	Quebec	1919	Scandinavian	" 7
7	N.Y.	1910	New York	" 7
8	Mont.	1911	Victorian	" 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	"	"	" 7
11	N.Y.	1922	Esperanza	22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
New York Central Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED  
 CLASS D

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL <u>426</u>		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	L.B. 18952 4TR	PRIMARY W.H.B. MARTINEZ	DEIGO	21		M	S	Student	English	English	Columbia	Spanish	To leave U.S. at New York 3/20/23 Canada Woodstock	None, Woodstock College Semin. Law, Emily Trimmel			Columbia		
2	182154 3TR	ORME	JOHN C.	38		M		House man	English	English	England	English	Manier, P.Q.	147 Latourney St. Montreal P.Q. Sister (as above)			N.Y. Troy Falls		
3	182155 L.B. 16292 L.R.	ORME HAUSER	ADA ELIZ. JOHN	36 21		F M		Domestic Farmer					German	Sharon	Father Conrad Sharon Can. Bro. Michele Raffarone			N.Y. Buffalo	
4	27879 16293 L.B.	PRIMARY Copparrone	Giuseppe	25				Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	Rock Falls Ont Mother Anna Baird			Niagara Falls		
5	182166 L.B.	Baird	William	21				Book	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Winnipeg	Sister - Tamper Block Winnipeg Wife Rachel Reed			New York		
6	18994 L.B.	Reid	John	25		M		Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	46 - Legend Ave Hamilton Ont Bro. Albert Lodge			Pa. Beaver Falls		
7	7908 L.B.	Lodge	Joseph	36		S		Laborer	English	English	England	English	Blenham	Sister Mrs J.H. Hanson			N.Y. New York		
8	182168 L.B.	England	Henry	40				Book					St. Catharines	51 - Wiley St. St. Catharines Ont			Buffalo		
9	182169 L.R.	DePartout	Louise	29		F	M	Home			France	English	Toronto	Home					
10	17017 L.B.	MAIDLO	RAFFAELE	27		M		Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	Wife - Maria Italy			Niagara Falls		
11	16615 L.B.	PRIMARY MACKI	NUNZIATO	27									Welland	Concini Vincenzo, Marengo, Welland Ont Wife - Caterina					
12	16756 L.B.	GUARASCI	RAFFAELE	24		M							Thodd	wife - Mangone, Italy					
13	16655 L.B.	DAOSTINO	DOMENICO	37		M		Baker	Italian	Italian			Merriton	wife, Doménica, Italy Peggio, Italy					
14	16655 L.B.	BURAKOWSKI	YAN	47				Miner	No	Polish	No	Poland	Polish	Beamville	Bro - Isaac, John Polopstak Hamilton, Ont.			Buffalo	
15	19074 L.B.	BURAKOWSKI	AGNES	35		F		None	Yes	Yes			Welland	wife Mary, 46 Dennis St. Welland			N.Y. Falls		
16	19074 L.B.	McCRODY	PETER	49		M		Miller	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Welland						
17	19074 L.B.	PRIMARY LAW	JOHN S.	26		M	S	Laborer	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	St. Catharines	None			Buffalo		
18	182194 L.B.	BARKER	CLARA	34		F	M	None			England	English	Galt			Pa. Pittsburgh			
19	19033 L.B.	SMITH	WALTER B.	24		M	S	Home groom			Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Fr. Mrs. Hen. 177 St. John St. Toronto			N.Y. Buffalo		
20	19034 L.B.	WATT	WILLIAM	30									Toronto	Fr. Frank Chalk Huron St. N. Falls, Ont.					
21	182228 L.B.	HANSGATE	SARAH	27		F	M	None	English	English	England	English	Hamilton	None			Lancaster		
22	19031 L.B.	PRIM EX FS.M TOMMASONE	VALENTINO	33		M		Laborer	Italian	Italian	Italy	No Italian	Welland	None			Italy		
23	19031 L.B.	PRIM EX FS.M MAC FARLENE	JEAN	23		F		Domestic	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	St. Catharines	Sister Mrs. Robbie 147 St. Paul Street			Niagara Falls		
24	19031 L.B.	PRIM EX FS.M KING	STANLEY	15	9	M		None	English	English	England	English	Simcoe	None			Oakfield		
25	19031 L.B.	PRIM EX FS.M KING	EMMA	14		F													
26	19031 L.B.	PRIM EX FS.M KING	NANCY	13															
27	19031 L.B.	BERKOVITZ	WILLIAM	32		M		Tailor			Roumanian	Hebrew	Toronto	Father Berrie 76 William St. Toronto			Buffalo		
28	19031 L.B.	DOBER	ALPHONSUS	24		S		Laborer			Austrian	English	Sydney C.B.	Mother Mary J. Dobson Marytown New South Wales					
29	19031 L.B.	DEL MONTE	LEONARDO	29					Italian	Italian	Italy	Italian	Niagara Falls	Carlin Frank Brogna Port Credit, Ont.			Niagara Falls		

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS D

MONTH OF APR 24 1923,

COVER

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether (who is) in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates, or teaches, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, or of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who is a member of a labor organization which advocates, or teaches, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, or of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who is a member of a labor organization which advocates, or teaches, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, or of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes									No	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town		
1	No	Self	20	Y	Transit		Mother Sofia Martinez 55729 Monteria Col.	Yes	1st	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	Blk	Bro	None	Colombia	Monteria		
2	Y		40	No			Jr. J. J. Fisher Hillcrest	No	Perm	Y						20	Yes	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	2 fingers of R. H.	England	Leester		
3			35															5	7	dk	Blk		None		Leester		
4			50				None	Yes	1 day	No						20		5	8						London		
5	Y		15	Y	Transit N.Y.		None											5	6	blk	Bro			Italy	Lufafita		
6			253				United Fruit Co Friend William Lee Dean	No	Perm	Yes								0	11	med	Blue			Ireland	Belfast		
7			28				1100-9th St. Beaver Falls Pa Friend Thomas Hamilton											5	6 1/2					Scotland	Aberdeen		
8			42	No			2735-8th St. New York N.Y.											5	5		Bro			England	Leicester		
9			75	Y			None Husb. Thomas de Portant 193 Leffers St. Buff. N.Y.											5	4		Blue			France	Sheffield		
10	Y	Husb.		No			None	Yes	1 day	No								5	5		Bro			Italy	Fabrizio		
11		self					None	Yes	1 day	No								5	4		dark				Motticella		
12			160	Y	Transit N.Y.		Friend Francesco Sobbi 15 Falls St											5	9		black				Mangone		
13			10				Cousin, Mariq Ricitano 2611 11th St. N.Y.											5	9		Bro. Gray				Reggio		
14			100				810-Law, Man Hempstead 601 Full St., Buff.	No	Perm	Yes								5	7 1/2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Shrae		
15		Illiterate	155	Y	1901	Buffalo	1911											5	5	Med	Bro	Haz.	None		Shrae		
16		L.P.C.		No														5	5 1/2	Fair	Gray	Bro			Ireland	Belfast	
17			21				None											5	11/2	Fair	Gray	Bro			Scotland	Glasgow	
18			40				Friend - G. S. Chapman 204 S. Elmwood Husb. Thomas											6		Puddy	Bro				England	Wardle	
19			30				2310 Carson St. Pitts., Pa											5	3	Med	Haz.				England	Wardle	
20			30				Cousin, Robert Watt Buffalo, N. Y.											5	9	Fair	Blk				Scotland	Aberdeen	
21			10				Brother, (as above)											5	6 1/2	Fair	Blk					Aberdeen	
22			15				Husband John Lancaster N.Y.											5	5	Med	Bro				England	Liverpool	
23			130	Y	Transit N.Y.		Wife Emma Meana Italy Sister Rebecca MacFarland											5	10	dark	Blk	Blue			Italy	Meana	
24			150	No			Memorial Hospital Gather Rev. W. King Oakfield, N.Y.											5	5	Med	Bro	Bro			Scotland	Kerrimuir	
25																					Blue				England	Hellaton	
26																					Fair	Bro					
27																					Med	Bro	Blue				
28		Over Exhausted	50	Y	1910	Phila Pa.	1920	Friend J. Munsberg 244 Watson St. Brother William 41 Mortimer St. Buffalo										5	11		Blk	Bro				Roumania	Fochang
29		Over Exhausted	25	Y	1910	Buffalo	1923	Boarding House 430-16th St.											5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue			New Found	Marpleton
30		Over Exhausted	25	Y	1910	Buffalo	1923												5	9	dk	Bro	Bro			Italy	Fabrizio

William W. Smith      William James Moore      Joseph J. Moore  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government, or of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y. Orleans	L.B. June 1920	Unk	Mar. 25
2	St. John	L.B. 1920	Emp. of France	25
3	St. John	L.B. 1920	Emp. of France	25
4	Quebec	L.B. 1920	Spaniard	Aug. 26
5	N.Y.	L.B. 1921	Tarminia	Sept. 26
6	"	L.B. 1921	Sweden	Mar. 26
7	"	L.B. 1921	Columbia	" 26
8	Halifax	L.B. 1921	Halifax	26
9	Quebec	L.B. 1921	Munich	26
10	Unk	L.B. 1921	Unk	26
11	Quebec	L.B. Aug 2/20	Scotian	Oct 19/22
12	N.Y.	L.B. Apr 6/20	Nerdi	Sept 30/22
13	"	L.B. May 4/20	St. Louis	Oct 2/22
14	"	L.B. June 1921	Unk	Sept 24/22
15	"	L.B. Feb. 1901	Unk	Mar. 28
16	Mont.	L.B. May 1909	Unk	28
17	Quebec	L.B. July 1910	Munich	28
18	"	L.B. Sept 1920	Saturday	27
19	Halifax	L.B. Mar. 1914	Scandinavian	28
20	Quebec	L.B. Apr 1921	Munich	28
21	Mont.	L.B. Aug. 1919	Victory	28
22	Quebec	L.B. May 1920	Turkish	31
23	New York	L.B. Nov 1920	Madonna	30
24	St. John	L.B. Mar 1921	Turkish	28
25	"	L.B. Mar 1921	Metagen	29
26	"	"	"	29
27	"	"	"	29
28	Quebec	L.B. Oct 1910	Urgeman	29
29	Quebec	L.B. June 1921	Kyle	30
30	Boston	L.B. May 1921	Cretic	31

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**

**INDEXED**  
L. V. D.

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL <b>427</b>		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CB	MORGAN	WILLIAM P	21	M	6	Garçon	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Father Matthew 116 Langard Ave London	Ny	New York
2	CB	PRIMARY LINDSAY	ALEXANDER	855	5	W	Manager						Toronto	Daughter Emma F 451 Spadina St Toronto		Niagara Falls	
3	CB	BEMISTER	MARY	22	F	6	Domestic Service				Newfield	English		Port Weston Trinity N.F. Unit Mrs Emma Whittlewood		New York	
4	CB	ALLEN	HERBERT	26	M		auto				England			1781-5 Ave W. Vancouver B.C. Sister Mrs Kate Orney		Buffalo	
5	CB	ANDREWS	ALFRED W	24			Mech.						Kempton	315 Johnson St Kempton, Ont			
6	CB	BARDINI	PIETRO	39			Laborer		Italian		Italy	Italian	Greenwich	Wife Antonette Italy Noble Harry Rathbone		Niagara Falls	
7	CB	PRIM EX BARKER	WILLIAM	25			Mech Helper		English		England	English	Niagara Falls	Greenwich, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
8	CB	PRIM EX DICRETICO	ANITA	38	F	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy	Italian	St. Catharines	46 North St. St. Catharines Mother Alice Hill	Ny	Niagara Falls	
9	CB	HILL	ARTHUR G	34	M	W	Mech		English		England	English	Kempton	260 Earl St Kempton		Buffalo	
10	CB	PRIM EX LA FORGE	EDITH	19	F	M	Wife		English		France	Indian	Hagersville	Father Fred Hagersville, Ont impediment		Niagara Falls	
11	CB	LOND-CAULK	THOMAS J	26	M		Farmer		English		England	English	Malton	308 Danvers Road Toronto		New York	
12	CB	MCGAULEY	SAMUEL	34			Carpenter				Ireland	Irish	Toronto	None		Pa	Philadelphia
13	CB	MCGAULEY	MARTHA	39	F		Wife										
14	CB	MCGAULEY	PHOEBE	4			None		Dues 16								
15	CB	MCGAULEY	MARGARET	6													
16	CB	RAYNOR	FRANK	30	M	M	Farmer		English		England	English	St. Catharines	None		Ny	Niagara Falls
17	CB	KEED	HORACE J	47			Hardener							Friend Mrs Smith, St. Cath			Buffalo
18	CB	KEED	ALICE	15			Wife							None			
19	CB	TAYLOR	CYRUS P	24			Driver							Baker Richard C. Carlton St. St. Catharines Wife Mary Ann			
20	CB	TAYLOR	LEVI	36			Mech				Newfield			Burgis, New Brunswick Sister Mrs W. H. Burroughs 15 Rodman St. St. Cath.		Niagara Falls	
21	CB	MCCORMICK	PATRICK	27			Printer				Ireland	Irish	Welland	Mother Jean New Castle, Ont Falter John, Byrd New Castle, Ont		Buffalo	
22	CB	Lennard	Lancelot	39			Welder				England	English	Welland	Wife Ann			
23	CB	Lennard	Margaret	32	F		None										
24	CB	ARNESON	SVEN A	47	M		Iron mason		Swedish		Sweden	Scand.	Hamilton	11 Albany Sweden	W. Va	Savio	
25	CB	AVERY	FRANK, V.	24			Laborer		English		England	English	Bellefleur	Dr. Harry Leachman Same add	Mich	Detroit	
26	CB	BEDFORD	THOMAS, J.	21			farm lab							George Merritt Same add			
27	CB	BOYS	LADIE	30	F		Waitress				Scotland	Irish	Toronto	Bro. John Glasgow, Ont Sister Elizabeth West	Ny	New York	
28	CB	CALDER	GEORGE	30	M		Carpenter							67 Monarch Park Ave Toronto Ont Bro. Walter, 352 Dundas Ave Toronto, Ont			
29	CB	CALDER	CHRISTINE	28	F		Waitress							Bro. Ernesto, 1053 Erie Ave Toronto, Ont		Niagara Falls	
30	CB	CHEZZI	GIACOMO	30	M		Ins. Agt.		Italian		Italy	S. Ita.	Niagara Falls				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 191

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket for such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and in fact, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for any crime or offense, or whether deported by any country?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Permanently									Temporarily	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Nancy Morgan 102 W 75 St New York	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
2			212				Residence 2711-10 St. Niaog Falls											5	8		Bro	Bro			Dundee
3			30				Friend William Clark 417 Bluntm St.											5	6		Bro			New Foundland	Trinity
4			45				No address											5	10	Fair		Blue		England	Birmingham
5			60				Friend Herb Kane 720 Tonawanda St Buffalo											5	9		SBro				London
6			75	Yes	Transit	New York	Friend Giovanni Chiappa Main & Niagara Sts	1 day	No									5	6 1/2	OK	Bro			Italy	Regliano
7			60	No	Transit	New York	Friend Harry Peine 679 Stinson Pl. Detroit	Yes	1 Mo	No								5	10	Med		Gray		England	Tilbury
8			Key	Yes	Transit	New York	Friend F. W. Delano 20 St. Mary St. New York	1 day	No									5	4			Bro		Italy	Nereto
9			70	No			Friend P. Besene 106 Ketchum W. Buffalo	No	Permanently	Yes								5	6 1/2	OK		Blue		England	Tottenham
10	Heard		10	Yes	Transit	New York	Husband Harry 2111 Seneca Ave. N. York											5	4		OK Bro	Bro		Canada	Hagersville
11	Self		20	No			No address											5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel		England	Plumstead
12			200	Yes			Bro-in-law Robert Hoey 156 W. Lippincott St.											5	11	Fair		Gray		Ireland	Belfast
13	Heard						Bro-in-law as above											5	4	Med		Gray		Ireland	Belfast
14	Father						Uncle as above															Blue			
15							Uncle as above																		
16	Self		5	No			Friend H. Kufford 316 Prospect St. N. York	Yes										5	6 1/2					England	Hatfield
17				Wife			Mr. Murphy Eng. Bureau											6		Fair		Dark			
18			50				No address											5	6	Med	Bro	Bro			Chichester
19			11	Yes														5	10	Fair	SBro	Gray			Hurmsay
20			85	No														6			Bro	Blue			New York
21			25															5	8						Ireland
22			150	Yes			1357 Seneca St.											5	8 1/2	Med		Bro			England
23	Heard																	5	2						"
24	Self		50	No			Bro. Carl Box 306	Yes	Permanently	Yes								5	8	fr	Fr	Blue		Sweden	Hadana
25			25				None	No	Permanently	Yes								5	9					England	Farnham
26	No		46															5	11	Gray	Bro	Bro			Boston
27	No		60	Yes			Mr. Mrs. Donaldson 162 E. 32nd St	Yes	6 wks.	No								5	6 1/2			Blue		U.S.A.	Ohio
28	Yes		300	No			None	No	Permanently	Yes								5	4 1/2	Dark	Hazel			Scotland	Perthshire
29	No		67				Mr. Donaldson 162 E. 32nd St	Yes	6 weeks	No								5	6		Bro	Bro			Scotland
30	Yes		700				None	1 day										5	6 1/2					Italy	Romania

Raymond S. Boyd, Thos. J. Waller, Joseph A. Menys, John C. Moran

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	L. I. Feb 10 1921	Jellouan	Mar 31
2	Montreal	L. I. May 2 1920	Saturna	30
3	Halifax	L. I. Nov 19 1922	Selvia	Apr 1
4	St. John	L. I. Jan 4 1920	Metagama	Apr 3
5		L. I. Oct 19 1919	Anglana	2
6	New York	L. I. Apr 14 1914	Rockamoa	Sept 2/22
7	Halifax	L. I. July 19 1919	Coronia	Aug 30 22
8	New York	L. I. Oct 19 1919	Ucca Abruzzi	Sept 2/22
9	St. John	L. I. Mar 28 1920	Melitta	Apr 2
10	Madison	L. I. Apr 23 1923	H. T.	2
11	St. John	L. I. Mar 18 1921	Melita	2
12	New York	L. I. Mar 15 1921	Cedric	2
13				2
14				2
15				2
16	Halifax	L. I. Mar 24 1921	Canada	3
17		L. I. Mar 1 1920	Caronia	2
18				2
19	New York	L. I. Mar 7 1920	Manhattan	2
20	Sidney	L. I. May 19 1920	Bruce	5
21	Halifax	L. I. Oct 26 1920	Cassandra	5
22	St. John	L. I. Mar 24 1919	Tunisian	Mar 28
23	N.Y.	L. I. Jan 19 1919	Verber	28
24	Quebec	L. I. May 7 1913	Arcaia	Sept. 7
25	Halifax	L. I. Oct 12 1920	Caronia	Apr 4
26	Quebec	L. I. Jan 11 1921	Metagama	4
27	Quebec	L. I. May 1 1921	Pratorium	Sept. 6
28	Quebec	L. I. Sep 19 1920	"	Apr. 5
29	Montreal	L. I. Aug 1 1921	Tunisian	Sept. 6
30	N.Y.	L. I. Dec 1 1904	Algona	" 7

Copied by A. H. 1-30

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk  
Michigan  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Haver Foot Bridge

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

**INDEXED**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 423		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	S.S. Ticket	DAMINATO	ANTONIO GIOVANNI	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Canada	Buffalo	None		Italy		
2	S.S. Ticket	DAMINATO	ELISABETTA	42	F	6	None					Canada	Buffalo	None		Italy		
3	Under 16	DAMINATO	ELYRA	14	S	5	None					Canada	Buffalo	None		Italy		
4	19219	EICKHOFF	FREIDRICH	27	M	M	Carpenter	Empire	Germany	German		Germany	Buffalo	Father, Friedrich 10 Hamilton St., Young, Texas, Ont	NY	Buffalo		
5	19218	EICKHOFF	ETHEL, E	23	F	6	None					Germany	Buffalo	Father, Emmanuel Auger St. Charles, Ont				
6	16904	FERA	ANGELO	19	M	S	Labourer	Italian	Italy	Italian		Italy	Buffalo	Father, Frank Boekemue 89501 Florence, Ont.	NY	Buffalo		
7	182289	GREENHALGH	MARK	21	S	S	Labourer	English	England	English		England	Buffalo	Boarding house 3191 Adams St Montreal, Que.	Ohio	Stantonville		
8	182324	HAMER	ARTHUR	21	M		None					Canada	Buffalo	Mother, Ada Jones 240 N. Bank St., Ottawa, Ont				
9	S.S. Ticket	MASI	GIUSEPPINA	43	F	M	None	Italian	Italy	Italian		Italy	Buffalo	Bro. in Law, Giuseppe Same add		Italy		
10	19157	McNICOL	Mary	26	F		None	English	Scotland	Scotch		Scotland	Buffalo	None		NY	Buffalo	
11	182296	McCurdy	Daniel	51	M		Farmer		Ireland	Irish		Ireland	Buffalo	Bro John McCurdy Paisley, Ont			Buffalo	
12	182295	McCurdy	Elizabeth	42	F		None					Ireland	Buffalo	Bro in Law Paisley, Ont			Buffalo	
13	Under 16	Valvasori	Giuseppina	24	F		None	Italian	Italy	Italian		Italy	Buffalo	Husb. Desuffa Valvasori 219 - Desuffa, Hamilton, Ont		Italy		
14	165097	Smith	Ina	27	F	S	Waitress	English	Scotland	Scotch		Scotland	Buffalo	incl. Golden Smith			Buffalo	
15	182317	Rothwell	William	26	M		Student	English	England	English		England	Buffalo	Larchmont Farms Oak Ridge, Ont Bro George Rothwell			Buffalo	
16	9195	Scott	Alexander II.	47	M		Labourer	Scottish	Scotland	Scotch		Scotland	Buffalo	44 Congregationalist, Montreal Wife Mary Scott	Pa	Warren		
17	16906	AMMIRATO	VINCENZO	35	M			Italian	Italy	Italian		Italy	Buffalo	26 York St. Buffalo, Ont Wife Maria	NY	Buffalo		
18	Under 16	MAURO	FEDELE	33	S								Buffalo	Wife Rosina Margou, Italy			Buffalo	
19	16894	MAURO	VINCENZO	23	M								Buffalo	Bro Fedele 179 Lincoln Ave, Falls			Buffalo	
20	16593	SERRAVALLE	SANTO	47	M								Buffalo	Wife Ageta Margou, Italy			Buffalo	
21	19240	TAYLOR	ALICE	19	F	S	None	English	England	English		England	Buffalo	None			Buffalo	
22	182357	DOBIE	WILLIAM	21	M	M	Worker		Scotland	Scotch		Scotland	Buffalo	Wife Catherine 237 Cedarville Ave Toronto	N.J.	Trinton		
23	182351	DONAGHEY	JAMES	25	M		Labourer		Ireland	Irish		Ireland	Buffalo	None			Buffalo	
24	Under 16	LOMANNO	VERDINANDO	46	M		Beach	Italian	Italy	Italian		Italy	Buffalo	Wife Catherine	NY	Brooklyn		
25	16470	HUGHES	FRANK	25	M	S	Brook	English	Ireland	Irish		Ireland	Buffalo	Bro Frank Garrick Park, London	Pa	Phila		
26	Under 16	JOHNSON	OLOF	33	M		Logg-w	Swedish	Sweden	Scand.		Sweden	Buffalo	90 Maple St. W. Pa Leaves 25 Oct 1923	NY	Pokepsee		
27	Under 16	LE BOLLOCH	FRANCIS	28	M		Chef	French	France	French		France	Buffalo	None			Buffalo	
28	16506	McKECHNIE	SUSAN	27	F	S	Nurse	English	Scotland	Scotch		Scotland	Buffalo	Bro Joseph 13 St. Mary, St. Glasgow	NY	New York		
29	16421	PARKER	JOHN	29	M	S	Farmer						Buffalo	Friend J. H. H. H. H. Rivers Road, Niagara Falls			Buffalo	
30	4307	STENTON	RICHARD H	32	M		Painter		England	English		England	Buffalo	Father Walter 31 Brunckburn St. Houndon, Eng			Buffalo	

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
 SHENK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	S.T. Apr 27 1906	Cara ai Torino	Apr 5
2	"	S.T. July 13 1911	avena	5
3	"	"	"	5
4	"	L.B. May 12 1914	Pas. Jensen	6
5	New York	Apr 6 1923	L.B.	6
6	Boston	May 13 1922	"	Oct 11
7	Hatfield	S.T. Jan 31 1922	Monteale	Apr 4
8	"	S.T. Apr 6 1921	Carmine	6
9	N.Y.	S.T. Feb 24 1913	Luca	5
10	Quebec	Feb 19 1918	Saturnia	3
11	N.Y.	Nov 19 1900	Tunisian	4
12	"	Feb 12 1910	Colomba	4
13	"	1919	Boncuca	5
14	Quebec	Feb 11 1920	Saturnia	Left 6
15	"	Feb 16 1919	Matagana	Apr 6
16	"	June 27 1920	Bassandra	6
17	Boston	June 1913	Erica	Oct 12/22
18	N.Y.	Aug 6 1920	Philadelphia	Apr 7
19	"	Aug 1920	"	Oct 10/22
20	"	June 1906	Erica	Oct 11/22
21	New York	May 11 1920	Corona	Apr 7
22	Quebec	June 1921	Saturnia	8
23	New York	Mar 29 1921	Momedou	8
24	N.Y.	Feb 1921	Orca	9
25	Quebec	May 1916	Canada	Sept 9/22
26	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Quitama	Apr 8
27	"	June 1921	Saturnia	8
28	New York	Apr 1921	Tunisian	Sept 9/22
29	New York	Feb 1918	Saturnia	Sept 9/22
30	New York	Apr 1921	Corveca	Apr 8

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk  
Michigan  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9**

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	1/4 187348 55 TICKET	B. S. I. WALKER	JAMES R	36	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Hanna 13 Armstrong St. Wallboston	Ill	W Grantford	
2	66 TICKET	B. S. I. ZIELNSKI	STEFAN	45	M	M	Freezer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Ukraine	None	None	Ukraine		
3	78971 A U.S. 3809	B. S. I. MICHELINI	ALDA	33	F		None		Italian		Italian	Italy	Velland	None	NY	Niagara Falls	
4	78971 A U.S. 3809	B. S. I. BELL	JOHN T	24	M	S	Factory Hand		English		English	England	Queenston	Cousin Maude Taddell 227 Victoria Ave King Dale			
5	L.B. 19345	B. S. I. DOTCZUK	Jan	35	M	M	Boiler maker		Polish + English		Polish	Poland	St Catharines	Bro in law: Jan Rosovsky 4 Concord St. St Catharines Ont.		Delaware	
6	67.182404	B. S. I. EDMUNDSON	THOMAS	35	M		Wagon cutter		English		Eng	England	Hamilton	wife Jessie 157 London St. Hamilton	Pa	Pittsburg	
7	L.B. 19307	B. S. I. KNAPPER	ABRAHAM	24	M		Turner				Ukr.	Russia	Toronto	Bro Hyman Knapper 1242 Dundas W. Toronto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	L.B. 19308	B. S. I. KNAPPER	RACHEL	23	F		none						Toronto	mother Yetta Rosenberg 257 Augusta Toronto			
9	78729 L.B. 16436	B. S. I. RIGO	GIOVANNI	19	M	S	Lab		Italian		Italian	Italy	Queenston	friend L. Maruccci Hydro Camp 168		Niagara Falls	
10	67.182409	B. S. I. BOWLES	REGINALD J	27	M				Eng.		English	England	Ameyale	father William J. Imperial n.s.		Buffalo	
11	67.182409	B. S. I. Mc CRONE	JOHN	27	M						Scottish	Scotland	Toronto	father William 70 Empire Ave Toronto			
12	L.B. 19374	B. S. I. KING	ROSE	22	F	M	none					Ireland		mother Rose Mc Kinnon 191-1 ave Toronto		Blaidell	
13	L.B. 19375	B. S. I. KING	HUBERT	25	M		Painter					Irish		mother in law			
14	67.182410	B. S. I. HANSEN	PEDER H.	32	M	S	Labourer				Norway	Norway	Indian Head	friend Hans Swenson Vancouver B.C.		Niagara Falls	
15	67.182411	B. S. I. FRIDGE	ALEXANDER	25	M		mechanic				Scottish	Scotland	Toronto	Cousin Mrs Boston 97 Boston Ave Toronto		Buffalo	
16	67.182412	B. S. I. FOWLOW	PATRICK	26	M		Iron worker				Eng.	Eng.	Timmons	mother Mrs Annie Walsh Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Phila	
17	67.182413	B. S. I. WILLIS	ALBERT T.	49	M		Lab.					England	Toronto	wife Elizabeth 54 Whitney Ave Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	67.182414	B. S. I. SALFI	RAEFAELE	19	M				Italian		It. Ro.	Italy	Shoreland	uncle P. Salfi Shoreland, Ont.		Niagara Falls	
19	U.S. 4331	B. S. I. MUIR	JOHN W.	24	M		mechanic		English		Scott.	Scotland	Toronto	wife Annie 92 acton ave Toronto, Ont.			
20	67.182415	B. S. I. ADAMS	SAMUEL	29	M		Salesman						London	wife Agnes 25 Waverley St London, Ont.	Pa	Burgessston	
21	67.182416	B. S. I. HEYWOOD	JOHN L.	20	M		factory hand				English	England	Toronto	father Frank 18 Connaught Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Patterson	
22	L.B. 19412	B. S. I. CLARK	ALICE	34	F	M	none						St Catharines	Residence aunt F. Moore Rowlands Ont	N.Y.	Tonawanda	
23	L.B. 19414	B. S. I. DUNCAN	ROBERT	40	M		clerk				Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	wife Margaret 19 1/2 St Catharines		Niagara Falls	
24	L.B. 19424	B. S. I. TOMPSETT	DAISY J	28	F		none				English	England	Hamilton	1216 Dale St E Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
25	L.B. 19422	B. S. I. TOMPSETT	ARTHUR E	25	M		Labourer										
26	M.C. 9440	B. S. I. HALL	LAWRENCE	30	M								Niagara Falls	wife Lillian 34 A Charles St Boston England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	67.182417	B. S. I. MASCI	FERDINANDO	28	M		Blacksmith		Italian		It. Ro.	Italy	Timmons	Cous. Loretta Redincci Box 338 Timmons		Niagara Falls	
28	67.182418	B. S. I. CSAPMAN	ASEL	28	F	M	none		Yiddish		Ukr.	Russia	Toronto	mother Mrs. Paula Goldstein 566 Dundas St. W.	Ill	Chicago	
29	67.182419	B. S. I. COOMBE	PERCY	27	M		House man		English		English	England		None	Pa	Pittsburg	
30	67.182420	B. S. I. CRAWFORD	GEORGE	24	M	S	Labourer				Irish	Ireland	Merrittton	Sister Mrs John Spencer St. Davids Road Merrittton	N.Y.	Wall	

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 191

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	23 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	24 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	600	Yes	1911	Illinois	March 1923	Friend Mrs. Armstrong	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Bro	Gray	None	England	Scotwood		
2	Yes	Quota Exhausted	50	No	1911	Illinois	March 1923	wife Mary Odesa Ukraine	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Blue		Ukraine	Vilena			
3	Yes	Quota Exhausted	5	Yes	1911	Massachusetts	April 1923	Husband autious 1906 Massachusetts	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Bro		Italy	Pievevicente			
4	No		7	No	1911			No address	Indef								5	11		Blue		England	Sunderland			
5	No		10	Yes	1911	Delaware		John Becht	Perm								5	4 1/2		Bro		Poland	Ichrynow			
6	No		275	No	1911	Pa.	2/26/22	none									5	9		Blue		England	St. Helens			
7	No		340	No				mother masha 127-5 st. Brooklyn, ny.		Yes							5	5		Gray		Russia	Kiev			
8	No			No				mother in law		Yes							5	3		Blue						
9	Yes	self	180	No				no address	yes	one day	no						5	6	Dark	Gray		Italy	Cadovito			
10	No	L.P.G.	78	No					no	Perm	Yes						6	-	med	Bro		Germany				
11	No	L.P.G.	10	No													5	6		Blue		Scotland	Glasgow			
12	No			No													5	6					Scotland	Glasgow		
13	No		134	No													5	11					Ireland	Rockfield		
14	No	L.P.G.	34	No													5	9					Norway	Norvig		
15	No	L.P.G.	2	No				Cousin Mrs. Burton 1240 Guilford Ave									5	11 1/2					Scotland	Edinburgh		
16	No		160	No				no address									5	11		Pro			Newfoundland	Trinity		
17	No		240	Yes	1912	Pa.	1914		Yes	one day	no						5	8		Pro	Blue		England	Plumstead		
18	No		10	No				Sister Mrs. Angus McDevitt	Yes	one day	no						5	7	Dark	Pro	Pro		Italy	Margone		
19	No	Contract Laborer	50	Yes	1912	Mich	1922	324 - 7 st. J. Malone	no	Perm	Yes						5	10	med	Blue			Scotland	Ayr		
20	No	L.P.G.	2	No				Louis Mure Uncle William Mayle 531 main st.									5	6						England	Glasgow	
21	No		100	No				513 Fillmore Ave E. Proctor									5	3						England	Manchester	
22	No		10	No				918 Niagara Ave. Mr. Ecclesley									5	6						England	London	
23	No		10	No				3091 Newpost Ave									5	10						Scotland	Blairgowrie	
24	No		190	No													5	3		Gray				England	Ington	
25	No		60	Yes	1923	Buffalo		Friend Perry Lawson 509 Elm St.									5	7		Pro					England	Bedford
26	Yes	Quota Exhausted	100	No	1921	Illinois	1921	no address									5	9							England	Chorley
27	No		145	No	1916	Chicago	1919	Street 2nd 1126 Holsted St.									5	3							Italy	Poggio-branze
28	No		70	No				Friend Chris Wakeman 1 Quarry St. Pittsburg									5	6							Russia	Kiev
29	No		5	No				Friend Harry Mast 1109 Falls, Ny									5	7		Dark					England	Torquay
30	No		5	No													5	4		Pro	Blue				Ireland	Pittieremy

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other officials or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*[Handwritten signature]*

5

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 18 1921	Victorian	Apr 8
2		July 19 1921	Grandford	8
3	N.Y.	Sept 14 1921	Regina de Maria	10
4	St. John	Feb 23 1921	Munich	Oct 13/22
5	N.Y.	Jan 19 1922	Primo	Apr 11
6	Montreal	June 6 1914	Victorian	" 10
7	Quebec	Aug 19 1914	Canada	" "
8	Halifax	Dec 1914	unk.	" "
9	St. John	Dec 1917	Secton	Sep 11/22
10	Halifax	May 1918	Sanonia	Apr 11
11	Quebec	Oct 24 1919	Metagasia	" 12
12	Halifax	Dec 1919	Saturnia	" "
13	St. John	Nov 27 1921	Emp. of France	" "
14	St. John	Nov 1922	unk.	" "
15	Montreal	May 18 1919	Cananda	" "
16	Quebec	Apr 1919	Nyle	" "
17	Quebec	May 15 1920	Frampian	" 13
18	St. John	Dec 1919	Melita	Oct 13, 1922
19	Halifax	Dec 1920	Cananda	Apr 13, 1923
20	Quebec	Oct 1920	Sicilian	Apr 14
21	Quebec	Aug 1919	Montrose	" "
22	Quebec	May 17 1919	Megantic	" "
23	Quebec	Oct 9 1920	Megantic	" "
24	Quebec	May 4 1920	Frampian	Apr 15
25	St. John	1920	Munich	" "
26	Halifax	17/9/1920	Megantic	Apr 14
27	N.Y.	Oct 1921	Bank	" 15
28	Quebec	July 16 1922	Canada	" "
29	Halifax	Feb 22 1920	Canada	16
30	Quebec	Aug 24 1920	Victoria	16

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by A. H. 1-30

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL 430		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	L.B. 16983	B. S. I. LORENZI	FRANCESCO	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	Wife Angela Rota Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	L.B. 19450	PRIMARY C.A.F. KNOBEL	NOBEL MORRIS	28	M		Printer		English		Poland	Hebrew	Toronto	Bro. Joe Tubke 76 Vanaukey St. Toronto			
3	L.B. 19458	B. S. I. MCINNES	JAMES	38	M		Barber		Scottish		Scotland	Scotch	St. Cath.	Wife Sarah 51 Grace St. St. Cath. Ont.		W. Va.	
4	L.B. 19486	PRIMARY F.H.S. MERCURIO	SALVATORE	22	M		Laborer		Italian		Italy	Ital.	Toronto	None		Italy	
5	L.B. 19487	PRIMARY F.H.S. BATES	KATHLEEN	41	F		Housewife		English		England	Eng	Welland			N.Y.	
6	L.B. 19488	PRIMARY F.H.S. BATES	FREDERICK	17	M		Lab.										
7	L.B. 19488	PRIMARY F.H.S. BATES	LEONARD	16													
8	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S. BATES	CYRIL	13			none										
9	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S. BATES	VICTOR	4			none										
10	L.B. 19476	PRIMARY F.H.S. CARSON	WILLIAM	28	M		sheet-metal worker				Ireland	Irish	Niagara Falls	Friend John Larne 70 Jenson St. N. Falls, Ont.	Pa.	Horseshoe	
11	L.B. 19486	PRIMARY W.L.L. GILLISBIE	THOMAS	23	M		Polisher				Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Bro. Edward Ottawa Can Cons. an. mollecon	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
12	G.T. 182497	B. S. I. MUNRO	ANDREW	55	M		Lab.						Toronto	17 Lapping Ave Toronto	N.J.	Newark	
13	L.B. 19465	PRIMARY W.L.L. ROBINSON	KATHERLEEN	50	F		none				England	Eng	Niagara Falls	Ron Richard 15 Ellis St Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
14	9585	MC ATKIN	SARAH	18	F		none				Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Army Rose Atkin 274 Grace St. Toronto	N.Y.	Alden	
15	under 16	PRIMARY W.L.L. CLARK	ALICE MARIE	10			none				England	Eng	St. Catharines	ant Florence Moore Toronto Can		Ironwada	
16	under 16	PRIMARY W.L.L. CLARK	PHYLLIS JESSIE	6			none				England	Eng					
17	G.T. 182522	B. S. I. FOX	FREDERICK NUGENT	25	M		mechanic				B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Toronto	Henry Zoppie 115 Mutual St.		Port Washington	
18	J.D. Ticket	PRIMARY W.B.S. DRAJKOFF	VELIKO	52	M		Laborer				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Toronto	None		Bulgaria	
19	J.D. Ticket	PRIMARY W.B.S. DRAJKOFF	STOYAN R.	40	M		merchant				Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Toronto	None		Bulgaria	
20	G.T. 182532	PRIMARY W.B.S. McDONALD	THOMAS	35	M		Plumber				Ireland	Irish	Stratford	Bro George McDonald 457 Front St Stratford Ont	Pa.	Phila.	
21	G.T. 182550	PRIMARY W.H.O. FLINT	JAMES	17	M		Laborer				England	English	Toronto	Mother Rosa Morgan 135 Hewitt Ave Toronto Ont	Del.	Farmington	
22	G.T. 182549	B. S. I. BUCHEL	AUGUSTUS	37	M		mechanic				Switzerland	German		wife Edith 2 Davis Ave Toronto Ont			
23	G.T. 182538	B. S. I. LAYNE	WALTER	26	M		Lab.				B.W.I.	Afr. Bl.	Montreal			Mich. Detroit	
24	L.B. 19533	B. S. I. DOUGLAS	GEORGE	37	M		Carpenter							friend Alan Sillwell 208 St. Anne			
25	L.B. 19533	PRIMARY ALL CROMB	ALFRED	39	M		mechanic				England	English	St. Catharines	wife Catherine 121 Russell Ave.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Group	PRIMARY J.T.L. VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	30	M		Lab.				no	no	Toronto	none		Maeta Zabuck	
27	Group	PRIMARY J.T.L. BORG	GIUSEPPE	48	M											Maeta Vicora	
28	Group	PRIMARY J.T.L. MUSCAT	JOSEPH	39	M											Maeta Maeta	
29	Group	Hazlewood	Arthur	25	M		Carpenter				England	English		Wm Lafferty 33 Cavell Ave., Toronto	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	Group	Strachan	Christina	31	F		operator				Scotland	Scotch	Hamilton	none		Niagara Falls	
31	Group	NOT USED															
32	Group	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
Total aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS D**

COVER

MONTH OF APR 24, 1911

14	15	16	17	18			19	20						27	28	29		31	32	33							
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether coming for reasons of sex, other political opinions, or religious or racial persecutions.	Whether admitted on a temporary basis.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909 1914	Sandusky 1914	Nephew Petrus Lorenzi 1313 Main St. Buffalo	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	OK	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Rotzo		
2			15	Yes	1922 1923	Buffalo	Wife Bertrude 108 Dupont St Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes									5 3	Med	Brk			Poland	Kombrona		
3			5	No	-	-	Friend Chas. Harbey Sugar St. N. Wales. N.Y.												5 5		Bro	Blue		Scotland	Kinlittown		
4			40	Yes	1920	Boston	Wife Teresa Cabrizzo, Italy												5 4	OK		Bro		Italy	Fabrizia		
5		Husb	300	No	-	-	Residence 2619 Graves St.												5 4	Med		Blue		England	Winchester		
6		Father	-	-	-	-	-												5 2	Fair							
7		Mother	-	-	-	-	-												5 4	Med							
8			-	-	-	-	-												-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro					
9			-	-	-	-	-												-	-	-	-					
10	No		50	-	-	-	Friend Richard Williamson												5 9 1/2	Med	Brk	Wagl		Ireland	Belfast		
11	Yes	Self	10	-	-	-	no address												5 5			Blue		Scotland	Glasgow		
12	No		127	Yes	1915 1917	Newark N.J.	Sister Annie Iolan 32 Lucas St. Hillside												5 7						Sweden		
13	Yes	Husb	-	No	-	-	no address												5 8			Bro		England	Beechdale		
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1917 1921	Albion	Father Isaac Hotel Athin												5 3	Lt		Bro		Russia	Solntovica		
15	-	-	-	No	-	-	Home 313 Hillmore Ave												-	-	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue		England	London	
16			-	-	-	-	-												-	-	Med	Bro					
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1919	Baltimore	Aunt Miss Mary Paulwell 14 Murray Ave												5 8	Dark	Brk	Bro		P.I.D.	Jamaica		
18			200	No	-	-	Wife Kede. Vistova, Bulg.												5 10	Med		Bro		Belgium	Vistova		
19			200	Yes	1907	Portland	wife Ann, neef. Bulg. Mrs. Samuel												5 10								
20	Yes		200	No	-	-	218 South 15 St												5 3			Blue			Ireland	Belfast	
21	No		35	-	-	-	Shout Farm Agency R.R. 1, Farmington N.H.												5 6	Fair	Lt.	Bro			England	Deal	
22	Yes		900	-	-	-	Friend Stanley Smith 964 Montclair St												5 4	Med		Bro	Blue		Switzerland	St. Gall	
23	No		19	Yes	1919	Vanimo	Friend Mrs. M. Keller 1481 Clinton												5 6	Blue	Blue	Bro			Swid.	Frisetown	
24	Yes	L.P.C.	3	-	-	Detroit	-												5 11 1/2							Christchurch	
25	No		70	-	-	-	-												5 5	Fair		Bro				England	Enol
26	Yes		50	Yes	1917	San Francisco	Father Luiz Zabuch mala												5 -	Med		Bro	Bro			maeta	Zabuch
27			300	-	-	-	wife Vincenza Bicara												5 9	Dark							Ocara
28			500	-	-	-	wife Anna mala												5 3			Brk					mala
29	Contract Laborer		50	No	-	-	Spencer Dysdale, 124 Columbia Hqts.												5 9	Med		Brk				England	Whitward
30	No		100	-	-	-	Charles Smith 1141 Grove Ave.												5 3			Bro	Blue			Scotland	Glasgow

*William B. Smith*    *John L. Leuker*    *W. H. J. Jones*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or practices the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seceding or killing of any officer or officers, either of a foreign government, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	L.B. Nov 14 1920	Grampian	Oct 16
2	"	S.P. 1913	Palanza	Apr 16
3	"	S.P. 1920	Melita	16
4	Boston	May 11 1920	Cretic	16
5	Quebec	Aug 7 1920	L.B. Metagama	Apr 17
6	"	"	"	17
7	"	"	"	17
8	"	"	"	17
9	"	"	"	17
10	Quebec	Oct 1 1920	L.B. Junician	17
11	Halifax	Sept 9 1921	L.B. Saconia	16
12	Vancouver	May 1 1918	S.J. Makura	17
13	Quebec	July 1920	L.B. Minnesota	16
14	UNK	1910	UNK	17
15	Quebec	Nov 17 1919	L.B. Metagama	17
16	"	"	L.B.	17
17	Back-mover	May 1919	S.J. Nicholas	18
18	Quebec	S.J. Apr 1914	UNK.	19
19	Portland	S.J. Nov 1907	"	19
20	Montreal	S.J. Nov 1911	Metagama	19
21	Quebec	S.J. Sept 1920	Metagama	20
22	St John	Q.T. May 1910	UNK	19
23	N.Y.	S.J. Apr 20, 1919	Canadian	20
24	"	S.J. Feb 1910	Cornia	20
25	Quebec	L.B. July 11, 1920	Saturnia	20
26	N.Y.	S.J. Apr 1917	Chicago	20
27	"	S.J. June 1913	"	20
28	"	Q.T.	"	20
29	St John	S.T. April 1920	Melita	21
30	Que.	May 1920	Cassandra	21

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.

Michigan Central Ry.

Wabash Ry.

Erie Ry.

Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED  
 A to B  
 L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	GT 182592	B. S. I.	Beckensall	Frances	31	F	wid	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Brother: William Mundy, 79 Keith St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	Under 16	B. S. I.	Beckensall	Stanley	8	M	S	none										
3	Under 16	B. S. I.	Beckensall	Emily	7	F												
4	L.B. 1960	PRIMARY	Carter	Frank	24	M		Chaffeur						Hamilton	Brother: Albert, 120 Edgemont St., Hamilton, Ont.		Buffalo	
5	L.B. 1960	PRIMARY	Carter	Eric	20	M		Machinist										
6	L.B. 19626	PRIMARY	Chalmers	James	24	M		machine operator			Ireland	Irish		Niagara Falls	none	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	L.B. 19617	PRIMARY	Cooper	Frederick C.	21	M		Machinist			England	English		Toronto	uncle: Florence Fullbrook, 438 Yonge St., Toronto		Buffalo	
8	L.B. 19592	PRIMARY	Cox	Sidney C.	33	M		wid. hairdresser						Brantford	Sister-in-law: Frances Hurley, 178 Sheridawn St., Brantford, Ont.		Niagara Falls	
9	GT 182693	B. S. I.	Cox	Rosie	9	F	S	none							uncle: William 79 Keith St., Hamilton, Ont.			
10	L.B. 19593	PRIMARY	Craig	David	24	M		Laborer			Scotland	Scotch		St. Catharines	Brother: Ferguson, St. Catharines, Ont.		Buffalo	
11	L.B. 4373	PRIMARY	Curl	Gwendolin M.	27	F	M	none			England	English		Paris	none		Niagara Falls	
12	L.B. 4364	PRIMARY	Dacre	Christopher S.	23	M	S	Machinist						Chippewa	mother: Harriett, Chippewa, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
13	L.B. 19565	PRIMARY	Doherty	Mary V.	26	F		Nurse			Scotland	Irish		Thorold	Aunt: Mrs. John Wright, St. Joseph St., St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
14	L.B. 19599	PRIMARY	Doran	William	19	M		Machinist				Scotch		St. Catharines	Sister: Mrs. M. Inness, St. Catharines, Ont.		Buffalo	
15	GT 182575	PRIMARY	Findlay	Arthur	23	M		Steam engineer						Hamilton	none			
16	L.B. 19589	PRIMARY	Friswell	Dorothy R.	18	F		Child nurse			England	English		St. Catharines	Friend: Frances Coy, 84 James St., St. Catharines, Ont.		Buffalo	
17	L.B. 19603	PRIMARY	Mc Innes	Sarah	33	M		none			Scotland	Scotch			Sister: Mary Farver, 44 Chavon St., St. Catharines.		Buffalo	
18	Under 16	PRIMARY	Mc Innes	Joseph	6	M	S	none	No	under 16	No				amt.			
19	Under 16	PRIMARY	Mc Innes	Lee	3	F												
20	L.B. 19653	PRIMARY	Haa	Islamul	29	M		Student	yes	English	yes	India	East Indian	Toronto	Her Highness of Bhopal, India	Mass	Boston	
21	L.B. 17405	PRIMARY	Prantera	Salvatore	26	M		Laborer		Italian		Italy	So. Ital	Thorold	Friend: D. Redda, Thorold, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
22	Under 16	PRIMARY	Sundstrom	Tomas K.	41	M		Machinist		English		Sweden	Scandinavia	Hamilton	wife: Florence E. R.R. # 5, Trenton, Ont.		Buffalo	
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

FOLTY  
 Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF APR 24 1928, 191

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien enemy, or whether in possession of arms, or whether in possession of property belonging to the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any other means than a vessel, or whether transported in bulk for the United States.	26 Whether alien and has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in the United States.									Whether the ticket is for a return to the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	150	No			Chas Murdy, 13 Thomas St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	Fair	bro	Blue	none.	England	London	
2		Mother																								
3																										
4	no	Self	50																							
5			30																							
6	yes		300	yes	1920	transit New York	Dec 19 1920	none.																		
7			80	No																						
8			75																							
9		Aunt						Bro. in law: Chas Murdy, 13 Thomas St. Niagara Falls, N.Y. uncle: Chas. Murdy, 13 Thomas St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.																		
10	no	Self	29					none.																		
11	yes	Husband						Residence: 365-8th St., Niagara Falls, N.Y. Bro. in law: Rob. Dunlap, 298 Hazelwood Av., Detroit Cousin: Mrs Joseph Kelly, 2424 Orleans Av. uncle: 190 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N.Y.																		
12		Self	20					Wither (Father) 258 Franklin St. Father: David, Schota, N.Y. Husband: James, J 190 Ellicott St. Buffalo, N.Y. Father.																		
13			98																							
14			12																							
15			80																							
16			15																							
17			70																							
18		Mother																								
19																										
20		Self	40	No				Boston Tech.																		
21		L.P.C.	20	yes	Ms. transit 1911	transit Plymouth	Dec 5 1919	none.	yes	1 day	in															
22			8						No	Perm																
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*Lo Austin Fols*  
*John D. Moran*  
*W.L. Parkman*  
*John S. Wellies*  
*Mrs. Leckman*  
*Joseph A. Menegatti*  
*R.P. Clark*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any public official, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	G.T. Aug 15 1920	Coraicaw	April 23
2	"	G.T.	"	23
3	"	"	"	23
4	"	L.B. June 22 1920	Melgantic	23
5	"	L.B. July 1920	Melita	23
6	New York	L.B. Dec 20 1920	Baltic	23
7	Que.	L.B. May 21 1920	Melita	23
8	St. John	G.T. Apr 6 1920	Emp. of France	22
9	Que.	G.T. Aug 15 1920	Coraicaw	23
10	"	L.B. July 11 1920	Saturnia	23
11	Montreal	L.B. June 23 1919	Canada	22
12	Que.	L.B. May 9 1920	Melita	20
13	St. John	L.B. Dec 19 1920	Britonian	21
14	Que.	L.B. Sept 24 1920	Melita	23
15	St. John	G.T. April 1921	Tunisian	22
16	Que.	L.B. Aug 1 1920	Metagama	22
17	"	L.B. Sept 24 1920	Melita	23
18	"	"	"	23
19	"	L.B.	"	23
20	Montreal	L.B. Nov. 10 1921	Metagama	24
21	N.Y.	L.B. Dec 5 1919	Suez & Suez	Nov. 20
22	Phila	G.T. Apr 19 1920	Reginland	April 24
23				
24				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.

Michigan Central Ry.

Edison Ry.

etc.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS FORM RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12

A to I  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	L.B.	B. S. I.	COLEMAN	JAMES	63	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	King, Tascas	Mr. Jones 2780 Camp	N.Y.	Gilboa
2	L.B.	PRIMARY	MCEYVAN	ALEXANDER	25	M							Scottish	Toronto, Ont	Wife Agnes 207 Cedarvale Ave, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	L.B.	PRIMARY	BILLINGHURST	WILFRED	19	M		clerk					English	Toronto, Ont	24 other Elizabeth 14 Ashdale St., Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
4	Under 16	PRIMARY	McEVoy	CURRIE SATON	4	L	S		no					Woodburn			N.Y.	La Salle
5	Under 16	PRIMARY	MARSHALL	MARGARET	2	F												
6	L.B.	B. S. I.	CUMMINGS	MARGARET	19	F							Irish		Mother Catherine MacDonald 55 Lewis St., Moncton, N. S.	N.Y.	Ashwood	
7	L.B.	PRIMARY	CLUSKEY	NATHANIEL	39	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes		Irish	St. Catharines 107 Seneca St. E. Toronto Ont			N.Y.	Olean
8	L.B.	PRIMARY	COOPER	ROY E	29	M							English		None	Mother, Minnie Cooper 15 Province St.		Buffalo
9	L.B.	PRIMARY	COOPER	MARGARET J.	28	F							English	Hamilton	Bro John MacKinlay 47 Keith St.		King, Tascas	
10	Under 16	Depart out	Depart out	Yvonne	10	F	S		yes		yes		French	Toronto	None			Buffalo
11	Under 16	Depart out	Depart out	Mary	8	F												Buffalo
12	Under 16	Depart out	Depart out	Joseph	3	M			no	Under 16	no							
13	182156	B. S. I.	Fulford	Arthur J.	29	M		Farmer	yes	English	yes		British	Brighton	Father Alexander Fulford Brighton, Can.	Pa.	Beaver Falls	
14	182157	B. S. I.	Fulford	Jean	29	F		none					Irish	Brighton	Bro Frederick MacLary Brighton, Can.			
15	Under 16	B. S. I.	Fulford	Ross	3	M	S		no	Under 16	no		British		Grandfather Alexander Fulford Brighton			
16	Under 16	B. S. I.	Fulford	Gerald	1	M			no	Under 16	no		British					
17	182158	B. S. I.	Kenney	Oscar	26	M		Farmer	yes	English	yes		Irish		Father Charles Kenney Brighton			
18	182159	B. S. I.	Kenney	Evelyn	26	F		none					English		Grandmother Mrs. P. Tammally Warkworth, Ont			
19	Under 16	B. S. I.	Kenney	Clifford	6	M	S		no	Under 16	no		Irish		Bro Father Charles Kenney Brighton			
20	19602	B. S. I.	McIntyre	Margaret	38	F	M	none	yes	English	yes				Bro Matthew Potts Brighton			
21	Under 16	B. S. I.	McIntyre	Esther	13	F	S						Scottish	St. Catharines	Western Hill St. Catharines Ont	N.Y.	King Falls	
22	Under 16	B. S. I.	McIntyre	Ephraim	9	M			no	Under 16	no							
23	Under 16	B. S. I.	McIntyre	Pedgula	7	F												
24	Under 16	B. S. I.	McIntyre	Bruce	2	M												
25	Under 16	B. S. I.	McIntyre	Apletta	-	F												
26	182160	B. S. I.	Dickens	Gordon	18	M		Labourer	yes	English	yes		English	Albion	Mother Mary Dickens Douglas, Can.			
27	182161	B. S. I.	Dickens	Sidney J.	33	M		carpenter						Albion	Wife Mary Dick Douglas, Can.		Buffalo	
28	182162	B. S. I.	Bernard	Emile	28	M		Miller maker					French	Kinland	Wife Leona Bernard Kinland			
29	182163	B. S. I.	Freeborn	William A	20	M		Labourer					Irish	St. Catharines	Bro Edward Van Cate 2- Preser St. St. Catharines			
30	182164	B. S. I.	Gladhill	George	21	M							English	Queenstown	Bro Edward Van Cate 24 Ave East Queenstown Ont			
			NOT USED											Albion	Father Louis Gladhill Ash. St. Albion			

10-11-12 accompanied by mother  
\* 4 accompanied by mother  
" " " " " parents

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of mores will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	23 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	24 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	25 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	26 Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	17 <sup>00</sup>	Transit		Mr. Wm. Malstrom Gilboa N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Br	Blue		Ireland	Bally Doreban		
2			50 <sup>00</sup>	3/20/23 3/24/23 3/28/23	3/24/23	28 Elsie Place wife Mary 15 Baltic St.	No	Perm.	Y								5' 7"		Br			Scotland	Leoguel		
3			5 <sup>00</sup>	3/20/23 3/28/23	3/28/23	Mother Alice McEvoy Ray, Mass 10/1923											5' 6 1/2"			Br		Canada	Toronto		
4						Parents - Registered 3/9/23 Mrs. E. Jennie Ashwood, Wyo. Husb. Robert 220 North 1st St.														Blue			Woodburn Ireland		
5						no one												5' 6"					Monaster, N. B.		
6		Self	2 <sup>00</sup>	no	no	w/ Margaret 2005 Geneva av.												5' 4"			Hazel		Dundalk Ireland		
7			49 <sup>00</sup>			From 2005 Geneva av.												5' 10"			Blue		Brimbrook Hamilton		
8		Father		no		Father Thomas 193 Tupper St. Buff. N.Y.												5' 7"					Canada	Lambellton Montreal P.Q. Toronto Ont. Brighton	
9		Self	104			Residence H. Moffat 1718-9 4th Beaver Falls Pa												5' 5 1/2"						Brighton	
10		Husb				wife												5' 2"							
11		Father																							
12		Self	105			Louise Oliver Moffat 1718-9 4th Beaver Falls Pa																			
13		Husb		1897	Calcutta													5' 8 1/2"			Br	Blue			
14		Father		1897	Mich	1897												5' 7"			Blk	Br		United States (Calcutta)	
15		Husband	2 <sup>00</sup>			Husband Bruce Mc Dwyer 2020 Allen Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.															Br			Canada	Brighton
16		Father				Father												5' -			Hazel				
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26		Self	10			Uncle Charles Richards 11 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.																			
27	no		28			home																			
28			36	yes	1913 1916 Van	1916	Friend J. W. Savard 128 Cowbridge St. Buff. N.Y. Mrs. Marine Boyd Buffalo N.Y.																		
29			14	no																					
30		L.P.G.	12			home																			

James H. Lince  
Henry H. Lince  
W. L. Lenhard  
H. H. Gugg  
Joseph A. Montgomery

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	L.B. Sept 1912	und	Aug 25
2	Mont.	Aug 1912	Haeforian	Mar. 25
3	Providence	7/25/23	L. B.	Mar. 25
4		3/25/23	L. B.	25
5		7/25/23	L. B.	25
6		7/25/23	L. B.	25
7	Quebec	S. J. R. June 1913	Cassara	25
8	St. John	7/25/23	U. B.	25
9	St. John	7/25/23	U. B.	25
10	"	7/25/23	G. T.	26
11	"	"	"	26
12	"	"	"	26
13	"	"	"	26
14	"	"	"	26
15	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	"	26
17	"	"	"	26
18	"	"	"	26
19	"	"	"	26
20	"	"	L. B.	26
21	"	"	"	26
22	"	"	"	26
23	"	"	"	26
24	"	"	"	26
25	"	"	"	26
26	"	"	G. T.	26
27	Halifax	L. B. Apr 1912	Lake Erie	26
28	St. Fall	7/25/23	L. B.	26
29	"	"	G. T.	26
30	"	"	G. T.	26

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
Q. B. Michigan C.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	L.B. 19022	PRIMARY T.V.W.	DAY	WILLIAM, J.	2	M	Eng	Eng	9	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Carrie	Buffalo	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	L.B. 19018	PRIMARY T.V.W.	NORMAN	THOMAS	31	M	Crane Opr	Eng.		Canada	Eng.	Canada	Wales	Wife Rosa H.	N.Y.	N. York	Ant	
3	M.C.R. 7010	PRIMARY A.L.B.	LOW	WILLIAM	30	M	S. Platoon	Scotch		Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	245 River Road, N. York, Ont	N.Y.	N. York	Ant	
4	Y.T.R. 152188	PRIMARY J.H.P.	MACDONALD	ALLAN	33	M	Carb.			Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	113 York St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	N. York	Ant	
5	W.C. 7011	B.S.I.	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH	29	F	S. Domestic			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	John Donald	Mass.	Brookline		
6	W.C. 7012	B.S.I.	THOMPSON	SARAH	9	F				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Louis P.E. Is.	Mass.	Brookline		
7	C.T.R. 182180	PRIMARY W.L.L.	LOMBARDO	PAOLO	25	M	Laborer			Canada	So. Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Mother Paolo	N.Y.	Brookline		
8	L.B. 18987	PRIMARY W.L.L.	DAY	ALBERT	26	M	Carpenter			Canada	Eng.	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Carmel	N.Y.	Brookline		
9	L.B. 19005	PRIMARY T.V.W.	BENNETT	WILLIAM	30	M	In. Mechanist			Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	97 Chaplin St., St. Catharines	N.Y.	Brookline		
10	Y.T.R. 10492	B.S.I.	NRSBITT	ELIZABETH	35	F	S. Physician			Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Mary	N.Y.	Brookline		
11	Under 16	PRIMARY M.W.S.	RUSSELL	BEAN	5	F				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont	374 College St., Toronto, Ont, Can	N.Y.	Brookline		
12	Under 16	B.S.I.	MAJSDAN	MIHAL	33	M	In. Mechanist			Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Helen Gornovitz	N.Y.	Brookline		
13	Under 16	B.S.I.	MEGRAW	JAMES	56	M	Laborer			Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Romania (Y. M. Canada)	N.Y.	Brookline		
14	Under 16	B.S.I.	TINDALE	WILLIAM	20	M				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dumville	Cousin, Sam. R. R. R.	N.Y.	Brookline		
15	Under 16	B.S.I.	FOSKETT	CECIL	23	M				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Oshawa	Canon, Canada	N.Y.	Brookline		
16	S.S. Ticket L.B. 18986	PRIMARY J.H.P.	RICHARDSON	HERBERTA	31	F	Book Reader			Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother, Rose	N.Y.	Brookline		
17	Y.T.R. 182170	PRIMARY W.L.L.	GLOVER	ARTHUR	31	M				Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Dr. Geo. Sullivan	N.Y.	Brookline		
18	Y.T.R. 182170	PRIMARY J.H.P.	CHADWICK	HAROLD	28	M				Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Wife Beatrice 244 Meade St. Hamilton, Ont	N.Y.	Brookline		
19	Y.T.R. 182177	PRIMARY J.H.P.	MWATZ	ERIC P.	30	M				Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife Majore	N.Y.	Brookline		
20	Under 16	B.S.I.	BURKOWSKI	JENNIE	11	F				Canada	Polish	Canada	Beamville	139 Herdman St Hamilton	N.Y.	Brookline		
21	Under 16	B.S.I.	BURKOWSKI	CATHERINE	8	F				Canada	Polish	Canada	Beamville		N.Y.	Brookline		
22	Under 16	B.S.I.	BURKOWSKI	DOROTHY	6	F				Canada	Polish	Canada	Beamville		N.Y.	Brookline		
23	Under 16	B.S.I.	BURKOWSKI	PETER	4	M				Canada	Polish	Canada	Beamville		N.Y.	Brookline		
24	Under 16	B.S.I.	BURKOWSKI	JOSEPH	2	M				Canada	Polish	Canada	Beamville		N.Y.	Brookline		
25	Y.T.R. 182195	PRIMARY J.H.P.	NORRIS	GEORGE W.	48	M	Janitor	English	9	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Brookline		
26	Y.T.R. 182199	PRIMARY J.H.P.	NORRIS	LORANCE	46	F				Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Brookline		
27	Y.T.R. 182200	PRIMARY J.H.P.	NORRIS	MABEL	17	F				Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Brookline		
28	Under 16	PRIMARY J.H.P.	NORRIS	WALTER	12	M				Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Brookline		
29	Under 16	PRIMARY J.H.P.	NORRIS	GERTRUDE	10	F				Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Brookline		
30	Under 16	PRIMARY J.H.P.	NORRIS	HAROLD	7	M				Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	None	N.Y.	Brookline		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* 20 to 24 incl, with parents (Clon D)  
\* 11. Accompanied by parents

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
\* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.				Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1		S	43 <sup>00</sup>	1914	Carrie	Oct. 1914	Bro. Hubert Say 56 3/4th St Bflu	No	Perm.	fr	-	-	No	No	Good	-	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	Canada	Essexville	
2		Self	6 <sup>00</sup>	No			None	No		fr	No	No	No	No		5 6				None	England	Yorkport	
3			14 <sup>00</sup>				Friend, Peter Ellis Whitney ave.				?					5 5			Gr		Scotland	Dunbar	
4			10 <sup>00</sup>				Sister Mrs. Marion Lavery 57 Dorset St.									6			blue		Can.	Lewis	
5			20 <sup>00</sup>	1914		1916	uncle, Wm. Emma Gust 635 Erie ave.				?					5 5	5 1/2	Dark	Bro		Canada	Free House	
6		Sister					Sister Elizabeth 635 Erie ave.																
7		Self	33 <sup>00</sup>	yes	J. W.		uncle James Lombardo 64 Front ave	No	Perm.						Bad		5 3		Bro		Italy	Spissanore	
8			20 <sup>00</sup>	No			None				fr			Good		5 11		Dark			Canada	King's Falls	
9			38 <sup>00</sup>				Friend Adam McKeogh 2208 Birch ave									5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue		Scotland	Dunbar	
10			35 <sup>00</sup>				Mother Adeline Gastit, care Ward Academy 188 Sedgwick Franklin Square								429	4 11		Dark			Canada	King's Falls	
11				yes	W. H. H.	4/23	1794 Geneva St., Buffalo N.Y.							Good					Bro	Bro		Canada	Toronto
12		L.P.C.	45 <sup>00</sup>	No			None									5 5			Dark		Romania	Jennovitz	
13		Criminal	83 <sup>00</sup>	yes	W. H. H.	1910	Dr. R. B. Law, 713 Abbott Road									5 6	Flour	Dark	Bro		Canada	Dunbar	
14		Contract Laborer	15 <sup>00</sup>	No			50 50									5 5	Med	Bro				Windsor	
15		Contract Laborer	85 <sup>00</sup>													5 7			Gr			Shertown	
16			50 <sup>00</sup>				135 Bondy Road Brooklyn N.Y.	Thru	No							5 7			Dark			Windsor	
17			15 <sup>00</sup>	yes	N. Falls	NY July 1908	227 Franklin St, Brooklyn N.Y.	Perm	yes							5 9						Toronto	
18			160 <sup>00</sup>	No			455 2nd St. Fr. 152 Rue and Pallienne									5 9			Gr			Old Canastota	
19			100 <sup>00</sup>				466 Franklin St. Cunt Mary Rymaszewski									5 1 1/2			Dark			Toronto	
20		L.P.C.					601 Fulton St.															Windsor	
21		L.P.C.																				Hamilton	
22		L.P.C.																				Hamilton	
23		L.P.C.																				Hamilton	
24		L.P.C.																				Hamilton	
25		L.P.C.	50 <sup>00</sup>	No			(Bought Farm) Summerfield Fla.	No								5 7	Med				England	Leicester	
26																5 5		Bro	Bro			Leicester	
27																5 2						Leicester	
28																					Canada	Windsor	
29																						Toronto	
30																						Toronto	

Walter James H. Airey Wm. L. Lechard R. T. Rankin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	King's Falls	L.B. 4/22/23	J.V.W. L.B.	Mar. 27
2	Portland	3/18/23	L.B. J.V.W.	27
3	St. Johns	1912	Saturnia	27
4	St. Johns	4/23/23	J.T.R. 90	27
5	St. Johns	3/24/23	U.B.	26
6	St. Johns	3/24/23	U.B.	26
7	St. Johns	1904	Unk	27
8	St. Johns	L.B.	L.B.	26
9	Halifax	1910	Saturnia	26
10	St. Johns	3/24/23	J.T.R. 102	ing. 27
11	St. Johns	3/24/23	U.B.	Mar. 26
12	St. Johns	1913	Unk	27
13	St. Johns	3/24/23	L.B.	27
14	St. Johns	3/24/23	J.T. 86	26
15	St. Johns	3/24/23	J.T. 86	26
16	St. Johns	3/24/23	J.T. 90	26
17	St. Johns	3/24/23	L.B.	26
18	St. Johns	1909	Unk	27
19	St. Johns	3/24/23	J.T.R. 104	26
20	St. Johns	3/25/23	U.B.	28
21	St. Johns	3/25/23	U.B.	28
22	St. Johns	3/25/23	U.B.	28
23	St. Johns	3/25/23	U.B.	28
24	St. Johns	3/25/23	U.B.	28
25	Mont.	4/2/20	Unk	28
26	Mont.	4/2/20	Unk	28
27	Mont.	4/2/20	Unk	28
28	St. Johns	3/25/23	J.T. 490	28
29	St. Johns	3/25/23	J.T. 490	28
30	St. Johns	3/25/23	J.T. 490	28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Upper Foot Bridge

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHICH SHOULD BE RETURNED AT THE END OF EACH MONTH TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 434		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	5.T.R. 178152	PRIMARY LANDMORE	J.H.D. EDWARD	39	m	Mar	Booker	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Port Credit	None	ny	N.Y.C.	
2	5.T.R. 178151	PRIMARY LANDMORE	J.H.P. MAUD	40	f		None											
3	78411 G.T. 164482	PRIMARY Whrens	Adele	19	f		Student nurse				German		Hanover	Father: William Hanover, Ont.				
4	97370 B. 3713	PRIMARY Buter	Harry	21	m		Carpenter				Scotch		Niag. Falls	15 Carter St., Niagara Falls, Ont.			Niag. Falls	
5	78653 M.C. 3184	PRIMARY Caven	Vercival N.	32			Student				Irish		St. Thomas	Father: Edward, 22 Isabelle St.	Mass	Boston		
6	97371 B. 3714	PRIMARY Cobe	Earl S.	25			Sta. Eng.				English		Pt. Colborne	Father: Oris Northbrook, Ont.	N.Y.	Carthage		
7	78657 B. 16308	COOK Collins	Fredrick J. Q	41			Store Clerk						Niag. Falls	Sister in law: Mrs. A. Neal, P.R.#s.			Bainbridge	
8	16043	Cowtler	Herbert	25			meat cutter						Toronto	Bro. Henry, 260 Kootenay Rd., Toronto			Niag. Falls	
9	M.C. 3497	Crawford	Walter D.	27			Engines				Scotch		Pt. Robinson	Father: Thomas, Port Robinson, Ont.	Pa	Bethlehem		
10	M.C. 3498	Crawford	William	37	m		Laborer				Indian		Six Nations P.O. Ont.	Father: William, Six Nations P.O. Ont.	N.Y.	Tonawanda		
11	Under 16	Crawford	Martha	25	f		None											
12	Under 16	Crawford	Ross	7	m		No Under 16											
13	Under 16	Crawford	Ralph	5			No Under 16											
14	Under 16	Crawford	Marcia	2	f		No Under 16											
15	B. 16309	Dean	Fred	27	m		Paper maker	Yes	English	Yes	English		Niag. Falls	Friends: Bruno Roslund, 52 Bridge St., Niag. Falls, N.Y.			Niag. Falls	
16	B. 19032	Doan	Cecil	20			Laborer						Toronto	Bro: Carl, 52 St. Nicholas St., Toronto, Ont.				
17	B. 16311	Engledew	George	43	m		Bridgery						St. Catharines	Wife: Beatrice, 59 Sherbourne St., St. Catharines, Ont.				
18	B. 16310	English	Walter	26										Wife: Helga, 61 Powell Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.				
19	G.T. 164978	PRIMARY Ford	George W.	18			Cook's apprentice						Kingston	Father: George, 276 Sydney, Kingston, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland		
20	T. 182196	PRIMARY Hartshorne	Thomas	27			Shoe cutter						Toronto	Father: Thomas, Egan Williams, Ont.	N.Y.	Rockester		
21	B. 3716	PRIMARY Hill	Henry	25	m		Shoe maker				Irish		Niag. Falls	Wife: Doris, 15 Ellis St., Niag. Falls, Ont.			Niag. Falls	
22	B. 16313	PRIMARY Kreager	Stanley W.	20			Cuffer				German		Salt	Father: John, Salt, Ont.				
23	T. 182213	PRIMARY Mc Intyre	Wina P.	20	f		Shoe clerk				Scotch		Wieville	Aunt: Mrs. Jas. Brak, Wexville, Canada.				
24	B. 4267	PRIMARY Milner	Sarah	44	m		none				English		N. Falls	Mother: Jane Pundy, North Water Mill, Ont.				
25	Under 16	PRIMARY Mitner	Myrtle	9	f													
26	T. 164983	PRIMARY Pratt	Lois E.	19			Stenographer						Woodstock	Mother: Mary A. Pratt, 563 Hatch St., Woodstock, Ont.			Buffalo	
27	97372	PRIMARY Priest	Edwin L.	27	m		Factory						Toronto	Father: Albert, 87 Pentangue St., Barrie, Ont.			Niag. Falls	
28	97373	PRIMARY Riddell	Hugh	25			Dairyman				Scotch		Vancouver	Father: Robert, Coleman, Alberta, Canada			PORT CHESTER	
29	M.C. 972	PRIMARY Williamson	James P.	42	m		Printer						St. Catharines	Wife: Maud, L., 111 Powell Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.			Buffalo	
30	97374	PRIMARY Varner	Phyllis	27	f		Student Nurse				English		Queensville	Father: Frank, Cayuga, Ont. RR#2			N. Fall	

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

No. on list	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States or of any other organization of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.
1	Yes	Self	180	40			Some Hotel	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	None	England	Spirivaton			
2		Husb.	Husb															5 5					England	Eggle		
3		Self	200				Nassau Hospital	Yes	2 mos	No								5 4	Ok Bro			Canada	Hansover			
4			10				none		1 day									5 6	Bro				Canada	Prescott		
5			200				University of Boston		Indef									5 7 1/2	Fair					Toronto		
6			40				none											5 10						Northbrook		
7			2400				Cousin Mrs. J. Collins		1 week									5 5 1/2	Grey				England	London		
8		L.P.C.	12				none	No Perm.										5 4	Med Bro					Walsall		
9			45	1/2	3/15/22	Pa.	Mrs. Clark 63 East North St. Father in law				Yes							5 10		Grey			Canada	Post Robinson		
10			80			N.Y.	Chas. Davis, 31 Fulton St.											5 7	Ok Blt Bro					St. Catharines		
11		Husb.																5 5	Med Bro							
12		Father																								
13																										
14																										
15		Self	8	No			none	Yes	Indef	No								5 3	Fair				England	Leeds		
16			5				Bro. Charles 268 - 3rd St.	No	Perm	Yes								5 8	Med	Blue			Canada	Welland		
17			5				none	Yes	1 day	No								5 4 1/2	Bro				England	Bristol		
18			3															5 9	Fair	Blue				London		
19			50				Bro. Robert J. 1562 E. 26th St. Cleveland O. Bro. in law William Christie, 213 Chestnut St.		2 weeks									5 4	Med					Crossby		
20			30					No	Perm	Yes								5 9	Ok Bro	Bro				Crich		
21			20				none	Yes	1 day	No								5 10	Bro					Ireland		
22			25				Mr. Henderson, 310 Pine Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.		Indef									5 7		Blue				Canada		
23			2	Yes	1/12/22	N.Y.	Mrs. Emma Burdick 1221 Main St.	No	Perm									5 6								
24		Husband					Husband: John, 339 Main St., Father.			?								5 7		Grey						
25		Father								?																
26		Self	100				Jean Pratt 462 Brides St.	Yes	Indef	No								5 7		Blue						
27		Contract Laborer	15				W.S. Light & Heat Co. A. H. Trapp. PORT CHESTER N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								5 9	Med	Blue						
28		Contract Laborer	60	Yes	1/12/22	Buffalo	none	Yes	Indef	?								6 3	Fair	Bro						
29			100					Yes	Indef	?								5 6	Med	Bro	Grey					
30			100	No			Memorial Hospital		"	?								5 7 1/2								

Walter Reynolds Herman H. Butler James H. Pierce Wm. L. Lehard  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1911 3.7.11	Southwest	Mar 28
2	Halifax	1912 8/17/12	Emp. of Sea	28
3	N. Falls	Aug 25, 22	G. F.	Aug 29
4	"	Aug 25, 22	W. B.	" 28
5	"	Aug 29, 22	M. C.	" 29
6	"	Aug 29, 22	W. B.	" 29
7	Que.	March 1903	Sardinian	29
8	Halifax	March 1910	Tunisian	Mar 29
9	N. Falls	Mar 30 1923	L. B.	30
10	"	Jan 1923	G. F.	
11	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	
15	Halifax	April 1907	Southwest	Aug 30
16	N. Falls	Mar 28 1923	L. B.	Mar 28
17	Halifax	April 1905	Tunisian	Aug 30
18	Quebec	June 1905	Canada	30
19	"	1913	Unit	29
20	Halifax	Mar 22 1912	Victorian	Mar 30
21	St. John	Apr. 16 1919	Minnesota	Aug 29
22	N. Falls	Aug 30 1922	L. B.	" 30
23	"	Mar 29 1923	G. F.	Mar 29
24	"	"	W. B.	29
25	"	"	"	29
26	"	Aug 30 1922	G. F.	Aug 30
27	"	Mar 29 1923	L. B.	Mar 29
28	"	Mar 30 1923	G. F.	30
29	"	May 4 1922	✓	Aug 26
30	"	Aug. 31 1922	M.C.P.	" 31

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
 M. C. R. Michigan C. & N. Y.  
 W. B. R. Wabash Ry.  
 E. R. Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

**INDEXED**

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	165001	McCumsey	Thomas	38	M	M	Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	N. Falls	Wife Mary, 64 Stanley St. N.Y. Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
2	165004	Smith	George I.	20	M	S	Auto. Mech.		English				Toronto	Fa. Alex. 640 College St. Toronto	Pa.	Evansburg		
3	165008	Jones	Thomas	45	M				Welsh				N. Falls	Wife Alice, 219 Victoria Ave. N.Y.	N.Y.	N. Falls		
4	19050	Larrie	James	32	M		Clk.		Scotch				Toronto	Fa. William Eric Nordlie " Eric Nordlie, East. " Eric Nordlie, " Ninistons, "				
5	19051	Larrie	Esther	24	F		None		Scand.									
6	Under 16	Larrie	Helen McKay	21	F	S		no	Scotch	no								
7	182238	Ellis	Mildred V.	24	M			yes	English	yes			H. Catharine	Father Elisha Deumark 76 Lowell Ave. St. Catharine, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo		
8	Under 16	Ellis	Edmund E.	5	M	S		no		no								
9	Under 16	Ellis	Henry A.	3	M													
10	182224	Schwab	Wida	35	F	M	Dom.	yes	11/15/130	yes	German							
11	Under 16	Schwab	Perie	5	L	M	S			no								
12	Under 16	Schwab	Blanche	21	F													
13	182225	Clark	Marthann	30	F	M		yes	English	yes			Kingston	Fa. Mrs. White, Westboro, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland		
14	Under 16	Clark	Elinor	11	F	S			Scotch									
15	Under 16	Clark	Edwin J.	5	M			no		no								
16	Under 16	McQuoid	Kenneth R.	24	M		Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes			Smithfield	Fa. Fred. Smithfield		N.Y.	N. Falls	
17	182228	Hansgate	Sarah	27	F	M	None		English				Hamilton	None				
18	Under 16	Hansgate	Mary	9	F	S			Irish									
19	19053	Hornby	Robert	32	M	M	Slum buffer		English				N. Falls	Wife Margaret, 156-37 Ave. N.Y. Ont.		Sherrill		
20	182229	Hutchinson	John	63	M		Lab.		English				Hamilton	Fa. Emma, 578 Catharine St. Hamilton		N. Falls		
21	182247	Pearson	Lena E.	33	F		None		Irish				Toronto	Fa. Matthew Logan " Burlington, Ont.	Pa.	Renova		
22	182239	Chadrick	Beatrice M.	25	F				English				Hamilton	" Thomas H. Carr 39 McHully St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls		
23	Under 16	Chadrick	Ellen M.	6	F	S		no	Irish	no								
24	182242	Millan	James M.	28	M	M	Iron Molder	yes	English	yes			H. Catharine	Father " Duncan 35 North St. St. Catharine "		Buffalo		
25	182243	McMillan	Ann L.	24	F		None											
26	Under 16	Cleaveland	Frank	37	M		Lab.	Appealed	English				Pelville	Father in law "				
27	Under 16	Cleaveland	Annie	33	F		None	Appealed	Scotch									
28	182241	Beraro	Marie	21	F				French				Rouffon	Sister Lillie Moor 19 Mitchell St. Pelville Falls, Hudson River Niagara, Ont.		N. Falls		
29	Under 16	Beraro	Theodore	1	M	S		no		no								
30	19061	DUTYS	John E.	19	M		Lab.	yes	English	yes			Toronto	Father John Fred, Ont.				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien already in the United States.	22 Whether alien already in the United States.	23 Whether alien already in the United States.	24 Whether alien already in the United States.	25 Whether alien already in the United States.	26 Whether alien already in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien already in the United States.									Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.				Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911	Var.	1913	None	Yes	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Ireland	Merriy
2			10	No				Bro. Ralph. Evansburg		1 year	No							5 9					Canada	Littonell	
3			10					None		Indef.								5 4	Fr.	Gray			Wales	Sanpofers cring	
4			27					Res. 2211-10th St.	No	Perm.	Yes							5 9	Med.	Bro.	Gray		Scotland	Quincy	
5		Husb.						" "										5 3	Fr.	Blue			Canada	Saskatoon	
6		Father						" "															"	Prince Albert, Sask.	
7		Self	70					Husb. "Henry" E. 3225 Glenwood Ave.										5 6	Med.				"	St. Catharines	
8		Mother						Fa. " "															"	"	
9								"Husb. "Frank S. "															"	"	
10		Husb.						261-3rd St.										5 4					"	Kitchener	
11		Father						Fa. " "															"	"	
12								"Husb. "Edwin "													Bro		"	"	
13		Husb.	50					1562-E-26th St.										5 4					"	Niagara	
14		Father						Father " "															"	"	
15								" " "													Blue		"	"	
16	Contract Laborer	Self	20					" " "										5 7		Bro.			"	Trenton	
17		Self	15					Husb. John J. 28 Lake Ave.						Yes				5 5					England	Liverpool	
18		Mother						Fa. " "													Gray		Canada	Toronto	
19		Self	10	Yes	1906	23.7.74	1920	Res. Merrill, N.Y.										5 7					England	Liverpool	
20			10	Med. 22	1923	"	Late	Son Arthur, 115 Gekland Ave. Husb. Stephen										5 5		Blue			"	Darlington	
21		Husb.	50	No				Kenova, Pa. Harold			Yes							5 5					Canada	Meaford	
22			30					455-23rd St.										5 3	Fr.	Red.			England	Essex	
23		Father						Fa. " "													Bro.		Canada	Hamilton	
24		Self	50					Sister in law Mrs. Dan Murphy 270 Plymouth Ave.										5 4					Scotland	Grocock	
25		Husb.						Daughter Mrs. Ida Bridger Waterport, N.Y.										5 4		Red.			"	Breckin	
26	No	Self						" "										5 5		Gray	Bro.		England	Cheltham	
27								" "										5 4					Canada	Thorold	
28	Yes	Husb.						Husb. William 619 Niagara St										5 2	Med.	Bro.	Blue		"	Buffield	
29		Father						Father " "													Fr.	Bro.		"	Linnico
30		Self	23					Boarding House, 463-23rd St										5 9	Med.		Blue		"	Tweed	

Walter H. Reynolds, Walter James A. Cairns, Murphy, A.L. Banker

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smacking or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4.7.17 Mel. 17 1906	West	Aug. 31
2	N. Fall	Aug. 31 1922	Y.T.R.	" 31
3	Halifax	4.7. Mel. 19 1912	Leutonic	" 31
4	St. John	L.B. Mel. 14 1910	Atletia	Mch. 30
5	N. Fall	Mch. 30 1923	L.B.	30
6	"	"	"	30
7	"	Mch. 31 1923	Y.T.R.	31
8	"	"	"	31
9	"	"	"	31
10	"	Mch. 30 1928	"	30
11	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	30
13	"	Mch. 30 1923	"	30
14	"	Mch. 30 1923	"	30
15	"	"	"	30
16	"	Mch. 30 1923	L.B.	31
17	Quebec	4.7. May 1920	Leutonic	31
18	N. Fall	Mch. 31 1923	Y.T.R.	31
19	Montreal	L.B. 1901	West.	30
20	Quebec	4.7. Oct. 11 1910	Emp. of Britann	31
21	N. Fall	Mch. 31 1923	Y.T.R.	31
22	Quebec	4.7. Aug. 31 1908	Southwest	31
23	N. Fall	Mch. 31 1923	Y.T.R.	31
24	Quebec	4.7. May 1911	Hesperian	31
25	"	4.7. Jan. 2 1914	Hesperian	31
26	Halifax	4.7. 1868	West.	31
27	N. Fall	Mch. 31 1923	Y.T.R.	31
28	"	Mch. 31 1923	"	31
29	"	"	"	31
30	"	"	L.B.	31

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7.11

Grand Trunk  
Michigan Central  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Harbor Foot Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 16

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town		
1	165014	GATOR	Lucien	20	M	S	Baker	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton	Father Louis Edouard	N.Y.	Ithaca	
2	3723	McDonald	William	31			Lab.					Irish		N. Falls	" Albert New Glasgow, N. S.		Buffalo	
3	16319	Hurst	Jennie M	25	F	M	None					English		Chippewa	Bro. Milton Auger Chippewa, Ont.		N. Falls	
4	4217	Balamin	Frederick	29	M	M	Macl							Welland	Wife Georgiana 53 McAlbin Cr. Welland, Ont.			
5	4259	Balamin	Georgina	26	F	M	None							Welland	Son Frank 47 McAlbin Cr. " "			
6	Under 16	Balamin	Iron L.	7	M	S												
7	Under 16	Balamin	Reginald G.	5					No									
8	Under 16	Balamin	Charles R.	4														
9	4974	Campbell	Mabel F.	30	F	M		yes	English	yes				Toronto	Father Alfred Harold 103 Red Shore, Toronto			
10	Under 16	Campbell	Edward A.	12	M	S												
11	Under 16	Campbell	Helen L.	7	F													
12	Under 16	Campbell	Evelyn M.	4					No									
13	Under 16	Campbell	John A.	2	M													
14	19070	Marshall	Walter	18	M	Helper	yes	English	yes					Thosld	Bro. Herbert 46 Ormond St. Thosld, "			
15	19060	Carroll	Cecil J.	20	S	Lab.								Thosld	Father John. Thosld, "			
16	8785	Geiss	Earnest J.	39	M	man								Thosld	Mother Margaret 207 Main St. Hamilton "			
17	182253	Maracle	Bertka	37	F	None								Hamilton	Father Simpson Freeman, Ont.			
18	Under 16	Maracle	Alexander	15	M	S	Lab.							Brantford				
19	Under 16	Maracle	Daniel	13														
20	Under 16	Maracle	Katherine	8	F													
21	19084	Swanson	William	41	M	M	Carp											
22	19085	Swanson	Sophia	39	F	None												
23	19099	LAMPMAN	CYRIL	18	M	S	Labour											
24	Under 16	HARBOR	JAMES E.	25														
25	Under 16	MORGAN	JOHN	18			Mechanic											
26	182252	IRWIN	THERESA	38	F	M	Wife											
27	182254	LONG	WILLIAM	33	M	S	Labour											
28	19060	BARNESLEY	ALEXANDER	24	M		Knitter											
29	182254	EVANS	ELSIE M	19	F	S	Servant											
30	182280	RUTHERFORD	JAMES T.	26	M	M	Farmer											
31	10/0	NOT USED																
32	10/0	NOT USED																

SHENK

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Free to print or subscribe, or to be employed in any business, or to receive or transmit money for sale and treatment of the same, or to be employed for clergy? "If no, why?"	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force in any country of the government of the United States or of any state, territory, or insular possession, or of any other government, or who advocates, by means of any other means, the destruction of any government, or who advocates, by means of any other means, the destruction of any government, or who advocates, by means of any other means, the destruction of any government.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Other Crew of Music Friend J.D. Lewis	?	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Edmonton			
2			50				123 Mason St. Hub. Loyale Hunt	Yes	2 weeks	No														"	New Glasgow, N.B.			
3			30				813 1/2 Oakland Ave.	?	Indef.																"	Chippewa		
4			40				None	Yes	3 mos.	No															England	Physicway		
5			25				Hub. Frederick 477 - 19th St.	Yes	Indef.	?															Canada	Braeburn		
6		Mother					Father " "																		"	Welland		
7							" " "																		"	Fort Hill		
8							" " "																		"	Welland		
9		Hub.					Hub. Albert 6. 30 - 3rd St.	No	Perm	Yes															"	New Toronto		
10		Father					Father " "																		"	"		
11							" " "																		"	"		
12							" " "																		"	"		
13							" " "																		"	"		
14			24				Res 926 South Ave.																		"	Hamilton		
15			19				Boarding House 463-23rd St. Friend Louis Nieman																		"	Toronto		
16		Self	84	Yes	1922	Buffalo	25 Marine St. Hub. Eliana																		"	Peudias		
17	No	Hub.	No				100 Haverlock Ave.			?															"	Ashongan		
18		Father					Father " "																		"	"		
19							" " "																		"	"		
20							" " "																		"	"		
21	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1915	Delaware	None			Yes																Sweden	Svedsvall	
22		Hub.	No				Father Emen																		"	Haparanda		
23		Self	25				2847 Macpherson Ave.																		Canada	Silverdale		
24		L.P.G.	4																								Perry Sound	
25	No	L.P.G.	0							?																	Toronto	
26	Yes	Hub.	50	No			Husband William Ridgeway, Conn. Residance			Yes																	Brantford	
27	No	Self	100	Yes	1922	Residence	594 St Paul St. Uncle C. Ferguson																				Kingston	
28	Yes		12	No			2006 10th St. Friend Wm. Chase																				England	Brumbyth
29			37				417 Clinton St. 520 - 12th Row Ruth Wilson																				London	
30			30				730 16th St	Yes	Indef.	✓																Canada	Salt	

30 Austin J. Raymond & Sons Paul Walter M. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force in any country of the government of the United States or of any state, territory, or insular possession, or of any other government, or who advocates, by means of any other means, the destruction of any government, or who advocates, by means of any other means, the destruction of any government because of his or their other political opinions.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Sept 1 1922	G.T.R.	Sept. 1
2	"	Sept 1 1922	U.B.	" 1
3	"	Sept 1 1922	L.B.	" 1
4	Quebec	Sept 27 1907	Eng. & Ireland	Nov. 10
5	N. Fall	Nov 26 1923	U.B.	" 26
6	"	Apr. 1 1923	"	Apr. 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	"	" 1
9	"	Nov. 30 1923	"	Nov. 30
10	"	"	"	30
11	"	"	"	30
12	"	"	"	30
13	"	"	"	30
14	"	Nov 31 1923	L.P.B.	31
15	"	"	"	31
16	"	July 3 1922	G.T.R.	25
17	"	Apr. 1 1923	"	Apr. 1
18	"	"	"	1
19	"	"	"	1
20	"	"	"	1
21	Quebec	Sept 19 1911	Eng. & Ireland	1
22	"	Sept 2 1912	"	1
23	N. Fall	Apr 1 1923	L.B.	1
24	"	Apr 1 1923	L.B.	1
25	"	Apr 1 1923	L.B.	1
26	"	Apr 1 1923	G.T.R.	1
27	"	"	"	1
28	Halifax	Jan 1 1910	Scandinavian	1
29	Portland	1910	Canada	1
30	Spring Lake	Apr 1 1923	G.T.	1

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Erie Bridge

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A W K  
L W Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL 437		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	LA. B. S. I.	Simpson	Herschel	30	M	M	millwright	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ryden	Wife: George Robinson Ryden Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	19181	Simpson	Myrtle	26	F	none	none	no	English	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ryden	Father: William Richards Missouri Sask.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3	Under 16	Simpson	Russell	3	M	S	none	no	Under 16	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ryden	Grand Father		
4	Under 16	Simpson	Albert	2													
5	19104	Watson	Robert C.	39	M	Building	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Hamilton	Wife: Tom Mitchell		
6	19101	Wood	Arthur A.	29	M	Labourer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Sh. batharous	Mother: Ellen Hockridge		Bunkirk
7	9010	Martin	Newton L.	17	S	Labourer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		N. Station		Sh. batharous	Father: Harry Martin		Buffalo
8	192259	Smith	Frederick	24	M	barstater	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Kingston	Sister: Florence Smith		Tonawanda
9	19128	PRIMARY HOUSE	JAMES	40	M	Labourer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		St. Cath.	Father: Frank Thomas		Buffalo
10	19120	PRIMARY CLARK	MAX	20	M	Labourer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Southell	Father: E. H. Clark		Niagara Falls
11	4275	PRIMARY BENNET	OWEN ARTHUR	25	M	Labourer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Wag. Falls	Father: William Bennett		Buffalo
12	19135	PRIMARY WILLIAMS	Laura	24	F	M	none	no	English	no		English		Niagara Falls	Father: Lawrence Williams		Niagara Falls
13	19133	PRIMARY DALFOUR	James H.	36	M	S	Turner	yes	English	yes		Scotch		Inverton	Wife: Hazel Inke		
14	19134	PRIMARY WILLIAMS	Irvin A.	23	M	butler	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Niagara Falls	Father: But Tice		
15	19131	PRIMARY TICE	Lloyd	18	S	Labourer	carpenter	yes	Irish	yes		Irish		Ponthill	Father: John Stevenson		
16	19111	PRIMARY STEVENSON	James	28	M	Helper	carpenter	yes	Scotch	yes		Scotch		Hamilton	Bartonville Ont.		
17	19112	PRIMARY STEVENSON	William	20	M	Knitter	carpenter	yes	Scotch	yes		Scotch		Hamilton	Bartonville Ont.		
18	16245	MOKE	Mrs	29	M	Eveman	carpenter	yes	Irish	yes		Irish		Smith Falls Ont.	Wife: Hazel Inke		
19	182274	HEARN	THOMAS	59	M	Labourer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Hamilton	Wife: Helen		
20	182277	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	32	M	Baker	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Hamilton	39 McQuilly Blvd.		
21	7023	HODGKIN	MARCUS	40	M	Eng	carpenter	yes	English	yes		Irish		Steffordville	Wife: Cecelia	Pa.	Wellesboro
22	7024	HODGKIN	NETTIE	40	F	wife	carpenter	yes	Irish	yes		Irish		Steffordville	Wife: Cecelia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	182272	WHEATHAM	HENRY A.	36	M	farmer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Sheffield	Bro: Charles	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24	182272	SWACKHAMMER	NORMAN H.	63	M	S. Lab.	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Sumner	Cousin: Clayton Cullen	N.Y.	Wilson
25	16335	FASOLINO	SALVATORE	18	M	Labourer	carpenter	yes	English	yes		Ital. Sc.		Toronto	Father: Joseph		Buffalo
26	16335	HARR	Lila M.	29	F	Stenog	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Chippewa	Father: Andrew - Chippewa		N. Falls
27	16760	ABBOTT	Herman H.	36	M	Holder	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		N. Falls	Wife: None	N.Y.	N. Falls
28	Under 16	Lennard	Marqarite	3	F	none	none	no	English	no		English		McLaud	St. J. John G. Boyd		Buffalo
29	Under 16	Lennard	Elizabeth	1	F	none	none	no	English	no		English		McLaud	New Castle, Eng.		Buffalo
30	7910	MACKEY	Frank J.	19	M	maker	carpenter	yes	English	yes		English		Sydney, N.S.	Sister: Mary Mackay		Buffalo

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

in the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20							27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in Canada.	Whether alien landed in Mexico.	Whether alien landed in other contiguous territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.					Whether alien landed in other territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.	Whether alien landed in other territory.
1	yes	Self.	300	yes	1912	Washington	1912	Wife of my brother-in-law. Friend as below 911-South Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	Perms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med	Bro.	Hazel	none	United States	Winterville
2		Husband		no				Friend Mrs. Hugh Parkhill 911-South Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.												5 4	Tr	Blue		Canada		
3																										
4																										
5	no	Self.	30					Eight Hotel Dunkirk N.Y. Aunt Louise Tubpatrick			yes															
6			13					Parfield St. Buffalo N.Y. Mrs. W. B. Towne																		
7	yes							24-Fulton St North Tonawanda N.Y.																		
8	yes		70					770 Tonawanda St. Buff. N.Y.																		
9	no		20					No address																		
10	yes		57																							
11			95																							
12		Husb.	08					Mrs. Driscoll 740 Spruce Ave. N. Falls N.Y.																		
13		Self.	150					none																		
14			120					Mrs. Driscoll 740 Spruce Ave. N. Falls N.Y.																		
15			2					none																		
16			80					"																		
17			32					Joseph Hinch																		
18			400					637-Erie Ave. N. Falls N.Y.																		
19			55	yes	1910	Wisconsin	1910	San Thomas 455 23rd St.			yes															
20			75	no				Jr. Jos. Walden 112 Oak St.																		
21	yes	Self	200	yes	1921	Ohio	1921	Jacob - in - law. in Distance 3314 W. 31st St																		
22	yes	Husb.	140	yes	1883		1921	Jacob																		
23		Self	17	no				Uncle, J. D. Muehleland Buffalo Ave. near La Salle Town																		
24		Immigrant	33	yes	1922	Wisconsin	1922	Condon, along Summit Highway Wisconsin																		
25	yes	Contract Laborer	no	no				Bronson and Sam Reveller 171 7th St.			no	Perms	yes													
26	yes	Self	10	yes	1917	N. Fall	Aug. 1919	Friend Mrs. Whitehill 730 - 16th St.				Indef.	no													
27			18	no				U.S.S. East H. Co. Fairfax Laurelat 1359 Huron St				1 day														
28		Mother						"																		
29								"																		
30		Self	15	yes	1922	Buffalo	late	Belmont Restaurant, Wash. St.			yes															

Walter H. Reynolds Paul S. Walter Glen McKay J. J. Seaborn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	2 A. Apr 2-1923	L.B.	Apr 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	"	Apr 2-1923	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	Chas. W.	✓
8	Halifax	Apr 14 1914	U.S.	✓
9	N. Falls	Apr 23 1923	L.B.	✓
10	"	"	"	✓
11	New York	Apr 14 1914	Oceanic	Mar 31
12	Mont.	Aug 1913	Canadian	Apr 2
13	Halifax	Apr 10 1911	Canadian	" 2
14	N. Falls	Apr 2 1923	L.B.	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	Quebec	1902	Unk.	" 2
17	N. Falls	Apr 2 1923	L.B.	" 2
18	"	Sept 22 1922	L.B.	Sept 2/22
19	Halifax	Apr 1907	Vanessa	Apr 3
20	Portland	Apr 1917	Angara	" 3
21	N. Falls	Apr 3 1923	M.C.	" 3
22	"	"	M.C.	" 3
23	"	Apr 3 1923	Y.T.	" 3
24	"	"	M.C.	" 3
25	"	"	L.B.	" 3
26	"	Apr 2 1922	"	Apr 2
27	Portland	Oct 1918	Unk.	Oct. 2
28	N. Falls	Oct 20 1922	L.B.	Oct. 28
29	"	"	"	28
30	Adley	Apr 1918	M.C.R.	Apr 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
 M.C. Michigan Central Ry.  
 W.B. Wabash Ry.  
 E.R. Erie Ry.  
 H.F. Upper Foot Ry.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **18**

INDEXED

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	MC	PRIMARY	Rundle	Donothy	22	F S	Student	English	U.S. Canada	English	Canada	St. Thomas	Mother Elizabeth	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	MC	PRIMARY	HARRY	Lillian	37	F	None	English	U.S. Canada	English	Toronto	None	None			
3	MC	PRIMARY	Steward	William E	48	M	Merchant	None	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Dan. Claire	36 Spadina Ave. Hamilton		LaSalle	
4	MC	PRIMARY	Steward	Jennie	47	F	None	None	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	None	None			
5	MC	PRIMARY	Girard	James E	32	M	Writer	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Buffalo	None	None			
6	MC	PRIMARY	Girard	Eva	19	F	None	French	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Sherrington	Father Edward	Cape Rouge, P.E. Can		Buffalo	
7	MC	PRIMARY	Ford	Mary	26	F	None	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Horold	Mother Julia Dore	Sherrington Falls P.E.		N. Fall	
8	MC	PRIMARY	Despres	Azarie	18	M S	Lab.	French	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	N. Fall	Father Joseph	77 Queen St. Horold, Ont			
9	MC	PRIMARY	Sviridovich	Alex	45	M	None	Russian	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	London	None	None		Buffalo	
10	MC	PRIMARY	McLean	Addie	38	F	Mid. Dress maker	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary Masters	Colbourne, Ont.		N. Webster	
11	MC	PRIMARY	Hand	Gladys	21	F	Student	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Trinity	Father M. J. Chadwick	Trinity, Ont.		Buffalo	
12	MC	PRIMARY	Goodyear	Mary	21	F	None	None	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Trinity	Father J. P. Chalmer	Trinity, Ont.		Buffalo	
13	MC	PRIMARY	Torxon	Paul	25	M	Iron worker	Irish	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Poland	Father James A.	Poland, Ont.		N. Fall	
14	MC	PRIMARY	Michener	Arthur	42	M	Lab.	None	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Wife Emma	221 Helms Ave. Windsor		Windsor	
15	MC	PRIMARY	Erans	Irene	18	F S	Washer	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father John Egan	145 Niagara Millar Street		Buffalo	
16	MC	PRIMARY	Tammadge	Harry	37	M	None	None	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Nephew Geo. August	22 Atlas Ave. Toronto		Brooklyn	
17	MC	PRIMARY	Gill	Gordon	18	M	Laundress	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father M. J. Hill	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
18	MC	PRIMARY	Meeks	William	21	M	Lab.	Irish	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father James	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
19	MC	PRIMARY	Elber	Amerner	29	M	Clerk	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Charles	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
20	MC	PRIMARY	BERNARD	ELEONA	22	F	None	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Abraham	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
21	MC	PRIMARY	CHILDS	MARGARET	18	F	Student	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Joseph	600 Lonsdale St. Windsor		Buffalo	
22	MC	PRIMARY	BOURQUE	WILLIAM D	22	M	Washer	French	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Alexander	Sydney N.S.		Buffalo	
23	MC	PRIMARY	CLAUDE	VELYN L	18	F	Laundress	Indian	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Joseph	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
24	MC	PRIMARY	GONLAN	MAY	24	F	Domestic	Irish	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father James	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
25	MC	PRIMARY	CUSTODE	GIUSEPPE	20	M	Mech	Italian	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Leonardo	138 Dundas E. Toronto		Buffalo	
26	MC	PRIMARY	HAMMOND	FREDERICK L	17	M	Farmer	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Leonard	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
27	MC	PRIMARY	HILLS	THOMAS L	19	M	Labour	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Arthur	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
28	MC	PRIMARY	KELLY	FRANCIS	29	M	Farmer	Irish	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Terrence	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
29	MC	PRIMARY	KELLY	JOSEPH	27	M	Farmer	Irish	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Terrence	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
30	MC	PRIMARY	KITCHEN	HAROLD	24	M	Labour	English	U.S. Canada	U.S. Canada	Windsor	Father Jacob	Windsor, Ont.		Buffalo	
31	MC	NOT USED														
32	MC	NOT USED														

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to seek final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	23 Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	24 Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	25 Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien is in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Indef.	Perm.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	100 No			Buffalo City Hospital	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	St. Thomas
2			100 Yes	Feb 1923	Buffalo	25 Bellevue St. Sister in law Ethel McDaniel	Perm.	No										5 2	Med.	Gray		England	London	
3			90 No			Pacific Ar.		Yes										5 4		Blue		Canada	Nellansport	
4		Husb.				"												5 3		Bro.		"	Camorra	
5		Self	250 Yes	May 1921	Buffalo	370 Niagara St. Husb. James Edmund												5 8	DN.	Blue		"	Cape Rouge, P.R.	
6		Self	25	Oct 1922		317 Niagara St. Husb. William												5 3		Bro.		"	"	
7		Husb.	50 No			N. Falls												5 6		Blue		"	Quebec	
8		Self	25			None		Indef.	?									5 6		Blue		"	Quebec	
9			20			Sister Annie King		1 day										5 8 1/2	Med.				"	Montreal
10			20			832 Eycamore St. Sister May Mc Mullen		2 "										5 1		gray Bro.		Russia	Minsk	
11			25			"		Indef.										5 3		Bro.	Blue		Canada	Quebec
12			20			Hudson R. State Hospital												5 3 1/2	Fr.				England	Liverpool
13			35			"												5 6		Bro.			Canada	Greenby
14			40 Yes	Apr 1912	Connaught	Bro. in law Frank Cohen Clarence, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes									5 9	Med.				"	Poland
15	No	L.P.C.	- No			None			?									5 8	Fr.	Blue			"	Thunderstone
16	Yes		700 Yes	No	Var.	Jan 1920	Sister Mrs. Percy Johnson 695 Conroy St. Ar.											5 5		Bro.			"	Leeds
17	Yes	Contract Laborer	100 No			100 Perry St.			Yes									5 7	Med.	Blue			"	Hastings
18	Yes		33			None												5 7					Scotland	Burness
19	No		50 Yes	1918	Strait	Oct 1920	Aunt Mrs. Fred Comley 9182 Lafayette Ave											5 8	Fr.				Canada	Deau Lake
20	Yes	Husb.	60 No				Husband's name 411 Vermont Ave Buffalo											5 3					"	Conditon
21	Yes	Self	4 Yes	1919	Leicester	Apr 1919	Ernest Mrs. Cuffey 909 James Ave											5 3					"	Montreal
22	No		5 No				No address											5 8	DN.				England	London
23	Yes		15 Yes	Mar 31	W. Falls	Mar 31 1923	Ernest Chas. Desautels 2111 Geneva Ave											5 8	Fair	Hazel			Cape Breton	Burgoyne
24			50 No				Ernest Mrs. Mary Bell 65 Central Pk W. N.Y. Ar. N.Y.											5 7	Med	Bro	Bro		Canada	Agawam
25	No		40 Yes	Jan 1905	W. Falls	Jan 1905	Ernest Michael Solidors 49 Hudson St. Buffalo	Yes	1 No	No								5 1		Hazel			England	Liverpool
26	Yes		10 No				No address	No	Perm.	Yes								5 6		Bro			Italy	Naples
27			30				36 Laurel Pl. Buffalo											5 8		Blue			England	Sheffield
28			57				Sister Mrs. Catharine Southin 771 Washington St. Buffalo											5 5					"	Longfield
29			55															5 11	Fair				Canada	Trout Creek
30			10				No address											6	Med				"	"
																		5 11					"	Greenfield

Walter Reynolds Glenway A. J. Parky John E. Moran  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.  
 A. J. Southin

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Sept 3 1922	M.C.R.	Sept 3
2	Waltham	1914	U.S.	Feb. 26
3	N. Fall	Sept 1 1923	U.B.	Apr. 1
4	"	"	"	1
5	"	May 10 1921	"	Feb. 17
6	"	Oct. 26 1922	"	31
7	"	Sept 4 1922	L.B.	Sept 4
8	"	Oct. 8 1922	"	Oct. 3
9	Halifax	Sept 4 1922	L.American	Sept 4
10	N. Fall	"	S.T.R.	4
11	Waltham	1902	U.S.	4
12	N. Fall	Sept 4 1922	S.T.R.	4
13	"	Apr. 2 1923	U.B.	2
14	"	"	"	2
15	"	Apr 4 1923	L.B.	4
16	"	"	"	4
17	Halifax	1914	U.S.	4
18	N. Fall	Apr 4 1923	S.T.R.	4
19	"	Apr 2 1923	U.B.	2
20	"	Apr 4 1923	S.T.	7
21	New York	1911	Magnetic	Sept 5/1922
22	Madison	Apr 3 1923	L.B.	Apr 3
23	"	Apr 3 1923	"	3
24	Waltham	1907	U.S.	Sept 5/22
25	New York	1905	U.S.	Apr 4
26	Halifax	1914	Emp Britain	4
27	"	1907	U.S.	2
28	Madison	Apr 4	S.T.	4
29	"	"	"	4
30	"	"	"	4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 19

A to K L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Table with 13 columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age (Yr., Mos.), Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

NOT USED

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

No.	Sex	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or detention, or under any other restraint of law for crime and punishment of the law, or for any other cause?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, contract, or agreement, or whether in the interest of the Government of the United States.	27 Whether alien previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Ma.	Father	00	No			Father William 345 Prospect St. Falls	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	
2	No	Self	30	Yes	1917	Detroit	1917 No address												5	6	Dark	Gray			Australia	Melbourne	
3	Yes		150	Yes	1904	New York	Bro. Frank Melkus 333 Woodlawn Ave. Buffalo												5	6	Dark	Gray			England	Bury	
4	No		7	No	-	-	No address												5	11	Fair	Brown			Canada	St. Edmund	
5	Yes		6				Mrs. River Mfg. Co May Falls, N.Y. Uncle Frank Bohm Elaware, N.Y.		Lucy										5	8	Med.				Canada	Port Huron	
6			35				Nephew Edgar Gustin 1016 Bluff St. Elmer Mich		Peru										5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Canada	Warren	
7			10				Uncle Samuel Wilson 214 E. Park St. Tampa Fla		Lucy										5	4	Med	Gray	Blue		England	London	
8			40																5			Brown	Gray		Canada	Toronto	
9			38																5	5 1/2		Blue					
10	Contract Laborer		10				Uncle Edmund Vierr New Britain Ct. Sister in law Mrs. Harold Copel 141 Waterfield Ave.	No	Peru	Yes					Yes				5	3		Brown				"	Yonkers
11	Yes		25												No				5	9 1/2		Blue				"	St. Catharines
12	No		300	Yes	1912	Portland Me	348 Ashurst St.												5	5					England	Whitby	
13	Father																		5	4						"	St. Edmund
14																										"	Darlington
15																										Canada	Jeanette Creek
16																										"	St. Catharines
17			100				Residence												6		Med					"	St. Catharines
18	Hub.																		5	6						"	"
19	Self		Yes	1917	Apr	1917	Capital Hotel		Indef. ?										5	10	Dark		Brown			"	Belwood
20	Father		No				None		France										5	10	Dark		Brown			"	Geolph
21																										"	"
22																										"	"
23																										"	"
24																										"	"
25																										"	"
26	Yes	Self	300	No			No address	No	Peru	Yes									5	10						"	St. Catharines

William B. Smith      Glen L. Way      Abio V.      Ad. Barkman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manhattan	Apr 3	L.B.	Apr 3.
2	Halifax	Mar 4	Beaver	4
3	New York	1904	Philadelph	7
4	Manhattan	Apr 4	L.B.	4
5	Quebec	1910	Deliberian	Sept 5/22
6	Manhattan	Apr 7	W.B.	Apr 7
7	Quebec	1905	Canada	7
8	Manhattan	Sept 5	G.T.	Sept 5/22
9	"	"	"	Sept 5/22
10	"	Apr 5 1923	L.B.	Apr 5
11	"	Apr 4 1923	U.B.	4
12	Portland, Me.	Apr 12 1923	Domestic	5
13	"	"	"	5
14	"	"	"	5
15	M. Fall	Apr 5 1923	L.B.	5
16	"	"	"	5
17	"	"	Y.I.R.	5
18	"	"	"	5
19	"	Jan 4 1923	"	Med. 26
20	"	Apr 5 1923	Y.I.R.	Apr 5
21	"	"	"	5
22	"	"	"	5
23	"	"	"	5
24	"	"	"	5
25	"	"	L.B.	5
26	"	"	"	5
27	"	"	"	5
28	"	"	"	5
29	"	"	"	5
30	England	Apr 13 1913	Canada	5

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied 1-30 by a M

St. Paul, Minn. N.Y.

Michigan Central

Wabash

Ill.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (Estimated home permanent address)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Yrs. Res.			End.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)		Write	Country
18412	U.T. 165050	CLEMAN	EDITH	23	F	S	Student	Eng	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Joseph 683 Gladina Ave. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Pateron
2	19201	DELA ROSBIL	JAMES	21	M		Labourer	French		France	French	Q. Taler	Father John Paspebec, Quebec	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	19202	DELA ROSBIL	ANDREW	19	M											
4	189326	ELLINGHAUSER	WALTER D.	23	M		Iron Worker	Eng	Yes	Germany	German	Greenwood	Father Bernard R.R. #4 Barnard, Ont			
5	189326	DEBARRED	VALVIN J	26	M		Labourer	Eng	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dunsmuir	Mother Maggie Same as above			
6	165039	Mc Linley	Edwin	37	M		Organist				Scotch	St. Catharines	Bro. James 63 Melburn St Toronto	N.Y.	Phila.	
7	165040	Mc Linley	Thomas	25	M		Farmer				Irish	Lions Head	Cousin W. & Boyd Lions Head, Ont.	Pa	Phila.	
8	16692	Williams	Albert	40	M		House Clerk				English	N. Fall	Wife Charlotte 324 Victoria Ave N. Fall	N.Y.	N. Fall	
9	19193	Lillo	John	53	M		Agent		Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broxford	Bro. Walter Dunsmuir, Ont.			
10	189319	MacDonald	Harvey	24	M		Student				Scotch	Ottawa	Mother Mary 79 Southborne Ave Ottawa	Pa	Narrow	
11	9100	Owens	Georgette	42	F		Housewife				English	St. Catharines	Sister Mrs. Florence Brighton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	9099	Owens	Louise	46	F		None				English	St. Catharines	Sister Mrs. Jennie 18 Nevada St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	131672	Paget	Thomas E.	46	M		Farmer				English	Toronto	Bro. Charles O. 2515 Victoria Ave. Regina Sask.	N.Y.	Phila.	
14	19203	Tarise	Mildred	44	F		Lab.				French	N. Fall	Father Jean Paspebec, Can.		Buffalo	
15	9084	Pothier	Charles A.	43	M		Valerian				French	Hamilton	Sister Mary Mc Murray 75 Smith Ave. Hamilton			
16	19204	Smith	William S.	37	M		Business				Scotch	Merrittville	Wife Agnes 13 Queen St. Merrittville	Pa	Cameronburg	
17	Under 16	Valvasori	Basilio	4	M		None				S. Italy	Hamilton	Father Giuseppe 219 Queen St. Hamilton	Italy	Staly	
18	Under 16	Valvasori	Luigi	2	M		None				S. Italy	Hamilton	Father Giuseppe 219 Queen St. Hamilton	Italy	Staly	
19	19204	Morrison	Violet	25	F		Dom.	Yes	English	France	French	St. Catharines	Bro. W. Burshon 95 Niagara St. Aradon	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Under 16	Morrison	Edward J.	6	M		None	Yes	English	France	French	St. Catharines	Bro. W. Burshon 95 Niagara St. Aradon	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	19205	ANDREWS	ALBERT EDWIN	28	M		Machine	Yes	English	Canada	English	St. Catharines	Uncle with Elsie, Wexham	Ohio	Cleveland	
22	Under 16	ANDREWS	ALBERT, Jr.	2	M		None				English	St. Catharines	with Elsie, Wexham	Ohio	Cleveland	
23	Under 16	ANDREWS	WILLIAM	4	M		None				English	St. Catharines	with Elsie, Wexham	Ohio	Cleveland	
24	19205	ARSENAULT	ALBERT	22	M		Student	Yes	French	France	French	Q. Taler	Father Joseph Paspebec, Quebec	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	16398	BRABY	ROY	23	M		Photographer				Irish	Brantford	Father John Brantford Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	16397	BRABY	REX	21	M						Irish	Brantford	Father John Brantford Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	16397	BRANT	JAMES H.	35	M		Beam fitter				Irish	Q. Taler	Mother Phoebe Barnard, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	16397	BRANT	LARA B.	38	F		None				French	Q. Taler	Mother Lizzie Barnard, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	16397	DABREV	JOSE	42	M						English	Q. Taler	Father John 164 4th Ave Niagara Falls, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	16397	DABREV	FLORENCE	18	F		Student				Irish	Hamilton	Father Wm. E. 67 E. Bond Ave. N. do	N.Y.	Buffalo	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket for each final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of a labor union.	24 Whether a member of a political party.	25 Whether a member of a religious organization.	26 Whether a member of a secret society.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.									Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No			Kathon Superior Barnette Hospital, Paterson, N.J.	yes	Indef.	-	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	5 1/2	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto Ont.		
2	No		18.00				None	No	Perm.	Yes								5 10	5 10	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Buffalo		
3			21.00																							
4			30.00				Sister, Cecilia Stansau 386 Journal Ave Conain, Rome 2 miles S Malta Pass										Indef. perm. after 6 mos. Amputated		5 9				amp index finger at hand	Washington		
5	Contract Laborer		10.00															5 4			Brn	None	None	Barham		
6	Yes		550				None		6 Mos.									5 4	5 4	Fr	Blue	None	Stagner			
7			200				Bro. William 5616 Erie St.		Indef.										5 8				None	Ireland	Welford	
8			100				None		1 day										5 9	Med.	Gray	Bro.	None	Canada	Chatham	
9			125				Miss Annie 4127 Washington St.		Perm.	Yes									5 7		Bro.	Blue	None	Quebec		
10			20				Marion State Hospital		No										5 9 1/2		Bro.	Blue	None	Ottawa		
11			200	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Friend Mrs. C Mc Cord 541 Myoung Ave		Yes										5 5	Fr.	Blue	None	None	Brighton		
12		Heard.					"												5 7		Gray	None	None	St. Catharines		
13		Self	1000		1917	Cleveland	None												5 8	Med.	Brn	Gray	None	None	Big Island	
14			800	No															5 6	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Pelee Island	
15			100	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Paul James Farrell 79 Hornwood Ave												5 8	Med.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Hamilton	
16	No		70		1915	Albany	" Jerry Ryan 242 N. Jefferson St.												5 10	Fr.	Brn	None	None	Scotland	Toronto	
17	Yes	Moctor		No			Ponente, Italy		Trans.	No												None	None	Canada	Hamilton	
18																										
19	No	Self					Sister Mrs. Frank Cursee 957 Niagara St.		Perm.	Yes										5 5	Fr.	Blue	None	None	"	Hastings
20		Market					Quet " "																		"	Belleisle
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1923	Cleveland	No address		Yes											5 6			None	None	England	London
22							"																		Canada	St. Catharines
23							"																			Toronto
24			0	Yes	1912	Buffalo	Edg. House 801 Sunwood Ave													5 11	5 11			None	USA	Clayton
25			75	No			None		6 Mos	No										5 11		Blue	None	None	Canada	Hamilton
26			50																	5 5 1/2						
27			40				J. O. Connor 353 1st St		Indef.											5 9 1/2		Brn	None	None		Belleisle
28																				5 5	Med					
29	No		100	Yes	1917	Rockton	Mrs. J. Mainland Rockton 53 Marshall St		60 days											5 2		Blue	None	None	England	Clifton
30	Yes		35	No			Memorial Hospital		Indef.											5 1	fr	Brn	None	None	Canada	Hamilton

William B. Smith James H. Lewis W.A. Duggan Glenway & Co. Wm. Murphy L. Parker Alvin Hoyt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or official, or of private individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official positions.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	May 1922	Sept 6 1922	S.T. 90	Sept 6
2	"	Apr 6 1923	L.B.	Apr 6
3	"	Apr 6 1923	L.B.	6
4	"	"	S.T.	6
5	"	Mar 1923	L.B.	Mar 21
6	"	Sept 6 1922	S.T.R.	Sept 6
7	Quebec	Apr 4 1917	Exp. 8 Britain	" 6
8	N. Fall	Oct 2 1922	L.B.	Oct. 2
9	"	Apr 5 1923	"	Apr. 5
10	"	Apr 6 1923	S.T.R.	6
11	"	Feb 2 1923	U.B.	4
12	"	Feb 26 1923	"	4
13	"	Oct 14 1922	L.B.	6
14	"	Apr 6 1923	"	6
15	"	Apr 5 1923	U.B.	3
16	Quebec	Apr 5 1910	Corinthian	6
17	N. Fall	Apr 5 1923	S.T.R.	5
18	"	"	"	5
19	"	Apr 6 1923	L.B.	6
20	"	"	"	6
21	Hoboken	Apr 12 1912	Dominion	5
22	Hoboken	Apr 12 1923	U.B.	5
23	"	Apr 1 1923	"	5
24	"	Jan 3 1923	L.B.	Jan 3
25	"	Sept 7 1922	"	Sept. 7
26	"	"	"	7
27	"	"	L.B.	7
28	"	"	"	7
29	Wink	Apr 7 1923	Wink	7
30	N. Fall	Apr 7 1923	M.C.	7

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Peet B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to K  
L to Z

**INDEXED**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*banded for permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
14638	182152 S.T.	CUNNINGHAM	BENJAMIN C.	30	M	In	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife Grace 156 Langley St. Toronto, Ont	Ny.	Long Beach	
2	182370 S.T.	CUNNINGHAM	GRACE, I.	27	F		Wife					English			None			
3	Under 16 L.B.	CUNNINGHAM	CARNE C.	2	F	2						Irish						
4	19222 S.T.	GRANT	SAMUEL F.	21	M		Student					English	St. Catharines	Father Samuel 17 Chickadee St. St. Catharines, Ont	Ny.			
5	177155 L.B.	HOGG	MARY C.	24	F		House					Irish	Toronto	Bro. Andrew, 122 Fleet and Ave Toronto, Ont	Pa	Philadelphia		
6	19226 L.B.	LEWIS	DAISY, J.	25	F		None					French	St. Catharines	Father, Chas. Garathie Brookville, Can.	Ny.	Depew		
7	Under 16 L.B.	LEWIS	MARGARET, P.	5	F							English		31. Father				
8	Under 16 L.B.	LEWIS	HAROLD	3	M													
9	Under 16 L.B.	LEWIS	ERIC	2	M													
10	16401 L.B.	LONG	FRED	35	M		Captain	yes						2. Halls, Ont	Mother David Long Wapora, Ont		2. Halls	
11	16396 L.B.	ORME	WILFRID	32	M		Photographer					Irish	Stamford Ont	Wife Gladys Empire Hotel London, Ont	Mo	St Louis		
12	9158 S.T.	PHILLIPS	VERNON	54	M		Wife					Irish	St. Catharines	Wife, Kenneth M. 27 Snyder Ave.	Ny	Spfu		
13	182331 S.T.	SCHROEDER	ELSIE	23	F		None					German	Ottawa	Father, Otto Fischer 304 Blackburn Ave, Ottawa				
14	Under 16 L.B.	MASI	VINCENZO	9	F	2	Lloyd Sabando	111073 Hamilton 4-23	Conte Rosso	Leaves at 2.9		Italian	Hamilton	Uncle Nicola Hamilton		Italy		
15	Under 16 L.B.	MASI	CAROLINA	8	F		Lloyd Sabando	111073 Hamilton 4-23	Conte Rosso	Leaves at 2.9		Italian				Italy		
16	Under 16 L.B.	MASI	GIOVANNI	7	F	2	Lloyd Sabando	111073 Hamilton 4-23	Conte Rosso	Leaves at 2.9		Italian				Italy		
17	16408 L.B.	AUSTIN	DORIS	21	F		Waitress	yes	English	yes		English	Long Beach	Father Geo Smithfield Ont	Ny	Long Beach		
18	16402 L.B.	FARRELL	CATHERINE	29	F		Clerk					Irish		Mother, Mrs. Claremont 259 Victoria Ave, 2. Falls, Ont				
19	18542 L.B.	DALTON	EDWARD	37	M		Wife					English	Toronto	Wife M and 457 Sabau Ave Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati		
20	4300 L.B.	FURRY	ORVILLE F.	31	M		Labour					Dutch	Lombard	Wife Daisy, Lombard, Ont	Ny	Long Beach		
21	4302 L.B.	FURRY	IZEYL	22	F		None							Father, Mrs. H. Bourcier Lombard, Ont				
22	Under 16 L.B.	FURRY	GLADYS	5	F									2. Father				
23	Under 16 L.B.	FURRY	BETTY	2	F													
24	165057 L.B.	HUNT	NORMAN T.	24	M		Labour					Irish	Chisholm	Father Wm. Chisholm Can.	Ny	Kingwood		
25	19251 L.B.	SKIDMORE	ALEXANDER	36	M		Coal Miner					English	St. Catharines	Father John 35 1/2 Page St St. Catharines, Ont	Ny	Buffalo		
26	Under 16 S.T.	SKIDMORE	ADNA	4	F		None						Glenn Bay	Wife Keta, Cape Breton, N.S. Sidney River, N.S.	Penna	Epton		
27	Under 16 S.T.	SKIDMORE	VIRGINIA	2	F		None											
28	182355 L.B.	TAYLOR	CHARLES M.	20	M		Wife						Toronto	Father James, 20 Grenson Ave Toronto, Ont	Ny.	Long Beach		
29	19269 L.B.	AUBI	LOUIS	20	M		Lab.		French			French	St. Rosalie	Mother, Marie, St. Rosalie, Canada				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVERY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket for the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket for the United States.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	1894	Various	1916	Father Rev. Charles 1507 Weston Ave. Mrs. Benjamin 1501 Linwood Ave. Sister or	Yes	40 days	?	No	None	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	Med	Bru	Blue	None	Canada	Georgetown		
2			50	No	1916	Various	1916		No	Perm	Yes								5 7		Grey	Blue		U.S.A.	Dorchester		
3				No																				Canada	Kumby		
4			10					Niagara University											5 4						St. Catharines		
5			60					Y. W. C. A.											5 3		Red			Island	St. Catharines		
6	No	Husb.						Husband James O.											5 4		Bru. Bru.			Canada	Prescott		
7		Father						Father																			
8																											
9																											
10	Yes	Self	10					None	Yes	Indef.	No								5 6 1/2		Blue				St. Catharines		
11	No		300							abt	6 mos	No							5 7 1/2						England	Birmingham	
12			40					Husband Cecil W. Hall 644 Hopkins	No	Perm	Yes								5 10	Reddy	Bru	Bru			Canada	Manchester	
13	Yes		65					Husband Alfred 115 Glenwood Ave. Father University											5 2	Med.	Bru	Bru				Ottawa	
14		Mother		Yes					Transit																		
15									Transit																		
16									Transit																		
17		Self	50					Mr. Peter Kirkor, 2004 Wheelwood St	Yes	Work	?								5 3	fr	Blue				England	Carleton	
18			10	Yes	1921	Various		St. Marys Hospital Niagara Falls, N.Y.	?	Indef	Yes								5 7		Bru	Bru	Co		Canada	St. Pauls, Ont	
19			95	Yes	1914	Various		Dr. Leo Shrivings 1733 St. James St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm	?								5 1/2	DK	Blue				England	Sheffield	
20			40	No				1113 Main St			?								5 10	Med	Bru				Canada	Loudonville	
21		Husb.																	5 5	fr							
22		Father																									
23																											
24		Self	30					C. G. Joyner Kingswood College Mrs. Ezzel M. Joyner Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No								6	Med	Bru					Chisholm	
25	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1914	Various		Friend, Calvin Sutton	No	Perm.	Yes								4 11	fair						U.S.A.	St. Pauls
26																			5 7	Med						U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
27																										Canada	St. Pauls
28																										Canada	St. Pauls
29								Henry C. Martin 435 9th St Bro. Alphonse, 225 Buffalo Ave.												5 4		Red	Bru			England	Leeds
30			40																5 6	Med	Bru	Grey				Canada	St. Pauls

Raymond D. Lloyd Norman W. Bradcamp Fred W. Murphy A. L. Barkman  
 Joseph Menegatti Alois Vogt  
 Note.—Full text of question 24: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. P. Clark  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Buffalo	Apr 27 1923	J. T.	Mar. 27
2	"	Apr 27 1923	"	Apr 7
3	"	"	"	?
4	"	Apr 27 1923	L. B.	6
5	St. Johns	Apr 27 1923	Yates Chapman	7
6	Buffalo	Apr 7 1923	L. B.	7
7	"	"	"	7
8	"	"	"	7
9	"	"	"	?
10	"	Sept 7 1923	"	Sept. 7
11	Buffalo	Sept 7 1923	Buffalo	?
12	N. Falls	Mar 25 1923	M. G.	Mar 28
13	"	Apr 2 1923	J. T.	Apr 7
14	"	Apr 5 1923	"	5
15	"	"	"	5
16	"	"	"	5
17	"	Aug 5 1922	L. B.	Aug. 8
18	"	Sept 5 1922	"	Sept. 8
19	Buffalo	7-17-05 July 7 1923	Empire J. T.	
20	N. Falls	Apr 6 1923	L. B.	Apr 6
21	"	Apr 7 1923	L. B.	7
22	"	"	"	7
23	"	"	"	7
24	"	Sept 5 1922	J. T.	Sept. 8
25	"	Apr 8 1923	L. B.	Apr 8
26	"	"	"	8
27	"	"	"	8
28	"	"	"	8
29	Buffalo	7-17-05 Apr 9 1923	Corisiam L. B.	8
30	N. Falls	Apr 9 1923	L. B.	9

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. T. B. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	L.B. 19258	PRIMARY	Bradley	Thomas C.	43	7	m	Steam-fitter	y	English	y	Scotch	Canada	N. Falls	wife: Margaret, 11 Ellis St., Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Under 16	PRIMARY	Eickhoff	Bertha	4	13	f	none	no	Under 16	no	German	Niagara Falls	none			Buffalo	
3	Under 16	PRIMARY	Furry	Paris	5							Dutch	Lowbanks				Niagara Falls	
4	Under 16	PRIMARY	Head	Michael H.	6		m					Irish	Niagara Falls					
5	L.B. 19254	PRIMARY	Jamieson	Ernest H.	29		m	Drop forger	yes	English	yes	English	Willand	wife: Meta, 17 Church St. E. Willand, Ont.				
6	T. 182358	PRIMARY	Johnston	John C.	20		m	Sailor				St. Catharines	Father: J.R. Johnston, Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Pa.		Erie		
7	L.B. 19237	PRIMARY	Louitt	Jemima	27	7	m	none				Scotch		Bro. David Garrison, 54 Catherine St. St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Endicott		
8	Under 16	PRIMARY	Louitt	Bella M.	8	6	f							uncle:				
9	Under 16	PRIMARY	Louitt	Frelyn M.	6				no	Under 16	no			uncle:				
10	Under 16	PRIMARY	Louitt	Charles	5		m							uncle:				
11	L.B. 19259	PRIMARY	Moore	James H.	25	8	m	Store-keeper	yes	English	yes	English	Niagara Falls	Father: George, 6 Pleasant Ave. St. Catharines, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
12	L.B. 19236	PRIMARY	Stenson	Robert L.	38		m	Mach. Eng.				St. Catharines	none	Bro. Patterson Walker, Kensington, Canada			Buffalo	
13	T. 182367	PRIMARY	Walker	John S.	47		m	Merchant				St. Catharines	Bro. in law:				Sidney	
14	T. 182368	PRIMARY	Walker	Annie S.	45		f	none						uncle:				
15	T. 182369	PRIMARY	Walker	Louise	16		f											
16	Under 16	PRIMARY	Walker	Florence	10		f											
17	Under 16	PRIMARY	Walker	John D.	8		m											
18	L. 19301	PRIMARY	Bentley	Thomas B.	21		m	R.R. brakeman				English	Niagara Falls	Father: Richard B. Bentley, Niagara Falls, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
19	T. 182389	PRIMARY	Brassington	Henry	29		m	fireman				Irish	Toronto	Friend: H. Edwards, 30 Mc Carll St. Toronto.			Buffalo	
20	L. 19333	PRIMARY	Clark	William	32		m	Carpenter				English	Hamilton	wife: Catherine, 290 Mc Nally St. Hamilton, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
21	L. 19281	PRIMARY	Cooney	Maomi	29	10	f	none				Irish	Port Hill	Father: Chas. Fisher, Fort Hill, Ont.				
22	Under 16	PRIMARY	Cooney	Thomas R.	4	8	m		no	Under 16	no			Grandfather:				
23	Under 16	PRIMARY	Cooney	Eleanor S.	1	2	f											
24	L. 19326	PRIMARY	Cronk	Vernon C.	29		m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	English	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Addie Wray, 47 Glenwood Ave., Toronto	Mich.		Detroit	
25	L. 19278	PRIMARY	Dell	Russell	21		m	Machinist				Irish	Niagara Falls	wife: Gladys, 204 Stanley St. Niagara Falls.	N.Y.		Niagara Falls	
26	L. 19288	PRIMARY	Poster	Bertha	43		f	wid. prof. teacher				Irish	St. Catharines	Son in law: Wm. Dantes, 161 Duesenstrom St. St. Catharines, Ont.			Buffalo	
27	Under 16	PRIMARY	Poster	Helen	12		f	none										
28	L. 19286	PRIMARY	Giroux	Eline	23		f	Domestic				French	Timmons	Father: Maxime Giroux, Timmons, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
29	T. 182398	PRIMARY	Henry	Lorna	21		f	Miss stenographer				English	Edmonton	Agent: Mrs. Elizabeth Ross, Lorain Ave., London, Ont.	Pa.		Waverley	
30	L. 16428	PRIMARY	Hibbard	Kenneth	21		m	M Expressman				English	Niagara Falls	wife: Beatrice, 163 Victoria Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.		Niagara Falls	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		21 Employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other industry?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether engaged in subversive activities.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other special law.	26 Whether alien who has been deported within one year.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town.						
1	yes	Self	10	yes	1917	Mag. Falls, N.Y.	1907	none	No	Kern	yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	9	fair	br	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
2		father	-	No	-	-	-	Father: Frank Eickhoff 98 Wiley Av. Buffalo																	Canada	Port Colborne	
3								Father: Orville 1113 Main St. Mag. Falls, N.Y.																			
4								Father: Thomas Head 321 Main St. Mag. Falls, N.Y.																			
5		Self	25					Uncle: Richard Jamieson 834 Pierce Av.																			
6			8	yes	1913	Bradenton Fla.	1913	Sleamer: Lake Port Oris. Pa.																			
7		husband	-	No	-	-	-	Home: 110 Adam St.																		Scotland	Orkney Is.
8		father	-	-	-	-	-																		Canada		
9																											
10																											
11		Self	35					Mr. S. Ward 427-10th St. N. Falls, N.Y.																			
12			50	yes	1920	Buffalo, N.Y.	1920	Home: 275 N. Park Av.																			
13			800					Home: Sidney, N.Y.																		England	Chatham
14		Husb	-																							Canada	Prestons P.S.
15		father	-	No	-	-	-																				
16																											
17																											
18		Self	5					none																			
19			170																							England	Boston or Fenwick
20			50																								
21			5	yes	1913	Mass Boston	1913	Husb: John J. 1328 South Av. N. Falls, N.Y.																		England	Barking
22		mother	-	No	-	-	-	Father:																		Canada	Fort Hill.
23																											
24		no Self	100					Brother: Stanley 1311 Hilger Av., Detroit.																			
25			2	yes	1922	N. Falls	1922	International Paper Co. Home: 351 Pearl St., Buffalo.																			
26			40	No	-	-	-																				
27		mother	-																								
28		self	5	yes	1913	Mag. Falls	Apr 8 1913	Olivier Thomas 2455 E. Falls St. Father: E.J. Edwards Waverley, Pa.																			
29			10	No	-	-	-																				
30			40					947 Ontario Av. Mag. Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No																

W. H. Reynolds, Raymond S. Levey, Joseph C. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the amendment of the Constitution of the United States, or who advocates the amendment of the Constitution of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other government because of his or their official station.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	L. B. Apr. 1923	Rominia	Apr. 8.
2	N. Falls	Apr 7 1923	L. B.	7
3	"	"	W. B.	7
4	"	"	L. B.	7
5	"	Apr 8 1923	"	8
6	"	Apr 9 1923	G. G.	9
7	St John	May 1 1922	L. B.	7
8	N. Falls	Apr 8 1923	G. G.	8
9	"	"	"	8
10	"	"	"	8
11	"	"	L. B.	8
12	Mont	June 1904	Parisian	7
13	N. Falls	Apr 9 1923	G. G.	9
14	"	"	"	9
15	"	"	"	9
16	"	"	"	9
17	"	"	"	9
18	Mont	L. B. unt O.T.	unt	10
19	"	Aug 8 1912	Canada	10
20	St John	May 1927	Late Champlain	10
21	N. Falls	Apr 9 1923	L. B.	9
22	"	"	"	9
23	"	"	"	9
24	"	Apr 10 1923	"	10
25	"	Apr 9 1923	"	9
26	"	"	"	9
27	"	"	"	9
28	"	"	"	9
29	"	Apr 10 1923	G. G.	10
30	"	Sept 10 1922	L. B.	Sept 10 22

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by A. M. F-30

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
W. B. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. F. B. Upper Foot Bridge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Mc 7029	PRIMARY	DOUCET	EXILDA	36	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Welland	None	Conn	New Britain
2	7030	PRIMARY	DOUCET	ALFRED	17	M	S	Factory Hand										
3	Under 16	PRIMARY	DOUCET	LOUIS	17			None										
4	Under 16	PRIMARY	DOUCET	ANTON	10			None										
5	Under 16	PRIMARY	DOUCET	LILLIAN	3	F		None										
6	Under 16	PRIMARY	DOUCET	MARION	1	F		None										
7	Mc 7031	PRIMARY	DOUCET	EMMELINE	19	M		None		English								
8	19316	S. S. I.	HONSBERGER	OLIVER	54	M	W	Ret Conductor				German		St Cath	Bro Jacob			
9	7032	S. S. I.	JOLIN	CHARLES	21	M	S	Labour				French		Welland	Jordan St., Ont.			Buffalo
10	187376	S. S. I.	KEETON	RONALD	28	M		None				English		Welland	Box 935 Welland			Broomeville
11	187377	S. S. I.	KEETON	MERESA A	36			None				English		Hamilton	Father Clement Keeton			Buffalo
12	Under 16	S. S. I.	KEETON	RONALD JR	3			None							24 Allendale Ave Hamilton			Buffalo
13	Under 16	S. S. I.	KEETON	LUCY T	1	F		None							Bro-in-law			
14	19332	PRIMARY	KERR	ROSS W	23	M	S	Pipe fitter		English		Scotch		Trenton	Father Harry			
15	19277	PRIMARY	LEACH	EDWARD K	26	M	S	Wood worker				Scotch		Trenton	Queen St. Trenton Ont			Detroit
16	187390	S. S. I.	LECLAIR	HENRY	40	M		Carpenter				French		St Cath	Sister Jean Leach			Buffalo
17	187384	S. S. I.	LOMBARDO	PAOLA	53	F	W	None		Italian		So Italian		St Cath	Father Joseph			
18	187383	S. S. I.	LOMBARDO	CONCETTA	19	F	W	Factory Hand		Italian		So Italian		Hamilton	Espunola, Ont.			
19	Under 16	S. S. I.	LOMBARDO	JUSTO	15	M	S	None		English					None			
20	Under 16	S. S. I.	LOMBARDO	JOSEPH	13	M		None										
21	19319	S. S. I.	MATT	HARRY	24	M		Labour				French		Merrittton	Wife Maggie			
22	DEBARRED	S. S. I.	MCCOY	ALEXANDER	22	M		Farmer				Irish		Merrittton	Merrittton, Ont.			Buffalo
23	DEBARRED	S. S. I.	MICHELINI	ROMEO	9	M		None				So Italian		Marmora	Father William			
24	19317	PRIMARY	MILLER	DAVID K	21	M		Stat Printer		English		Scotch		Welland	Marmora, Ont.			
25	DEBARRED	S. S. I.	PAONESSA	GIUSEPPI	39	M		Labour		Italian		So Italian		Belleville	Father Don			
26	DEBARRED	S. S. I.	PAONESSA	TERESA	32	F		None						Welland	Brother Don			
27	DEBARRED	S. S. I.	PAONESSA	PHYLLIS	13	F		None						Welland	Brother Don			
28	DEBARRED	S. S. I.	PAONESSA	SALVATORE	10	M		None						Welland	Brother Don			
29	19274	PRIMARY	PLACE	WILLIAM	62	M		Ret		English		English			Brother Don			
30	19329	PRIMARY	PLACE	UGUSTA	58	F		None				English			Brother Don			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

APR 24 1924

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment for crime in the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether in favor of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government by force or violence, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government by force or violence.	26 Whether in favor of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Government by force or violence.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	No	Husb.	170	187	Yes	Mich 1907	1907	Husband Arthur	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	DK	Bro	Bro	None	U.S.	Atlantic Mine Mich.		
2		Mother	00	No	No			Arthur									5 9	Med				Canada	Lester		
7	Yes	Self						Husband Albert									5 3				U.S.	Wellsand			
8		Self	46					451 W Main St. Norrman May									5 11				Canada	Saxon Wis.			
9	No		35					137 Riverside Ave.									5 4	DK	Blue			Canada	Jordan		
10			6	1907	Yes	May 1914	1923	Ed. Galan Greenville									5 6				England	Woking Beds			
11	Yes	Husb.		No				Residence 816-17 St. Husband Ronald									5 4	Fair	Blue			England	Birmingham		
12		Father						816-17 St.													Canada	Hamilton			
14	No	Self	70	No				Father as above									5 8	Med	Bro	Gray			Wellsand		
15	Yes		150					Friend Frank Chapel 299 L. School St. Detroit									5 4	Fair	DK	Blue			Scotland	Edinburgh	
16			107					Friend Bert Crocker 154 Main St. Buffalo									5 5	Med	Bro	Gray			Canada	Uxbridge	
17			330	Yes	1906	Francis Mich 1906		No address Sri Paola 64 Front Ave. Buffalo.									5 4		Bro	Bro			Italy	Milwaukee	
18		Mother	00					Bro as above									5		DK	Bro			Canada	Colborne	
19	Yes			No													-		DK	Bro			Canada	Hamilton	
21		Self	5					No address									5 10	Med						Uxbridge	
22		Illiterate	45					Friend James Beel 1018 Niagara St.									5 10 1/2		DK	Blue				Wellsand	
23		Father	00					Husband Antonio 1906 Massachusetts Ave.																Wellsand	
24		Self	30					Bro Bruce Miles 257-3rd St. Niagara Falls									5 5							Madoc	
25		Illiterate	11	1907	Yes	1923	1923	Residence 347-14th St.									5 4	DK	DK	Bro			Italy	Bruggians	
26		Illiterate	00														5 4								
27		Father	00	1922	Yes	1923	1923																	Canada	Niagara Falls
28		L.P.C.																							
29		Self	1100	No				Residence Woodlawn Ave. Niagara Falls									5 5 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue					Stamford
30			100														5 0	Med	Gray						St. Cath.

2

Joseph A. Menegate Cambridge. Alois Vogt

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R.P. Clark  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madras	Apr 9 1923	M.C.	Apr 9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8			L.B.	10
9			M.C.	9
10	Cuba	May 14 1923	W.K.	9
11		Jul 15 1919	Rumanian	9
12	Madras	Apr 9 1923	G.F.	9
13				9
14		Apr 10 1923	L.B.	10
15	Halifax	Apr 10 1914	Rumanian	9
16	Madras	Apr 10 1923	G.F.	10
17	N. Y.	Mar 31 1906	W.K.	10
18				10
19	Madras	Apr 10 1923	G.F.	10
20				
21			L.B.	10
22				10
23				10
24				10
25	My.	May 19 1906	Madonna	10
26			L.B.	10
27			W.K.	10
28	Madras	Apr 10 1923	L.B.	10
29				10
30				9
31				10

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LINES 1-30 COPIES BY R.W.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Upper-Boat Bridge

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to Z

PORT OF

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 444		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIMARY	Baker	Vincent E	20		m	S	Lab.	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Madoc	Canada	Father: Owen Baker, Madoc, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	PRIMARY	Blakely	John	35		m			Scotch			Marmora, Ont.			wife: Clara, Marmora, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	PRIMARY	Cambridge	Ethel E.	24		f		none	English			Toronto			Father: Thomas Payne, Croxden, England	Ill.	Chicago	
4	PRIMARY	Cox	Willie	24		f		Prof. nurse	Irish			Brussels			wife: none	N.Y.	New York	
5	PRIMARY	Genereaux	Edward	24		m		Lab.	French			Madoc, Ont.			Father: Joseph A. Madoc, Ont.		Niagara Falls	
6	PRIMARY	Genereaux	Thomas D.	22		m											Niagara Falls	
7	PRIMARY	Hibbard	Beatrice H.	22		f	m	none	English			Niagara Falls			Bro: Wm Casleton, 184 Bridge St., Niagara Falls, Ont.			
8	PRIMARY	Hornsby	Alfred	20		m	S	Lab.				Hamilton			Father: Willis, 20 Albermarle St., Hamilton, Ont.			
9	PRIMARY	Hutt	Amos	48		m	m	Moulder	Scotch			St. Catharines			wife: Susan, Liverpool, N.S.		Buffalo	
10	PRIMARY	Inglis	William	20		m	S	Lab.				Hamilton			Father: James, 19 P. Wilson St., Hamilton, Ont.			
11	PRIMARY	Jackson	Stanley	32		m			English			Marmora, Ont.			Father: Thomas, Marmora, Ont.		Niagara Falls	
12	PRIMARY	Jardine	Thomas	29		m		Moulder				Hamilton			wife: Mrs. Jean Holland, 111 Green St., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo	
13	PRIMARY	MacLeod	Norman	33		m		Seaman	Scotch			Cape Breton, N.S.			Father: John, N. River Bridge, Cape Breton, N.S.			
14	PRIMARY	McLeod	Murdoch	23		m		Labourer										
15	PRIMARY	Major	Clementine	55		f	m	none	French			Kapuskating			Husband: John B. Elk Lake, Canada		Niagara Falls	
16	PRIMARY	Major	Adelard	19		m	S	Stat. fireman	English						Father:			
17	PRIMARY	Payette	Joseph	34		m		Lab.				Madoc, Ont.			Bro: Alwin, Madoc, Ont.			
18	PRIMARY	Ruckman	Donald M.	24		m		Brickmaker	Special deposit.			Tottenham			Father: Stanley, Tottenham		Tonawanda	
19	PRIMARY	Sheppard	Bert	30		m		Shipper				Whitby			mother in law: Mrs. Geo. Keil, Whitby, Ont.	N.Y.	Williamston	
20	PRIMARY	Sheppard	Margaret M.	30		f		none							mother:			
21	PRIMARY	Sheppard	Leslie A.	7		m	S		no under 16	no								
22	PRIMARY	Sheppard	Hubert J.	4		m	S											
23	PRIMARY	Andrew	James	38		m		Bricklayer	English	yes	Scotch	Niagara Falls			Sister: Elizabeth, 222 Pembroke, Que.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
24	PRIMARY	Bissett	George L.	20		m		Factory laborer							Father: George, 18 Huron St., Niagara Falls, Ont.			
25	PRIMARY	Brown	Archibald S.	47		m		Printer				St. Catharines			wife: Teresa, 16 Westchester Ave., St. Catharines, Ont.			
26	PRIMARY	Callowhill	Annie	29		f		none				Hamilton			mother Mrs. Mary Gahy.		Rochester	
27	PRIMARY	Callowhill	Adeline	8		f	S		no under 16	no					Grandmother:			
28	PRIMARY	Collin	Henry W.	42		m	m	fruit farmer	English	yes	English	St. Thomas			wife: Edith, 60 Edward St., St. Thomas, Ont.		Geneva	
29	PRIMARY	Collin	Charles B.	18		m	S								mother:			
30	PRIMARY	Conroy	Daniel J.	28		m		Cookmaker				Montreal			Sister: Nellie Conroy, 136 Hogan St., Montreal, P. Q.		Niagara Falls	

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30		31		32		33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport, or other document, or receipt for entry, issued by the United States.
1	yes	K.P.C. self	1	No			none	No	Perm	?	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Madoc, Ont.		
2			32																	5	10		gray	blue			Marmora		
3		Husband					Husband: Henry S. 2937 S. Mich. Ave.				yes									5	6	Hair	bro			England	Croyder		
4		Self	40	yes	1917	Buffalo	Sept 1922	Collara Park Hospital 16th St. New York City												5	6	med	bro	bro		Canada	Bruceville		
5		L.P.C.	1	No			none													6		Hair	bro	blue			Madoc, Ont.		
6		L.P.C.	2																	5	10	med	bro						
7			20				Husband: Kenneth Hibbard 947 Ontario Ave., Niagara Falls	Yes	Indef	?										5	3	dk	blk	bro		England	Dartford		
8			70				Friend: Annie Page 226 - 6th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	-										5	9	Hair	bro				Northampton		
9			25	yes	1908	Buffalo	1908	Friend: Harold Hitchcock 1716 Elmwood Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.			yes									5	10	med	gr	bro	hazel		Canada	Liverpool, N.S.	
10			18	no	1908	Buffalo	72 S. Elmwood Ave., Buffalo													5	4	bro	bro			Scotland	Dundee		
11			18	No			none													5	11		hazel			Canada	Marmora		
12			70				Walter, Thomas 133 Main St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.													5	8		blue			England	Newcastle		
13			200				none													5	10	Aub				Canada	Cape Breton		
14			25																	5	7								
15		son					Son: Albert 1154 Fairfield Ave. Br.													5	6	gray						San Basimiro	
16		self	50				none				yes									6		bro	bro					Sturgis Falls	
17		Wife	35				none													5	8		blue					Madoc	
18			21	yes	1919	Buffalo	32 Adams St.				yes									5	8							Uxmal, Ont.	
19			2	No			Sister: Mrs Mary Gish, Star Cross, Williamston, N.S.													5	7	Hair	bro			England	London		
20		husb					uncle:													5	4	Ruddy	blue						
21		father																										Canada	Guelph
22																												Whitby	
23		Self	20				Mrs Bitmead 814 Niagara Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	no										5	6	Hair				Scotland	Mulangarie		
24		Contract Laborer	10				none													5	8	med						Dunfermline	
25			25																	5	8		bro					Gourock	
26	no		60	yes	1921	Buffalo + Oct 1921	Husband: Herbert 491 Hubbell Park													5	3							Canada	Hamilton
27		mother					Father:																blue						
28	yes	Self	15	no			Friend: Mrs Nash 127 Lewis St.				yes									5	8							England	London
29			50																	5	8		bro						
30			42				Brother: Patrick Courroy North Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.													5	10	Hair	blue					Canada	Montreal

W.H. Briggs, J. G. Gentry, H. S. Suter  
 Notar. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.  
 R. P. Clark  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Apr 11 23	L. B.	Apr 11
2	"	"	"	11
3	Que	1909	untk	9
4	N. Falls	Jan 9 1923	G. F.	Jan 9 <i>special Dep</i>
5	"	Apr 11 1923	L. B.	Apr 11
6	"	"	"	11
7	Que.	1910	Canada	Sept 11
8	Halifax	April 1913	Hesperian	Apr 9
9	N. Falls	April 11 1923	L. B.	11
10	Montreal	1906	untk	7
11	N. Falls	Apr 11 1923	L. B.	11
12	Halifax	Apr 21 1911	Coronia	11
13	N. Falls	Apr 11 1923	G. F.	11
14	"	"	"	11
15	"	"	"	11
16	"	"	"	11
17	"	"	L. B.	11
18	"	Jan 9 1923	G. F.	Jan 9 <i>special Dep</i>
19	Que	April 1908	Southward	April 11
20	"	May 1907	Tunisian	11
21	N. Falls	Apr 11 1923	G. F.	11
22	"	"	"	11
23	Halifax	April 29 1912	Neunidia	Sept 12
24	Montreal	Oct. 1910	Hesperian	April 12
25	Halifax	Dec 2 1911	Megantic	11
26	N. Falls	Sept 16 1922	G. F.	9
27	"	"	"	9
28	Quebec	Aug 5 1913	Canada	12
29	"	"	"	12
30	N. Falls	Apr 12 1923	G. F.	12

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

St. Louis  
Michigan  
Wabash  
Erie  
Upper

101 and 102

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	L.B. 19330	PRIMARY	THEODORE	18	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Welland	80 Morris St. Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	L.B. 19313	ROUSSIE	PHILIP L	25	M	S	Steam Fitter		French			French	Chicago	Chicago Ave			Buffalo	
3	L.B. 19300	PRIMARY	HUDSON	26	M	S	Hand		Scotch			Scotch	New Glasgow	New Glasgow			Niagara Falls	
4	L.B. 19291	STRATFORD	DONALD L	21	M	S	Labour		English			English	Welland	261 Rhodes Ave Toronto			Syracuse	
5	L.B. 182387	PRIMARY	PETER	42	M	S	Stone Cutter						Toronto	261 Rhodes Ave Toronto			Syracuse	
6	G.T. 182433	FOLLOW	WESTON	28	M	S	Shoe maker						Sydney	Wife: Florence			Philadelphia	
7	L.B. 16443	HUCKLEBRIDGE	GEORGE	38	M	S	Shoemaker						Simcoe, Ont.	Simcoe, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
8	L.B. 182435	MURPHY	WILLIAM H.	25	M	S	Shoemaker						Timmons	Wife: Mary			Philadelphia	
9	L.B. 19352	NICHOLSON	WESTLEY	32	M	S	Engineer						Owen Sound	505 9th St. W. Owen Sound, Ont.			Buffalo	
10	L.B. 19362	RIPENBERG	GORDON	24	M	S	Lab.						Grimby Beach	Grimby Beach, Ont.				
11	L.B. 19363	RIPENBERG	GLADYS	21	F	S	none						Sydney N.S.	Sydney N.S.				
12	G.T. 182438	STRICKLAND	MOSES	41	M	S	Steel worker											
13	Under 16	STRICKLAND	FLORENCE	15	F	S	none											
14	Under 16	STRICKLAND	BERTHA	13	F	S	none											
15	Under 16	STRICKLAND	PHYLLIS	6	F	S	none											
16	L.B. 19371	TRAILER	ALFRED	20	M	S	Lab.							Niagara Falls	600-23rd St. W. Owen Sound, Ont.			Niagara Falls
17	L.B. 3482	TREMBLAY	JOHN	34	M	S	Inspector		Eng + French					Cape Breton, N.S.	Cape Breton, N.S.			
18	G.T. 182419	TREMBLAY	ROSANNA	25	F	S	none											
19	Under 16	TREMBLAY	LEONEL	7	M	S	none											
20	Under 16	TREMBLAY	RASA	4	F	S	none											
21	Under 16	TREMBLAY	AUROR	2	F	S	none											
22	L.B. 19388	CARTER	EARNEST	40	M	S	carpenter	yes	English	yes				Welland	53 Merritt St., Welland, Ont.			
23	L.B. 4329	CRABTREE	MURNEY	19	M	S	metal polisher							Belleville	102 Berge St., St. Catharines, Ont.			Buffalo
24	G.T. 182444	GALLAGHER	JAMES D.	27	M	S	fireman							Monroville, P.E.I.	Monroville, P.E.I.			Maplewood
25	G.T. 182453	GOODWIN	WILLIAM	26	M	S	Labourer							St. Catharines	6 Seneca St., St. Catharines, Ont.			Oris
26	L.B. 3735	LONG	HENRY G.	28	M	S	man							St. Catharines	22 Ormond St., St. Catharines, Ont.			Lackawanna
27	L.B. 16457	MAZUREK	STANISLAW	47	M	S	foundry hand		Polish					Toronto	1 Wood St. Toronto, Ont.			Buffalo
28	G.T. 182440	O'SULLIVAN	JOHN J.	49	M	S	factory hand		English					St. Catharines	Welland Ave. W. St. Catharines			
29	L.B. 9382	PHIPPS	JOHN H.	22	M	S	Street Clerk							Welland	Wife: Rose			Niagara Falls
30	L.B. 19389	STEPHENS	EDWARD R.	39	M	S	Carpenter							Welland	53 Merritt St. Welland, Ont.			
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20								27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to enter the U.S. for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U.S.	Age in years at date of entry	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the U.S. by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the U.S.					Whether alien has been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:												Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
By whom was passage paid?			Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to enter the U.S. for permanent residence	Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the U.S.	Age in years at date of entry	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the U.S. by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the U.S.	Whether alien has been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of hair	Color of eyes		Country	City or town		
1	Yes	Self	20	No				Family William Woodlawn & 22 St. Albans St. Buffalo	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	N Falls		
2			19					Sister Rose Roussie 14 Plymouth Ave Buffalo																Shogawaka		
3			15					Wm. Carville Co Niagara Falls, N.Y.																New Carville		
4			6					Bro Charles 1018 So Ave. Niagara Falls																		
5			25	Yes	1917	Pa June	1917	Friend Joe Sutherland No Beard St. Syracuse N.Y.																England	Brighton	
6			350	No				None																Blackpool		
7			12																					Newfoundland	Trinity	
8			110						Yes	Indef	No													England	Bath	
9			45						No	Perm	Yes													Goisboro N.S.		
10			30					Sister in law Mrs Cochran 1114 West Av.																Canada	Sable Falls	
11		Husband						Sister																	Fulton Ont.	
12		Self	200					Father Nathaniel Strickland 1000 Abbott Rd.																	Chamoville	
13		Father																						Newfoundland	Spaniards Bay	
14																								Canada	Sydney, N.S.	
15																										
16		Self	40	Yes	1922	N. Falls	4/12/22	Bonding house Mrs Chapel 1804 Pierce Ave. N. Falls																		
17			36	No				Joseph Lammarack 3003 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls	Yes	Indef	No														Over Sound	
18		Husband						Husband Joseph 2455 E. Falls St. Niagara Falls	No	Perm	No														North Bay	
19		Father						Father																	St Joseph P.E.I.	
20																									Capreal, Ont.	
21																										
22		Self	75					None																		
23			10					Brother Fred Cabbree 419-3rd St. Niagara Falls	Yes																Marshallville	
24			71					Father James A. 411 Marilla St, Buffalo																	Cloyne, Ont.	
25	No	Father			1914	Whitcomb	June 1915	Residence Mapletown, N.Y.																	Toronto	
26	Yes	Self	50	No				Sister Mary Gauthier 102 American Ave. Erie, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No														Morrell P.E.I.	
27	No		70	Yes	1909	Buffalo	June 1913	Sister in law Victoria Magerska 130 Cottage St.		2 days															London	
28	Yes		48		1912			None																	Poland	Bismaki
29			150		1917			Mother Martha Ullman 26 Dewey Av.	No	Perm	Yes														Ireland	Dublin
30	No		1	No				None																	Canada	Bathurst

*Handwritten signatures:* L. Austin Kelly, Vernon H. Brundage, Joseph A. Menegatti, A. L. Barker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DIRECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Apr 10	L.B.	Apr 10
2	"	"	"	10
3	"	"	"	10
4	Montreal	1911	Royce King	9
5	Quebec	1913	unk.	10
6	Montreal	Apr 8 1917	Tryle	12
7	Halifax	Jan 17 1912	Royal Edmund	Sept 12/2
8	N. Falls	Apr 12 1923	G.F.	April 12
9	"	"	L.B.	12
10	"	"	"	12
11	"	"	"	12
12	Sydney	G.T. 1911	Bruce	12
13	N. Falls	Apr 12 1923	G.F.	12
14	"	"	"	12
15	"	"	"	12
16	"	"	L.B.	12
17	"	Mar 5 1923	M.C.	Mar 5
18	"	Apr 12 1923	G.F.	Apr 12
19	"	"	"	12
20	"	"	"	12
21	"	"	"	12
22	"	Apr 13 1923	L.B.	13
23	"	Apr 11 1923	W.B.	11
24	"	Apr 13 1923	G.F.	13
25	"	"	"	13
26	"	Sept 13 1922	W.B.	Sept 13/2
27	Boston	Feb 2 1903	U.B.	Aug 5/2
28	St. John's	1913	unk.	Apr 13
29	N. Falls	Apr 4 1923	L.B.	11
30	"	Apr 13 1923	"	13

Copied by A.M. 1-30

G.T.R. Grand Trunk R.  
 M.C.R. Michigan Central R.  
 W.B. Wabash Ry  
 E.R. Erie Ry.  
 U.P. Upper Peninsula

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	18181980	PRIMARY	Morton	Herbert	35	m	rigger	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lachine	wife: Myrtle Lachine, P. Q. Can.	O.	Akron	
2	182439	PRIMARY	Morton	Myrtle L	43	f	none								husb: E. W. Nichol, Lachine, P. Q. Canada			
3	Under 16	PRIMARY	Morton	Ira	10	m	S	none										
4	Under 16	PRIMARY	Morton	Anna I	8	f												
5	S.S. ticket	PRIMARY	Sullivan	John	45	m	Lab.				Canada	Irish	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at ny. 4/14/23	none		Ireland	
6	S.S. ticket	PRIMARY	Sullivan	Lillian	35	f	None				Canada	Irish	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at ny. 4/14/23			Ireland	
7	Under 16	PRIMARY	Sullivan	Mary	6	f					Canada	Irish	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at ny. 4/14/23			Ireland	
8	Under 16	PRIMARY	Sullivan	Patrick	3	m					Canada	Irish	Toronto	Leaves U.S. at ny. 4/14/23			Ireland	
9	B. 16460	PRIMARY	Tassen	Joseph A.	22	m	Chauffeur	yes	French + Eng	yes		French	Sudbury	Sudbury, Ont.	Father: Peter Sudbury, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
10	B. 3739	PRIMARY	Tomlinson	Edmond	33	m	miner		English			English	Niagara Falls	Sister: Marie Stalton Sargina, York Co. Ont.			Rochester	
11	C. 3207	PRIMARY	Wakley	Frank C.	46	m	Bank acct manager					English	Nobleford	mother: Sarah Wheeler, 105 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			N.Y. Princeton	
12	182445	PRIMARY	Wheeler	Herbert W	24	m	tractor mach					German	Burlington	mother: Sarah Wheeler, 105 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			N.Y. Tonawanda	
13	B. 3738	PRIMARY	York	Arnold	19	m	blacksmith					English	Hamilton, Ont.	mother: Sarah Wheeler, 105 Sherman Ave., Hamilton, Ont.			N.Y. Niagara Falls	
14	182464	PRIMARY	HALL	EDWARD	36	m	Sailor					Afr. black	Hamilton, Ont.	Leaves U.S. at New York			Bahamas	
15	182460	YOUNG	ROBERT S		22	m	farmer					Scotch	Queen's Sound	father: Thomas Queen's Sound Ont			N.Y. Niagara Falls	
16	19416	PRIMARY	MIKOLATCK	MARY	27	f	none		Polish			Polish	St. Catharines	sister: Melin Stopen Concord ave St. Catharines			Buffalo	
17	Under 16	PRIMARY	MIKOLATCK	TULE	8	m												
18	Under 16	PRIMARY	MIKOLATCK	STANLEY	6	m			no	Under 16	no							
19	Under 16	PRIMARY	MIKOLATCK	WALTER	4	m												
20	Under 16	PRIMARY	MIKOLATCK	CASIMIR	3	m												
21	Under 16	PRIMARY	MIKOLATCK	JOSEPH	1	m												
22	19396	PRIMARY	TROJAN	JOHN	47	m	laborer	yes	English	yes		Ruthenian		wife Annie 24 Geneva St. St. Catharines, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
23	19396	PRIMARY	HINTON	WILLIAM	40	m	fireman					Eng	Toronto	wife Edith 67 Wilmore ave Toronto, Ont				
24	19398	PRIMARY	SMITH	JAMES	35	m	factory hand							mother: Mrs. Rose Broder 71 Shaker St. Toronto, Can.				
25	182455	PRIMARY	TAYLOR	JOHN M.	40	m	dentist						St. Catharines	wife Delima 117 Piquet St. Montreal, P. Q.			Buffalo	
26	182456	PRIMARY	COTTRELL	JOSEPH	23	m	helper						Toronto	friend: W. P. Hutchinson 295 George St. Toronto			Niagara Falls	
27	19402	PRIMARY	LARTER	PEARL	32	f	none						St. Catharines	mother: Anna E. Chase 15 Ottawa St. St. Catharines			Buffalo	
28	19408	PRIMARY	PERKINS	FREDERICK K	19	m	Lab.						Niagara Falls	father: Ralph 79 Elgin St. Salt, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
29	16469	PRIMARY	MILNER	JOHN	43	m							Thorold	wife Sarah, Pine St. Thorold, Ont.				
30	16468	PRIMARY	MILNER	WILLIAM	21	m								mother: Sarah, Pine St. Thorold, Ont.				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. (on list)	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and in fact, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	30	No			Bro in law: Homer Nichols, 184 Russell St., Akron, O.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue		Canada	Tweed.			
2			50	Yes	1877	Ukron, O.	Husband: Herbert	No	Perm.	Yes															U. S.	Canton, O.			
3		Mother		No			Father:																		Canada	Amphipolis, N. S.			
4																									Canada	Beav River, N. S.			
5		Self	35																						Ireland	Ardel			
6		Husband		Yes			Noville, Ireland	Yes	transit	No															Canada	Toronto			
7		Father																											
8																													
9		Self	10				Bro in law: E. Renaids, 1911 Ferry St., May Falls, N.Y.		1 week																				
10			100	Yes	1915	Rochester	Paul Burrows		1 week																	Brownburg			
11			70	No			G. P. Stubbins, 272 Nassau St.		1 week																	Georgina			
12			14				Cousin: Fred Tract, 45 Kohler St., Tonawanda, N.Y.	No	Perm?																	England	London		
13			25				wife: Louise 523/56740, Nassau, Bahamas	Yes	Indef	No																Canada	Burlington		
14			35				Bro: John Young, 2616 Pender Road Niagara Falls	No	Perm.	Yes																British	new		
15							Thos. Peter, 584 Hensle Ave Buffalo																			Canada	Green		
16	no			Yes	1913	Buffalo	no address																						
17				No			no address																				Poland	Bochnia	
18																											Canada	St. Catherine	
19																													
20																													
21																													
22		Contract Labor	50	No																									
23			50																										
24			50				Mrs Albert Phillips, 510-6 St																				Poland	Lemberg	
25			65				friend: Joe. Scott, 247 N. Division																				Canada	Hamilton	
26			23				friend: Mrs. Le Bar, 607 Colland Ave. N. E. Mex.																					Toronto	
27			10				Thos. 192 Longwood St.																				Montreal		
28			14																								England	Rugby	
29			15	Yes	1911	Buffalo																					Canada	St. Catherine	
30			10	No																								Canada	Calet
																												Canada	Hawkesbury

*[Handwritten signature]*

Walter Reynolds, Joseph A. Wenzel, Wm. Briggs, John E. Moran, James H. Moore, John Long, John A. Wenzel, Wm. Briggs

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*[Handwritten signature]*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Mar 6 1923	G. J.	Mar 6
2	"	Apr. 13 1923	"	April 13
3	"	"	"	13
4	"	"	"	13
5	Que	not 1913	Untk	13
6	Halifax	Nov. 1913	Scandinavian	13
7	N. Falls	April 13 1923	G. J.	13
8	"	"	"	13
9	"	Sept 13 1922	L. B.	Sept 13
10	"	"	W. B.	13
11	St. John	Mar 23 1913	Virginian	13
12	Magilla	Apr. 13 1923	G. J.	April 13
13	"	Sept 13 1922	W. B.	Sept 13
14	"	Apr. 14 1923	G. J.	Apr. 14
15	"	"	"	"
16	N. Y.	June 27 1917	Naizer Wilhelm	"
17	N. Falls	Apr 14	L. B.	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Halifax	Jan 28 1904	G. J. Polauze	"
23	Niagara	Apr. 13 1923	L. B.	Apr. 13
24	"	Apr. 14 1923	"	14
25	"	"	G. J.	"
26	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Empress of Ireland	"
27	Niagara Falls	Apr 14 1923	L. B.	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sept 14 1922	"	Sept 14
30	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 447		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
1	LP	PRIMARY	J.G.M.	HASSELFELT	STANLEY	24	M	Loco Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Jessie 150 St. John Rd Toronto	NY	Niagara Falls
2	LP	PRIMARY	U.A.M.	LUTES	GEORGE E	33		Fireman		English			English		St. Cath	Father Charles 168 Albert St Moncton NB		Buffalo
3	LP	PRIMARY	U.A.M.	LUTES	MARY E	36	F	None		Irish			Irish		St. Cath	300 Edw. O Regan Truro NS		Buffalo
4	LP	PRIMARY	W.S.S.	ANDERSON	EDWARD H	21	M	Farmer		English			English			Mother Sophie St Catharines, Ont	Mich	Port Huron
5	LP	PRIMARY	J.G.M.	ASHLEY	ROY	25	M	Machinist								Wife Violet 9 Capner St St Cath	NY	Niagara Falls
6	LP		S.I.	BISHOP	ALBERT E	29		Solder							Toronto	Sister Vera Markham 74 Sheridan Ave Toronto		Niagara Falls
7	LP		S.I.	BURT	REINOLD	20		Seaman					Scotch		Toronto	Father Robert Collingwood, Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
8	LP	PRIMARY	H.H.B.	COUSINS	MARGARET A	1		None	Under 16						Collingwood	Father William Collingwood, Ont		Cleveland
9	LP	PRIMARY	W.H.B.	FINAN	ERNEST	20	M	Iron Worker		English			English		Hamilton	Canada, Ont	NY	Buffalo
10	LP	PRIMARY	J.G.M.	HALL	WILLIAM	25		S Machinist					English		Niagara Falls	Wife Grace E 6 Huron St. Niagara Falls		Buffalo
11	LP	PRIMARY	J.G.M.	NEWTON	LILLIAN	22	F	Domestic							Welland	Father Edw. 80 Garner Ave Welland		Buffalo
12	LP	PRIMARY	J.G.M.	KOUSSEY	WILLIAM	28	M	Labourer							Toronto	Mother 543 Clinton Toronto		Niagara Falls
13	LP		S.I.	WARD	MARGARET E	18	F	W. Seamstress								New Carlisle, Ont		
14	LP		S.I.	WRIGHT	HELENE	25		None								13 Sachin St Toronto		Lima
15	LP		S.I.	WRIGHT	JACK I	13	M	S	Under 16						Hamilton	Friend Mrs. Ratcliffe 18 Richard Ave Toronto	Ohio	Marion
16	LP		S.I.	WRIGHT	PETER C.	29	M	Machinist		English								
17	LP		S.I.	ARMSTRONG	ARTHUR	21		Busch Operator								Father Tom		
18	LP	PRIMARY	W.H.B.	BABINEAU	JAMES	22		Mach					French		St Catharines	RR Vau Canada Father Frederick	NY	Buffalo
19	LP	PRIMARY	T.V.W.	DALL	KATE	65	F	W. Cook					English		Welland	Under 16 Daughter Clara Rolfe		Niagara Falls
20	LP	PRIMARY	A.L.S.	BECKON	WILLIAM A	24	M	Proprietor							Welland	Welland, Ont		
21	LP	PRIMARY	W.H.B.	CAMERON	JOHN P	22		Farmer					Scotch		St Cath	62 Welland St St Cath		Buffalo
22	LP	PRIMARY	W.H.B.	CKOFF	MARK A	38	M	Mach					English		Welland	Mother Mary Welland, Ont		
23	LP		S.I.	DEWILL	ALMON	32		S Farmer							Woodstock	Wife Mary 20 Kinn Woodstock Ont		Tonawanda
24	LP		S.I.	FISHER	EDWIN	52	M	Contractor							Welland	Father E.A. Dennis Welland, Ont		Niagara Falls
25	LP		S.I.	FISHER	MARY	49	F	None							Toronto	Brother Rev Edw Fishwickpppppppp	Cal	Los Angeles
26	LP		S.I.	FISHER	HARRY	9	M	S Mach	Under 16									
27	LP		S.I.	FRANCIS	ANNIE	45	F	M None		English						Bro Robert Burgess 38 Maher Ave Toronto, Ont	NY	Niagara Falls
28	LP		S.I.	GOULD	LEO JOSEPH	18	M	S Labourer					French		St. Cath	Father Jacob Under 16		
29	LP		S.I.	HARVEY	CHARLES	34	M	Quitch					Scotch		St. Cath	Under 16 Wife Mary 44 Sherbin St St Cath		
30	LP		S.I.	HENDRY	ROBERT	34	M	Paper Maker								Wife Annie 5 Chestnut St St Cath		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 22 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Yes or No	When?		Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1920	Magdalen	1920	No address	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Waterdown
2			50	No														5 8	OK				Moncton	
3		Husband	00															5 3	Med	Bro	Bro		Halifax	
4		Self	50					Bro Arthur Anderson RD #1 Portneuf Mich	Yes	Indef	No							5 8		Bro	Slight limp right leg		Ramoucheville	
5			100					No address	No	Permit	Yes							5 8		Blue	None		Bellefleur	
6			99	Yes	1921	Detroit	1921	Lehigh Hotel										5 8					Toronto	
7			57	Yes	1920	at Sea	1923	Bro Aubrey Burt 1470 E 66 St Cleveland										5 8					Callingtonwood	
8		Wife	No					Wife Elsie 80 Elmwood Ave Buffalo	Yes	2 weeks	No									St	Blue		Hamilton	
9	No	Self	42					Friend Jos Ruten 87 Exchange St	No	Permit	Yes							5 8 1/2		Gold			Ottawa	
10	Yes		50					No address										5 3 1/2		Bro		England	Chorley	
11			10					Friend Mrs Wallace 21 Raeburn Pl.										5 4				Canada	Toronto	
12			170	No				Bro Philip 525-79 St. Mary Falls										5 10	Red				New Carlisle	
13			17					Daughter Mrs. Katherine Bernad Lima, Wyo.		Indef								5 4 1/2	Fair	Bro			Esco.	
14		Husband	00					Friend Mrs. Engel 639 Main St. Marion, O.		Permit								5 5	Med	Bro		England	Burley	
15		Wife																	Fair			Canada	Hamilton	
16	No	Self	380															5 8	Med			England	Burley	
17	Yes	Illiterate	9	Yes	1920	Cleveland	1920	No address										5 7	Fair	St Bro	Blue	Canada	Gromell	
18	No		26	No														5 6					Shediac	
19	Yes		50															5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	England	Canterbury	
20			98					Friend Mrs. Levanne 138 So. Elmwood Ave. Buffalo										5 11		Blue		Canada	Simcoe	
21			70					No address										5 9	Fair				Wentworth	
22			50	Yes	1908	Toronto	1908	Residence 845 Oliver St. Toronto										5 8 1/2	Med	Gray Bro	Bro		Tanessa	
23			6	No				Bro McQuade Koussomulle, Wyo										5 10		Bro			Pictou	
24			300					No address										5 9				England	Birmingham	
25		Husband	00															5 3				Canada	Toronto	
26		Wife																						
27		Self	00					Husband Mrs Francis 409-6 St. Mary Falls										5 4		Gray			England	Leffwell
28			30					No address										5 7		Bro		Canada	Amherst	
29			60					Rooming house 351 Main St. Mary Falls										5 4 1/2		Blue		Scotland	Edinburgh	
30			7					No address										5 6					Planters	

3

Deputy  
 William H. Bugg  
 Norman H. Budge  
 Richard John C. Moran  
 A. L. B. Budge  
 Deputy

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Madras	Apr 13	L.B.	Apr 13
2	"	Apr 12	U.B.	12
3	"	12	"	12
4	"	Sept 15	L.B.	Sept 15
5	"	Apr 14	L.B.	Apr 14
6	"	15	"	15
7	"	"	G. P.	15
8	"	14	G. P.	14
9	"	15	L.B.	15
10	Montreal	July 1912	Canada	15
11	Madras	Apr 14	L.B.	14
12	"	Sept 15	G. P.	Apr 14
13	St. John	1918	Grampian	Apr 15
14	Madras	Apr 15	M.C.	Apr. 15
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	Sept 1911	Canada	15
17	Madras	Apr 16 1913	G. P.	16
18	"	"	L.B.	16
19	Quebec	Sept 1906	Emp	Sept 16
20	Madras	Apr 16 1913	L.B.	Apr 16
21	"	"	G. P.	16
22	"	"	L.B.	16
23	"	"	G. P.	16
24	Mont	Sept 1901	Canada	Sept 16
25	"	"	"	Sept 16
26	Madras	Sept 16 1912	L.B.	Sept 16
27	Quebec	1912	Virginia	Apr 17
28	Madras	Apr 16 1913	L.B.	16
29	Quebec	May 1910	Althema	16
30	"	May 1914	Grampian	16

Copied by 1-30-27

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
 Michigan Central Ry.  
 Wabash Ry.  
 Erie Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Mc	INDERSON	WILLIAM	50	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	NY	Buffalo
2	Mc	IRWIN	JAMES K	26	M	Single	Bank Clerk				Irish	Irish	Waterford	Waterford Que Canada			
3	Mc	LAMPRIERE	JACK GOTLIEB	37	M	Single	Gardner		English		English	English	Hamilton	244 Park St. N. Hamilton	Ill	Chicago	
4	Mc	MCCHENER	EMMA	43	F	Married	Housew.						Welland	Main St Welland, Ont	NY	Buffalo	
5	Mc	MICHENER	MYRTLE	15	F	Single						Dutch		as above			
6	Mc	MORRISON	EDWARD A	23	M	Single	Clerk		English		English	English	Niagara Falls	133 St. Lawrence St. W. Welland	Ill	Chicago	
7	Mc	MUNRO	OLIVER	19	M	Single	Labourer		Irish		Irish	Irish	Thorold	Welland St. Thorold	NY	Niagara Falls	
8	Mc	OTTEWELL	EVA M	29	F	Single	Nurse		English		English	English	Warton	Warton, Ont.		New York	
9	Mc	RUTTAN	HENRY	31	M	Married	Farmer		French		French	French	Braceburg	Braceburg, Ont.	Pa	Pittsfield	
10	Mc	RUTTAN	WANDA	26	F	Single			Under 16					as above			
11	Mc	SHELTON	GEORGE W	30	M	Single	Cutter		English		English	English	Hamilton	Brother St. Thores, Ont.		Pittsburg	
12	Mc	WILLS	ALBERTA	23	F	Married							Welland	Bro W. Wells South St. Welland Ont	NY	Buffalo	
13	Mc	WILLS	ROY	3	M	Single			Under 16								
14	Mc	WILLS	KENNETH A	3	M	Single			Under 16								
15	MONEY ORDER	LEVINE	POLLY	45	F	Married			Hebrew		Hebrew	Hebrew	Toronto	19 Major St. Toronto Ont		New York	
16	MONEY ORDER	LEVINE	BECKIE	21	F	Married			English		English	English	"	19 Major St Toronto Ont			
17	MONEY ORDER	LEVINE	MOSIE	10	M	Single			Under 16								
18	U.B.	SIMONS	JENNIE	52	F	Married			English		German	German	Hamilton	16 Frederick ave. Hamilton Can		Buffalo	
19	U.B.	SIMONS	HELEN	5	F	Single			under 16								
20	U.B.	HARPER	ROY	29	M	Married	line-man		English		Scotch	Scotch	Welland	Father James West Welland Can		Niagara Falls	
21	U.B.	GOULD	EDWARD	20	M	Single	Lab.		English		English	English	Deloro	Deloro Canada			
22	U.B.	MAC KENZIE	FRED	21	M	Single			Scotch		Scotch	Scotch		mother Catherine marmora Can wife Selma		Buffalo	
23	U.B.	YENTA	VINCENT	24	M	Married	Spinner		French		French	French	St. Catherine	27 Sherbrook St mother Elizabeth Canada		Buffalo	
24	U.B.	McDEVITT	CORA	35	F	Single							Orillia	Orillia Canada		Niagara Falls	
25	U.B.	McDEVITT	BENELDA	5	F	Single					Irish	Irish		Grand mother as above			
26	U.B.	FAZAKARLEY	GEORGE	38	M	Married	Ring maker		English		English	English	Toronto	wife Nellie 188 Reston St Toronto		Buffalo	
27	U.B.	LAVOLETTE	ELIZABETH	66	F	Single					Irish	Irish	Orillia	none		Niagara Falls	
28	U.B.	McCABE	PATRICK	40	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Bobart				
29	U.B.	ROBINSON	JOHN H.	36	M	Married	Farmer	no		no	English	English	St. Catherine	St. Catherine, Ont			
30	U.B.	ROBINSON	FLORENCE	49	F	Single		Yes									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18		19	20								27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Yes	No		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.
1	No	Self	1	No		Sailors home	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6 1/2	Slender	Gray	Blue	None	England	Cryptal Palace
2			50			Mary + Traders Bank												6'1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Norwich
3			25	Yes	Chicago	Sister Mrs. Barthol												5'3			Blue	None	Canada	St. John
4	Yes	Husband	00		Buffalo	Husband Arthur												5'4				None	Canada	Welland
5		Father				as above												5'4				None		
6		Self	125	No		Uncle Joseph Edcombe		Indy										6		OK	Bro	None		Toronto
7			1			Friend Mrs. Keaton		Peru										5'5		Bro	Hazel	None		Thorn
8			50			Bloomington Hosp N.Y.C.												5'6	OK		Bro	None		Warton
9			34			Father and Mrs. N.O. Newton												5'8 1/2	Med		Blue	None		Bracebridge
10						Grandfather as above																None		
11			200			Friend Mrs. Stephenson												5'5				None	England	Shelton
12		Husband	Husband	Yes	Buffalo	Husband George												5'4	Med			None	Canada	Shelton
13		Father	Father	No		Father as above																None		Welland
14																						None		
15		Self	800	Yes	New York	Bro Isaac Milew												5'5	Fair	Gray	Bro	None	Russia	Louga
16			00			Uncle												5'6 1/2			Bro	None		
17			No																			None	Canada	Toronto
18						Husband Wm G. Simons																None		
19						16 Kirkpatrick St. Buffalo												5'6	Med		Bl	None		Carleton
20	Yes		20			no address															Bro	None		Hamilton
21			30															5'10	Fair	Rt	Blue	None		Wentworth
22			30															5'8 1/2			Bro	None		Pepperville
23	No		75	Yes	N.Y.	sister Mrs. Mary Welch												5'4 1/2	Med			None		Frankford
24	Yes		18	No		Husband Frank												5'8	Fair	Rt	Bro	Yes		Renfrew
25		mother				Teacher												5'5	Med	Blk	Bro	None		Beffarslaw
26		self	30			as above															Hazel	None		Cornington
27			77			no address												5'8	Fair	Bro	Bl	None	England	Birmingham
28			10	Yes	N.Y.	son Charles												5	Med	Gray	Bro	Similarity	Canada	Canada
29			50	No		no address												5'8		Bro	Bl	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
30		L.P.C.				no address												5'10		Blk		None	Canada	Emileville
						no address												5'7		Bro	Bl	None		Michigan

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

*[Handwritten signatures: Glen Clark, Joseph Menzies, W.A. Briggs, A.T. Bankman]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign government, or of any organized government because of his or their official character, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 1892	Kensington	Apr 16
2	Halifax	Apr 16 1923	MC	16
3	Halifax	Apr 16 1906	Jarvis	16
4	Wales	Apr 16 1923	L.B.	16
5	"	"	"	16
6	"	Sept 16 1922	G.T.	Sept 16
7	"	"	L.B.	Apr 16
8	"	"	G.T.	16
9	"	"	"	16
10	"	"	"	16
11	Halifax	Apr 16 1914	Victorian	16
12	Wales	Apr 16 1923	L.B.	16
13	"	"	"	16
14	"	"	"	16
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Niagara Falls	Apr 15 1923	U.S.	Apr 15
19	"	"	"	" 15
20	Niagara Falls	Apr 17 1923	L.B.	" 17
21	"	"	"	" 17
22	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	G.T.	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	Halifax	Apr 3 1910	G.T.	" "
27	Niagara Falls	Apr 17 1923	G.J.	" "
28	N.Y.	June 1907	G.T.	" "
29	Niagara Falls	Apr 17 1923	L.B.	" "
30	"	"	"	" "

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry  
Michigan Central Ry  
Wabash Ry  
Erie Ry

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*banded (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	L.B. 19454	PRIMARY W.L.	COOMBE	SAMUEL	63	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Niagara Falls	wife Helina	57 Ferguson St. Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	L.B. 19460	PRIMARY W.L.	COOMBE	VIOLA M.C.	35	f	none								mother	as above		
3	L.B. 16506	PRIMARY H.W.S.	THOMPSON	MERRILL	21	m	auto mech.							Beamsville	Father Joseph	Beamsville Ont.		Medina
4	ST. 181927		BURT	FRANK AUBREY	22		clerk					Scotch	Bellingwood	Father Robert, market St.			O.	Cleveland
5	L.B. 19490	PRIMARY F.H.S.	ASHLEY	VIOLET	23	f	none					Eng.	St. Catharines	Father Edwin Steel	9 Capres St. St. Catharines Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
6	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S.	ASHLEY	DOROTHY	5	f		no	under 16	no					Grandfather	as above		
7	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S.	ASHLEY	GEORGE	10	m										as above		
8	L.B. 19491	PRIMARY F.H.S.	McLEAN	RODERICK N	38	m	mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Jordan	mother Isabella	Marion Bridge, N.S.	Mass	Howell	
9	L.B. 19492	PRIMARY F.H.S.	McLEAN	KATE	30	f	none								Father Neil McQueen	Sydney N.S.		
10	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S.	McLEAN	JOHN G	10	m									Grandfather	as above		
11	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S.	McLEAN	MARY	7	f										as above		
12	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S.	McLEAN	ISABELLA	4	f										as above		
13	under 16	PRIMARY F.H.S.	McLEAN	MARGARET	16	f										as above		
14	L.B. 19483	PRIMARY J.A.M.	GOUGH	ANNIE	32	f						Eng	Welland	mother Millicent Biggle	28 Myrtle Ave Welland Ont.	N.J.	Passaic	
15	M.C. 9490		MASON	FRED E.	32	m	carpenter						Niagara Falls	wife Edith, 90 Bridge St	Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
16	M.C. 9490		LISCOUMB	CHARLES	25	m							Toronto	Father Jonathan 83 Bessell	Toronto Ont.		Buffalo	
17	M.C. 9491		LISCOUMB	MARGARET	26	f									Father in law	as above		
18	under 16		LISCOUMB	MARGARET V.	29	f									Grandfather	as above		
19	under 16		LISCOUMB	IRENE	2	f										as above		
20	M.C. 7049		KARR	FRANK	24	m	farmer	yes	Eng	yes		Scotch	Port Robinson	Father Samuel	Eston, Sask			
21	L.B. 19495		QUENTILLE	JOSEPH	18	m	lab.		French			French	Bornwall	mother Emory	Bornwall Canada		Niagara Falls	
22	ST. 182507		GREIG	RACHEL F.	22	f	none		Eng			Eng	Toronto	Father J.W. Bramwell	25 Mount Royal Rd Toronto		Buffalo	
23	ST. 182503		BOCHANNAN	MARY A.	34	f	housewife					Scotch	Harsell	Father Alexander	Harsell Ont.		Niagara Falls	
24	ST. 192501		WINKS	ELIZABETH	25	f	none					Irish	Bobalt	mother John McAdam	Bobalt Ont.	Va	Shen Lyr	
25	ST. 182515		GUERIN	WILFRED T	27	m	jeweller					French	Toronto	wife Agnes	49 Keele St Toronto.	N.Y.	New York	
26	19507		CARRIERE	BERTHA	11	f	Student		English				Capreol	mother Hermine	Capreol, Ont.		Niagara Falls	
27	165107		FRYSHAW	VERDA	20	f	Student Nurse					German	Jordan	Father Carl	Box 198 Jordan, Ont.			
28	8753		KEARNS	JAMES	22	m	laborer					English	St. Catharines	Bro Jack	44 Merritt St St. Cath. Ont.			
29	16518		LAND	ALECK E	50	m	carpenter					Scotch	Hamilton	Law Fred	248 Mary St Hamilton		Buffalo	
30	16510		LENT	DORIS M	18	f	None					English	Haleybury	Father Whelan	Haleybury, Ont.	Pa	Warren	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds, how much, and if lost, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a tourist	Whether a student	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization espousing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization espousing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other transportation, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, than that of a steamship, motor vessel, or aircraft, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, than that of a steamship, motor vessel, or aircraft, or by means of any other mode of conveyance, than that of a steamship, motor vessel, or aircraft.	Whether he has been previously deported under this law.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.					
1	y	Self	-	no			son Courtney Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Gr.	Br.	none	England	Samford					
2		father	-				as above												4	11		Pro.	Bl.		England	Devonshire					
3	no		29.				uncle Solomon House Medina, N.Y.	yes	two weeks	no									5	6		Pro			Canada	Beamsville					
4	y	Self	75.				1431 Clark St. Hust. Roy		half	yes									5	10	fair		Bl.			Canada	Bellingwood				
5	no		-				1422 Robinson Ct. father	no	Perm.										5	5	med						Canada	St. Catharines			
6							as above																					Canada	Belleville		
7																													Canada	St. Catharines	
8	y		350.				Bro. overalls; iron Winona Lowell																Pro						Canada	St. Catharines	
9		Hust.	-				acc. Hust.												5	9			Bl.						Canada	Edney, N.S.	
10		father	-				uncle as above												5	5											
11																															
12																															
13																															
14	no	Contract Laborer	500.	y	1913	Various	Hust. Herbert 357 Paulson Ave Chippewa Falls, Wis.	yes	1 day	no									5	7			Pro.								
15		Self	17.	no			Chippewa Falls, Wis.	yes	1 day	no									5	11			Blk. Hagg								
16			24	y	1923	N.Y.	180 Franklin St.	no	Perm. y.										5	7	fair	Pro	Hagg								
17		Hust.	-																5	7	fair	Pro	Hagg								
18		father	-																5	4											
19																							Pro								
20		Self	7.	no			no address																								
21			1.				Herbert Holton Alton Ave												5	9			Gr.								
22		Hust.	-	y	1923	Buff.	Hust. Alexander 399 Franklin St.												5	2			Pro								
23		Self	20.		1923	Buff.	Memorial Hospital Hust. D.C. Winks Eden Lynn, Va.												5	6			Rt. Pro	Blue							
24			40.	no															5	8			Pro	Blue							
25			40.				no address												5	5											
26		Grand father	00	no			Grandfather Joseph March 2455 E. 9th St. Maghalla												5	5			Med	Pro							
27		Self	54				St. Mary's Hospital												5	4			Blue								
28			10	no			No address	yes	Perm. No.									5	4			Fair	Pro								
29			2						3 days										5	10			Ruddy Pro								
30			8	no					Indef										5	6			Med	Pro							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization espousing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	sep 1908	L. B. Dominion	Apr 16
2	Halifax	Apr. 1908	L. B. Donian	"
3	Niagara Falls	sep. 17 1922	L. B.	sep. 17/22
4		mch 1 1923	G. J.	mch 1/23
5		Apr 17 1923	L. B.	Apr 17/23
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14	N.Y.	may 1910	L. B. Campania	"
15	Niagara Falls	Apr 4	L. B.	Apr 4
16		3/27/23	U. B.	Apr 15
17				"
18				"
19				"
20		Apr 17	M. C.	Apr 17
21		Apr 17	L. B.	"
22			G. J.	"
23				"
24	unc	1891	G. J. unc	"
25	Niagara Falls	Apr 17 1923	G. J.	"
26		Apr 18 1923	L. B.	18
27		Sept 18 1922	G. J.	Sept 18
28	Halifax	Apr 1916	Bohemia	Sept 18
29	Niagara Falls	Apr 18 1922	L. B.	Sept 18
30			L. B.	Sept 18

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
Ash Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **30**

INDEXED

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	X 10. 1344	PRIMARY H.V.S.	MCCARTHY	JOHN	28	M	S. Kaustis	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Shippewa	Mother Sarah 678 Danforth Ave Toronto	N.Y.	Mag Falls
2	W.A. 8751	PRIMARY W.H.M.	MCCRAE	JOHN	27	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Shippewa	Father John 47 Stamford St. Niagara Falls	N.Y.	Mag Falls
3	W.A. 16526	PRIMARY W.L.R.	NEWMAN	MILDRED	18	F	Student		English			Irish	Niagara Falls	Father William Niagara Falls, Ont			Syracuse
4	W.A. 16511	PRIMARY S.S.I.	COLLIN	JOHN	71	M	Stone Mason		French			Irish	Montreal	Wife Helomene 705 Dupes St. Montreal			Mag Falls
5	W.A. 16511	PRIMARY S.S.I.	SNURE	ALENE	29	F	None		English			Irish	Jordan	Father Edward Jordan, Ont			Buffalo
6	W.A. 16524	PRIMARY W.L.R.	SULLIVAN	CATHARINE	38	F	office clerk		English			Irish	Toronto	55 Heath St. E.			Cleveland
7	W.A. 16524	PRIMARY W.L.R.	THOMPSON	EMILY M	49	F	None		German			Irish	Walls, Ont	Sister Mrs Helen Carrol Walls, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
8	W.A. 16526	PRIMARY W.L.R.	THOMPSON	FREDERICA	20	F	Student		English			Irish	Walls, Ont				
9	W.A. 16521	PRIMARY S.S.I.	WARREN	ISAAC	27	M	Carpenter		English			Irish	Hamilton	Wife Gertrude 39 Isdale St. Hamilton			Buffalo
10	W.A. 182520	PRIMARY S.S.I.	COURNEYA	FRANCIS	18	M	Farmer		French			Irish	Tweed	Uncle Felix Courneya Boquet, Ont			Mag Falls
11	W.A. 19509	PRIMARY F.H.S.	COURNEYA	RAYMOND	18	M	Labour		English			Irish	Elphinstone	Mother Marie Elphinstone, Ont			Mag Falls
12	W.A. 19508	PRIMARY F.H.S.	COYNE	WILLIAM	23	M	Labour		English			Irish	Killaloe	Father John Killaloe, Ont			Mag Falls
13	W.A. 19514	PRIMARY S.S.I.	CUDDY	HAROLD	23	M	Labour		English			Irish	Killaloe	Mother Mary Killaloe, Ont			Mag Falls
14	W.A. 19514	PRIMARY S.S.I.	DILLION	JAMES	23	M	Labour		English			Irish	Toronto	Father Allan 15 Hastings St. Toronto			Buffalo
15	W.A. 19510	PRIMARY S.S.I.	FINAN	GRACE EVELYN	24	F	None		English			Irish	Niagara Falls	Father Frank Edward Niagara Falls, Ont			Buffalo
16	W.A. 7052	PRIMARY W.H.B.	GOULAH	SAMUEL	34	M	S. Barber		French			Irish	Tweed	Father Frank Tweed, Ont			Buffalo
17	W.A. 7052	PRIMARY W.H.B.	GREEN	LOYD	27	M	Labour		French			Irish	Tweed	Uncle Benjamin Tweed, Ont			Buffalo
18	G.T. 187519	PRIMARY W.P.	LEBLANC	THOMAS P.	20	M	clerk		Indian			Irish	Middefort	Mother Johanna Middefort, Ont			Buffalo
19	G.T. 19603	PRIMARY F.H.S.	LEMARCHE	CORDELIA	60	F	none		French			Irish	Chandler, P.Q.	Father Peter Gasson P.Q.			Buffalo
20	M.C. 7051	PRIMARY W.H.B.	LETCHFORD	LEONARD	37	M	factory hand		English			Irish	Capreol	wife adeline Capreol, Ont			Niagara Falls
21	G.T. 187519	PRIMARY W.P.	MILES	ARTHUR W.	28	M	clerk		English			Irish	Dundas	25 Bond St Dundas Ont			Buffalo
22	M.C. 9584	PRIMARY S.S.I.	VALLEE	LOUIS ARTHUR	20	M	Crane operator		French			Irish	Chandler, Ont	Mother Johanna Douglastown P.Q.			Buffalo
23	G.T. 165127	PRIMARY S.S.I.	MACLACHLAN	CLARENCE	21	M	Student		French			Irish	Hamilton	Father Louis 216 Avondale Ave Hamilton			Buffalo
24	W.A. 7195	PRIMARY S.S.I.	LEARY	FRANCES C.	16	F	Student		Scotch			Irish	Chesley	Father Rev J. A. Chesley, Canada Chesley, Canada	Mass.	Springfield	
25	W.A. 16528	PRIMARY S.S.I.	McLELLAND	ROBERT	41	M	Brother		Scotch			Irish	Toronto	wife Sarah 301 St. Clair Ave N. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	W.A. 16527	PRIMARY S.S.I.	MINTZ	ISAAC	27	M	Student		Hebrew			Irish	Toronto	wife Sarah 212 Brunswick Ave Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	W.A. 16548	PRIMARY S.S.I.	FENTON	JOSEPH	40	M	Farmer		Scotch			Irish	Niagara-on-the-Lake	Cous. Richard Alexander 167 James St. Montreal, Que			Youngstown
28	M.C. 9627	PRIMARY H.V.S.	HAMILTON	HUNTER A.	23	M	clerk		English			Irish	Niagara Falls	Father P. H. Hamilton 76 Barker St. N. Z. Can	N. J.	Englewood	
29	W.A. 4351	PRIMARY H.V.S.	HALL	EDWARD D.	61	M	Butcher		English			Irish	Princeton	Son Fred, Princeton, Ont.	Mich.	Desroit	
30	W.A. 4357	PRIMARY H.V.S.	HALL	CHRISTINA	52	F	none		English			Irish	Princeton	Step. son, Fred, Princeton Ont			Desroit

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

Table with 33 columns and 30 rows. Columns include: 14-15 (Whether having a ticket), 16 (By whom passage paid), 17 (Whether in possession of \$20), 18 (Whether ever before in the United States), 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend), 20-23 (Purpose of coming to United States), 24-26 (Whether a polygamist, anarchist, or person who believes in overthrow of government), 27-28 (Condition of health, mental and physical; Deformed or crippled), 29-30 (Height, Feet and Inches), 31 (Color of Hair and Eyes), 32 (Marks of identification), 33 (Place of birth, Country and City or town).

[Handwritten signature]

[Large handwritten number '2']

Wm Leuchard Wm Fugge Wm Ruggie Wm Marshall

No. All text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Apr 16 1923	U.B.	Apr 16
2	N. Falls	Sept 18 1922	U.B.	Sept 18
3		Sept 18 1922	L.B.	Sept 18
4		Apr 7 1923	L.B.	Apr 7
5		Sept 18 1922	G.T.	Sept 18
6	Montreal	Sept 18 1915	G.T.	Sept 18
7	N. Falls	Sept 18 1922	L.B.	Sept 18
8				Sept 18
9				Sept 18
10		Apr 18 1923	G.T.	Apr 18
11				18
12			L.B.	18
13			L.B.	18
14			L.B.	18
15			L.B.	17
16			L.B.	18
17			M.C.	18
18			G.T.	18
19			L.B.	18
20	Quebec	July 1908	M.C. Victorian	18
21	N. Falls	Apr 18	G.T.	18
22		Apr 23/23		17
23		Apr 19 1922	G.T.	Apr 19 1922
24		Oct 1 1922	L.B.	Nov 13/23
25	N.Y.	1908	unk	Apr 19, 1922
26	Halifax	Oct 1912	Uranica	Apr 19 1922
27	Quebec	June 13, 1922	L.B.	Apr 19 1922
28			M.C.	Apr 16, 1923
29	N. Falls	Apr 17/23	U.B.	April 17
30	Montreal	June 1 1911	Hispania	17

Copied by A.M.-1-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Super Foot Bridge

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **31**

PORT OF **Niagara Falls, N.Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	U.B. 4359	PRIMARY H.W.S.	GALLAGHER	EMMA	M.	45	3	m none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bellefleur	father David Butto Piston Ont	N.Y.	Lackawanna
2	U.B. 4358	PRIMARY H.W.S.	BLACKWELL	THOMAS	H.	57	m	Carpenter				Irish		Toronto	wife Ida 14 Asquith Ave Toronto Can	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	M.C. 9633		MOORE	JOHN		42		mechanic				examined		Buffalo	wife Mary 80 St. George Ave Hamilton Ont		Buffalo	
4	L.B. 19518	B. S. I.	CYBULSKI	PAUL F.		21		Carpenter's Keeper					Polish	Cobalt	father Paul J. Windsor Ont		Niagara Falls	
5	L.B. 19525	PRIMARY F.H.S.	WALTERS	WALTER L.		23		Auto mechanic					English	Toronto	father Alfred Cjar Alberta		Niagara Falls	
6		B. S. I.	DONOHUE	JERRY		40		Lab.					Irish	Hamilton	Mrs. Tod St. Jeanne St Montreal		Buffalo	
7	L.B. 19577	B. S. I.	DI MICHELE	MICHELANGELO		33	m					Italian			father in law Antonio Di Benetti 217 Christie St Toronto		O. Youngstown	
8	L.B. 19526	B. S. I.	DI MICHELE	ANTONETTA		27	3	none							father as above			
9	under 16	B. S. I.	DI MICHELE	ANTONIO		9	m					under 16			grandfather as above			
10	under 16	B. S. I.	DI MICHELE	FRANCESCO		8												
11	under 16	B. S. I.	DIMICHELE	GIUSEPPE		7												
12	under 16	B. S. I.	DIMICHELE	PASQUALE		6												
13	under 16	B. S. I.	DIMICHELE	GIOVANNI		4												
14	187539	LAB	ARCHIBALD	WILLIAM H		34		machinist	yes	English	yes		af. Black	Montreal	None		N.Y.	Buffalo
15	16554	LAB	PRICKER	PAUL		23		M. Student					German	Perry Sta	father Levi Perry Sta Ont		No. Chili	
16	165131	LAB	HOLLIS	VERETT S		42		Marine Fireman					Scotch	St. Cath	Uncle John Hallis Port Hilford N.S.	Mass	Boston	
17	165132	LAB	HOLLIS	FLORENCE		42		House					English		None			
18	under 16	UAM	LARTER	HARRIS		56	M.S.							Under 16	Grandfather Edw Larter Stratford, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	under 16	UAM	LARTER	VERNON		4	S											
20	187543		LE ROY	JOHN		19		Machinist					English		father John 44 William, Ont			
21	67182551	PRIMARY W.P.	MAC LEAN	MILDRED I.		19	11	3 m none							Dr. William 539 Park Ave Toronto		Pa	Chester
22	67182545	B. S. I.	BOYLE	ROBERT W.		22	m	Lab.					Irish	Toronto	father Harry Nicson 539 Park Ave Toronto			
23	67182547	PRIMARY W.L.L.	MAC KINDON	MAY		25	3	m none					Scotch	Blacksburg	father Peter Blacksburg, Can.		O.	Fairport
24	under 16	PRIMARY W.L.L.	MAC KINDON	GREGORY		4	m						Irish	Newcastle	mother Mrs O'Shaughnessy Newcastle N.B.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
25	L.B. 19531	PRIMARY W.L.L.	MC CARTHY	JAMES WILLIAM		23		glass cutter					Scotch		father James P. 243 Ottawa St North, Hamilton			
26	67182544	B. S. I.	MC INTYRE	DONALD B		24		farmer					Eng.	Hamilton	Bro Angus Windsor Mills Can.			
27	L.B. 19530	PRIMARY W.L.L.	MC PHERSON	JAMES MALCOLM		28		carpenter					Scotch	Alexandria	mother Katherine Williamson 21 Hook Ave, W. Toronto			
28	L.B. 16569	PRIMARY W.L.L.	OLSON	GEORGE		42		abandoned domicile Sept. 1932 file 11316 Sept. 9, 1938					Eng.	Toronto	mother Ellen Mary Olson 528 Ontario St Toronto			
29	LAB	B. S. I.	SLATER	HARVEY		26		laborer					Scand	Niagara Falls	father William Rt #1 Lakeside Canada			
30	67182544	B. S. I.	THORNES	CYRIL W.		26		laborer Elevator Manager					English	Lakeside	wife Mabel St. William Ont.			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32	33											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.					Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.						
1	no	Self	180	no			Husb James A. 411 Marilla St.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	Bro	Gray	Blue	none	Canada	Wilford					
2	yes		76	yes	1923	Buffalo	no address																													
3			80				Friend Mrs Ely Heibert 277 Vermont St																													
4			100	no			Cous. Mrs J Passo 814 Lynden Place																													
5			160	yes	1918	Buffalo	no address																													
6	no	L.P.G.	8		1912																															
7	no	self	300		1922		Cous. Antonio R. Loco 245 Roney Ave	yes	Perm	yes	no																									
8		Husb.																																		
9		Father																																		
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14	yes	Self.	40		1910	New York	Friend Chas. Heibert 188 E. Clinton St. New York City																													
15			38		1911																															
16			74		1913	Buffalo	Friend Mrs Ely Heibert 277 Vermont St																													
17		Husb			1917		Friend Chas. Heibert 188 E. Clinton St. New York City	yes	Perm	yes	no																									
18					1917		Friend Chas. Heibert 188 E. Clinton St. New York City																													
19					1917		Friend Chas. Heibert 188 E. Clinton St. New York City																													
20		Self.	60	no			G H Knapp 335 Balsano St																													
21			4				Husb Wm L mee bean Chester Pa																													
22	no	self	80	✓			Cous Hilliard Johnston Steamer I. M. Pol																													
23			100	✓	1916	Boston	Husb E. D. Mackinon 1139 main St.	yes	Perm	yes	no																									
24			no																																	
25	yes	self	10	no			Mrs Ellen Georgeon 529 - 244 St.	no	Perm	yes	no																									
26	no		23	✓			Geo Prosser 1921 W Geneva St																													
27	yes		110	no			Friend Richard Jackson 699 Hopkins Ave																													
28			50	yes	1919	Mich	no address																													
29	psyc. inst.		40		1919																															
30			95				Friend A. G. Knapp 335 Barnes St	no	Perm	no																										

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

W. H. Reynolds, Wm L. Lechard, Wm. Ruff, J. H. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara Falls	Apr 18/23	U. B.	April 18
2	Quebec	6/1/1910	Strawpina	18
3	Quebec	6/1/1910	Strawpina	18
4	Niagara Falls	Apr 19/23	L. B.	19
5				19
6			G. J.	19
7	N. Y.	Apr 19/23	Knoring Louis	19
8		Apr 19/23	Perbansa	19
9	Niagara Falls	Apr 19/23	L. B.	19
10				19
11				19
12				19
13				19
14	New York	1910	Hallgan	20
15	Mag. Sala	Sept 20 1922	L. B.	Sept 20
16			G. T.	Sept 20
17				Sept 20
18		Apr 19 1923	W. B.	Apr 19
19				19
20				20
21		Apr 20 1923	G. J.	20
22				20
23		Sept 20 1922	L. B.	Sept 20/22
24				Sept 20/22 include
25	Quebec	Sept 1916	Misausta	Apr. 19
26	Niagara Falls	Apr 20/23	G. T.	20
27	Halifax	May 18 1909	megantic	19
28	Niagara Falls	Apr 21 1922	L. B.	Sept 21, 1922
29		Apr 20 1923	G. J.	Apr 20
30	Quebec	1903	Leominista	20

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
 G. R. Michigan C. R.  
 Wabash Ry.  
 Erie Ry.  
 Upper Foot B.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **32**

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 452		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	L.B. 19538 49	PRIMARY TANSLEY	W.H. ✓ TOMAS F	40	m	o	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Badgers, Ont	Father: Thomas, Badgers, Ont	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2	182555 49	PRIMARY ADAMS	✓ CHARLES	34	m		Mechanic				of Black		Toronto	None			Buffalo
3	182554 Am. No.	B. S. I. BARBARA	✓ LUIGI	40			Machinist				Italian						
4	4221276 L.P.	DARKWELL PRIMARY	W.L.L. ✓ GEORGE HERBERT	43			Labour				English		St. Hope	Father: John Barkwell Rossmount, Ont			East Rochester
5	19547 M.C.	GARRIER PRIMARY	J.L. ✓ ARMOND	21			Labour				French		Ottawa	Father: Samuel Castorville, Ottawa, Ont			Niagara Falls
6	7053 M.C.	COTTRELL	✓ BARNETTE	21			Labour				English			356 Bank St. Ottawa Sister: Mrs. W.W. Parks			
7	9564 M.C.	FOSTER	✓ JOSEPH W	19			None				Irish		St. Cath.	161 Queenston, St. Cath.			Buffalo
8	9563	FOSTER	✓ BERTHA	18			Cashier				Irish		St. Cath.	161 Queenston, St. Cath.			Buffalo
9	Under 16	FOSTER	✓ WELDRED	15	9												
10	G.T. 182560	B. S. I. Budynski	✓ Lawrence P.	26	m	m	Farmer				English & Polish		Camrose, Alta	Bro: Wm Dinant, Alta Father: Harry Brenda, Dinant, Alta.			Waterport
11	T. 182561	Budynski	✓ Anna	21	4	f	none				English			Bro: Philip 1101 Evelyn St. Montreal, P.Q.			Niagara Falls
12	L.B. 19540	PRIMARY LAWSON	J.A.M. ✓ Leo	24	m		Clerk				English		Niagara Falls	1107 Evelyn St. Montreal, P.Q.			Niagara Falls
13	L.B. 19539	PRIMARY LAWSON	J.A.M. ✓ Mary	20	f		none				English		Montreal	1107 Evelyn St. Montreal, P.Q.			
14	M.C. 7054	McMillan	H.M.D. ✓ George F	33	m	S	Farmer				Scotch		Cardley	Cardley, Canada			
15	L.B. 19542	PRIMARY Oke	J.A.M. ✓ Arthur J.	30	m		Insurance agent				English		St. Catharines	Sister: Ada Oke Toronto University, Toronto.			Mich Detroit
16	L.B. 19541	PRIMARY Oke	J.A.M. ✓ Mary	27	f		none				English		St. Catharines	Sister: Edith Oke, 90 Niagara St., St. Catharines			
17	Under 16	PRIMARY Oke	J.A.M. ✓ Arthur	5	m	S		no under 16	no								
18	Under 16	B. S. I. Oke	✓ Dorothy	2	8	f											
19	Under 16	B. S. I. Pepin	W.L.L. ✓ Joseph	47	m	under	Labourer				none		French	Bro: George, St. Catharines, P.Q.			N.Y. Buffalo
20	L.B. 19545	PRIMARY Pinneo	W.L.L. ✓ Harold L	24		S		Yes	English	Yes			Niagara Falls	Father: Harvey W. Pinneo, 28 Oak St. Niagara Falls, Ont			Niagara Falls
21	M.C. 9681	Rawssie	✓ Wilfred	21			helper						Gaspe, P.Q.	Father: Simon, Gaspe, P.Q.			Buffalo
22	L.B. 19551	PRIMARY Shea	W.P. ✓ Basil	22			Office Clerk				Irish		St. Catharines	Father: Peter J. Shea, 28 Choplin St.			Mich Detroit
23	G.T. 182559	PRIMARY Udy	W.L.L. ✓ Florence	25	f	m	none				English		Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. Ellen Harris, 11 Platt Ave., Hamilton, Ont			Cal. Los Angeles
24	Under 16	PRIMARY Whetham	W.H.D. ✓ Lloyd S.	4	m	S		no under 16	no				Beverly	Grandfather: Geo. Whetham, Sheffield, Ont.			N.Y. Niagara Falls
25	L.B. 19574 650	PRIMARY Webbitt	H.H.D. ✓ William H	22			Factory hand	Yes	English	Yes			Spencerville	Father: Wm J. Webbitt, Spencerville, Ont			
26	L.B. 16582	PRIMARY Burnham	H.V.C. ✓ Ollie M.	34		m	Carpenter				Scotch		Welland	wife: Myrtle 167 Ross St. Welland, Ont.			Buffalo
27	L.B. 4366	PRIMARY Chandler	H.W.S. ✓ Frank O.	25			Truck driver				English		Hamilton	Father in law: Edw. DeBour, Mary's St. Hamilton, Ont.			
28	L.B. 4365	PRIMARY Chandler	T.V.W. ✓ Mildred E.	20	f		Waitress										
29	L.B. 19591 644	PRIMARY Cobley	W.L.L. ✓ Arthur J.	46	m		Stationary engineer						St. Catharines	wife: Annie, 47 St. Paul St., St. Catharines, Ont			
30	L.B. 16576	PRIMARY Collinson	W.L.L. ✓ Fred.	37			Inspector						Niagara Falls	wife: Eva, 176 Dixon St. Niagara Falls, Ont.			Niagara Falls
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or reformatory, or other place of confinement, or in any of them?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Perm.									Indef.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Boarding house 333 main St. Ernest Chas C. Larson	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Sundast	
2			50	Yes	1914	New York	593 Jefferson St											5	5	Bro	Bro	Bro		B.W.I.	Budgeton	
3			387	No			No address											5	6	Med	Bro	Bro		Malta	Capita	
4			100	Yes	1923	Various	131 Balboa St Rochester Ny. Mrs. J. H. Wilson											5	10		Bro			Canada	Rosemont	
5			34	No			117-74 St. Mary Falls											5	7			Blue			Purdleton	
6			60				344 Prospect St May Falls Ny											5	9			Gray			Ottawa	
7		Mother	00	Yes	1923	Buffalo	351 Peace St Buffalo Ny.											5	1			Bro			Baraboy	
8																		5	7						Lion's Head	
9																		5	10	Fair	bro	Blue			Edmonton	
10		Self	275	No			Waterport, N.Y.											5	6	Med	bro	bro			Sandy Lake	
11		Husb.					Father in law											5	6						Alexandria	
12		Self	10	Yes	to date	N. Falls	714-8th St. Niag Falls Ny.											5	7 1/2						England	
13		Husb.		No			714-8th St. Niag Falls Ny.											5	4			Blue			Harrogate	
14		Self	51				344 Prospect St. Niag Falls Ny.											5	7						Canada	
15			1000				4431 Crumbell St. Detroit.											5	9 1/2						Petrovia	
16		Husb.		Yes	1896 to 1912	Buffalo	Father in law											5	5			Gray			U. S.	
17		Father		No																		Blue			Canada	
18																										
19	No	Self	280	Yes	1896 to 1916	Lawrence Mass.	none											5	5			Gray	bro			St. Marie
20	Yes		40	No			1627 Wharf St.			Yes								5	6 1/2			bro				Niag Falls
21			50	Yes	to date	Buffalo	Room Mrs Beckle											5	11	Ruddy		blue				Gaspé, P.Q.
22	No		35	No			836 Canfield St. W. Detroit			Yes								5	7	Med	blk	gray	birth mark on l. side of face			Trafalgar
23	Yes		250				325 Washington St. Los Angeles											5	4			bro				Hamilton
24		Mother					818 Chilton Ave.															Blue				Sheffield
25		Self	50				518-10th St. Niag Falls Ny.			Yes								5	9	Fair						Cardinal, Ont
26			60	Yes	1920	Buffalo	none			Indef	no							6								So. Cayce, P.Q.
27			15	No			511 Elm St. Buffalo.			No	Perm	yes						5	9 1/2	Med						England
28		Husband																5	6							Canada
29		Self	35				George Brady 190 Exchange St, Buffalo Ny.											5	9							England
30			10				none			Yes	1 day	no						5	11			Dark	Bro	Scar	l. side jaw	Sussis

3

Raymond S Boyd, T. B. Walters, Norman J. H. ...  
 Joseph A. Menegat, John ...  
 A. L. Barkman  
 INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Niagara Falls	Apr. 20 1923	L. B.	Apr. 20
2	New York	Sept. 1922	Justini	21
3	Quebec	Apr. 1912	Niagara	21
4	Montreal	Apr. 1923	G. F.	14
5	"	Apr. 1923	L. B.	20
6	"	Apr. 1923	M. C.	21
7	"	Apr. 1922		Apr. 16
8	"			16
9	"	June 1923		16
10	"	Apr. 21 1923	G. F.	21
11	"	"	"	21
12	"	April 1923	L. B.	20
13	Quebec	June 1916	Caribbean	20
14	N. Falls	Apr. 21 1923	M. C.	21
15	"	April 20 1923	L. B.	20
16	"	"	"	20
17	"	"	"	20
18	"	"	"	20
19	"	April 21 1923	"	21
20	"	April 20 1923	"	20
21	"	May 30 1923	W. B.	19
22	"	Apr. 21 1923	L. B.	21
23	"	"	G. F.	21
24	"	April 20 1923	L. B.	20
25	"	Apr. 21 1923	"	21
26	"	Sept. 22 1922	"	Sept. 22
27	Quebec	Apr. 1902	unk	Apr. 21
28	N. Falls	Apr. 21 1923	W. B.	21
29	Halifax	May 1906	Norwegian	22
30	Quebec	May 1908	Escania	Sept. 21

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Central Ry.  
Wabash Ry.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **33**

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
278781		B. S. I.																	
1	L.B. 16580	Cornelius	Peter A.	23		m	m	Lead moulder	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kingston	Wife: Olga 627 Princess St., Kingston, Ont. Grandfather: William.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Under 16	Crawford	William	13			S	none					Indian		See National Residency			No Tonawanda	
3	Under 16	Crawford	Harvey	10					No	Under 16	no								
237392		T.V.W.																	
4	U.B. 3763	Girvan	Rose A.	36	5	f	m		Yes	English	yes		English	Stevville, Alta.	Stepson: Myrtle Girvan Patricia, Alta.			Niagara Falls	
5	L.B. 19575	Harvey	May	34									Scotch	St. Catharines	none.				
6	Under 16	Harvey	Charles	10		m	S												
7	Under 16	Harvey	June	3			f		No	Under 16	no								
8	Under 16	Harvey	Douglas	1	6	m													
9	L.B. 19577	Jackson	Elsie B.	26		f	m		yes	English	yes			Niagara Falls	Mother: Ellen Daymond, Peterboro, Ont.			Amsterdam	
10	Under 16	Jackson	Phyllis		6		S		No	Under 16	no								
11	Q.T. 182568	Jones	John P.	25		m		Labourer	yes	English	yes		English	Toronto	(none)				Jamestown
12	L.B. 19584	Lee	John	22				Steamfitter						Niagara on Lake	Mother: Lila, Niagara on Lake, Ont.				Buffalo
13	L.B. 19567	Mac Kay	John	33			m						Scotch	Niagara Falls	Sister: Mary McMillan, 323 Percy St., Brandon, Man. Father: James Parker, 31 Cookman Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont.			Niagara Falls	
14	L.B. 19566	Mac Kay	Jean	30		f		none											
15	Under 16	Mac Kay	Thomas P.	3		m	S		No	Under 16	no								
16	Under 16	Mac Kay	Anna M.	1		f													
17	Q.T. 182570	Moore	David	30	4	m	m	Architect	yes	English	yes		Irish	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro in law: Saml. Anderson, 1045 St. Patrick St. Montreal			W. Va.	Charleston
18	Q.T. 182571	Moore	Sadie	30	10	f		none							Bro.				
19	Q.T. 182572	AUBIN	PIERRE	35		m	S	Labourer	no		no		Indian	Waldand	Father: Etienne Waldand			N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20	165162	COSGROVE	ALICE	40		f		none	yes		yes		Irish	Hamilton	Bro: John Cody Sea View, P.E.I.			Penna	Beaver Falls
21	Under 16	COSGROVE	ARNOLD	9		m	S												
22	182600	DAVIS	HENRY	35				Workman					French	Cape Breton	Bro: J. Davis Petitdegrade C.B.			Mass.	Lebanon
23	182573	HART	JOSEPH	30				Workman					Irish	London	Father: Philip Hart Buddock h. 8.			N.Y.	Buffalo
24	182575	HOSACK	JAMES	37		m		Stone Cutter					Scotch	Galt	Wife: Jean Hosack RR #3 Glenora, Ont.			Penna	Jacoby Pleasant
25	19604	MINEN	JOHN	37				Farmer					Finnish	St. Catharines	Wife: Eileen Cobalt			N.Y.	Windsor
26	182583	MACDONALD	MICHAEL	26				Labourer					Scotch	St. Catharines	Bro: Jas. W. 167 Queen St. W., St. Catharines Ont.			N.Y.	Buffalo
27	182584	MACDONALD	EARL F.	22				none					Irish		Wife: Ruth.				
28	165163	MACDONALD	ANGUS	28		m		Iron worker					Scotch		Mother: Mary Sydney, N.S.			Mass.	Cambridge
29	182601	PEARSON	ARCHIE	24				Labourer						Toronto	Sister: Mrs. J. Garfield Jesseman, Ontario, Can.			N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30	182597	ROSS HARVEY	HARVEY	19				Labourer						Niagara Falls	Father: Robert Same address				Buffalo

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Aug 24 1917, 19

CLASS E

(COVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.											Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the A. S. L. C.	Whether a member of the A. S. L. C.	Whether a member of the A. S. L. C.	Whether a member of the A. S. L. C.	Whether a member of the A. S. L. C.
1	yes	Self	11	No	-	-	None	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston Ont				
2		Father	-	-	-	-	Father: William 31 Yellow St.	No	Perm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Kingston Ont				
3			-	-	-	-																		Six Nation Reservation				
4		Husb.	-	-	-	-	Husband: Robert Girvan, 5 W. Falls St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	3 days	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Med Bro	Blue		England	Prick St York				
5			-	-	-	-	Husband: Charles 24 15 - 10th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6				Scotland	Bathgate				
6		Father	-	-	-	-	Father																Canada	Port Kalmucis				
7			-	-	-	-																		St Catharines				
8			-	-	-	-																						
9		Husband	-	Yes	1920	Apr	Husband: James Amsterdam, N.Y.																	Peterboro				
10		Father	-	No	-	-	Father												5 3									
11		Self	90	Yes	1920	July	Wm. Lonsden, 45 Marsden Ave.																	England	London			
12			32	No	-	-	None												5 7		Bro			Canada	Kingston Ont			
13			500	Yes	1913	May	Hono. Lonsden, Buffalo, N.Y.												5 9					Scotland	Prick St York			
14		Husband	-	No	-	-	Hono. Lonsden, Buffalo, N.Y.												5 9					Scotland	Prick St York			
15		Father	-	-	-	-													5 6		Bro				Scotland	Prick St York		
16			-	-	-	-																			Canada	Kingston Ont		
17		Self	114	Yes	1920	Apr	23 Washington St, Charlton, W. Va.																		Newfoundland	St John		
18		Husband	80	No	-	-	Husb: David D.																		Ireland	Tobacco		
19			11	-	-	-																			Canada	Sea View		
20			175	Yes	1912	Apr	Husb: Albert E. Koppel Pa.	yes	3 mos.	No															Canada	Sea View		
21			-	-	-	-																				Canada	Sea View	
22			35	-	1907	Dec	Sister: Sullivan Box 284 Jordan																			Canada	Sea View	
23			57	No	1911	Jan	237 1/2 St. Duane In Wm. Matthews																			Canada	Sea View	
24			140	Yes	1920	Sept	1820 Canal St, Jersey Pa																			Canada	Sea View	
25			650	Yes	1910	Jan																				Canada	Sea View	
26			100	Yes	1910	Jan	Bro James W. 1679 Green St, St. Catharines																			Canada	Sea View	
27			-	-	-	-																				Canada	Sea View	
28			60	-	1913	Jan	Wife Isabel 227 Range Ave, No address																				Canada	Sea View
29			105	Yes	1917	Jan																					Canada	Sea View
30			20	No	-	-																					Canada	Sea View

R. L. Walker, Wm. L. Richard, Wm. Ruff, A. Z. Parkman, L. J. Voss  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Sept 21 1922	L. B.	Sept 22 21
2	"	Apr 21 1923	G. F.	Apr 21
3	"	"	"	21
4	Mont.	June 13 1919	Coravian	Sept 22
5	Halifax	Oct 1912	Migantic	Apr 21
6	N. Falls	Apr 21 1923	L. B.	21
7	"	"	"	21
8	"	"	"	21
9	"	Apr 22 1923	"	22
10	"	"	"	22
11	Halifax	May 1940	Russian	22
12	N. Falls	Apr 22 1923	L. B.	22
13	Quebec	July 1 1913	Saturnia	21
14	"	"	"	21
15	N. Falls	April 21 1923	L. B.	21
16	"	G.T.	"	21
17	Went	1908	Went	22
18	Mont.	1913	"	22
19	N. Falls	April 23 1923	L. B.	23
20	"	Sept 23 1922	G.T.R.	Sept 23
21	"	"	"	23
22	"	April 23 1923	"	April 23
23	"	"	"	23
24	Quebec	Sept 1907	Hopkinton	23
25	Quebec	Apr 1902	Humboldt (L.B.)	21
26	N. Falls	Apr 23 1914	Empire State	23
27	"	"	"	23
28	"	Sept 23 1922	"	Sept 23
29	Quebec	Sept 1909	"	Apr 23
30	N. Falls	April 23	"	23

Copied by W.F. 11-30-

G. T. R. Grand Trunk  
 M. C. R. Michigan  
 Wabash Ky.  
 Erie Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **34**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	B. 19629	PRIMARY B. S. I.	W.H.B. Ansell	Reginald	21	m	music operator	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catharines	Father: Arthur C. 105 Ontario St. St Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo		
2	B. 4279	PRIMARY B. S. I.	J.E.M. Barnes	William T.	52	m	Labourer					Welland	95 Lincoln St. Welland, Ont	O	Toledo			
3	B. 4279	PRIMARY B. S. I.	J.E.M. Bartlett	Sydney A.	48	m	merchant					Hamilton	27 Emerald St., N. Hamilton	N.Y.	Buffalo			
4	B. 4350	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.W.S. Batchlor	Ajeck	45	m	machine hand				Scotch	St Catharines	22 Chamwood St., Derby, England		Niagara Falls			
5	B. 19621	PRIMARY B. S. I.	T.V.M. Carr	Michael	42	m	Carpenter				Irish	Toronto	29 York St., Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo			
6	B. 19625	PRIMARY B. S. I.	W.L.L. Chalmers	Varan E.	26	f	nurse				Dutch	Niagara Falls	Father: Albert Putman, Port Robinson, Ont.	O.	Youngstown			
7	B. 165162	B. S. I.	Cosgrove	Alice	40	f					Irish	Hamilton	Bro. John Cody, Starbuck, P. O. I.	Pa	Beaver Falls			
8	B. 165169	B. S. I.	Dalley	John	21	m	Labourer					Barrie	Father: Norman, Barrie, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
9	B. 4367	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.W.S. De Norber	Harry	38	m	Manufacturer				Hebrew	Toronto	wife: Goldie, 44 Leonard Ave. Toronto, Ont.		New York			
10	B. 4367	PRIMARY B. S. I.	F.S.M. Gray	Francis W.	23	m	Labourer				English	Lockvale, Ont.	Bro. George, Lockvale, Ont.		Niagara Falls			
11	B. 4375	PRIMARY B. S. I.	F.S.M. Holrod	Gordon I.	19	m	Welder				German	Dunville	Father: John, Dunville, Ont.		Palmer			
12	B. 3466	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.W.S. Nicholson	Frank	21	m	Labourer				French	Toronto	uncle: Bathist Haroque, 346 King St. E. Toronto.	Mass	Palmer			
13	B. 4379	PRIMARY B. S. I.	J.T.L. O'neil	Joseph	34	m	Labourer				Irish	St Catharines	300 Kiber St. Woodgaw Park, St Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo			
14	B. 4379	PRIMARY B. S. I.	J.T.L. Panzer	Solomon	49	m	Labourer				Hebrew	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Annie Nelson, 31 Bolton Ave., Toronto.		Russia			
15	B. 4379	PRIMARY B. S. I.	J.T.L. Panzer	Estner	39	m	nurse				Hebrew	Toronto	Friend: Jacob Brand, 150 Percy St., Toronto, Ont.		Russia			
16	B. 4379	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.H.B. Parsons	Maeeline	21	f					English	Sydney, N.S.	mother: Ellen Butler, 205 Cornwall St., Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
17	B. 165168	B. S. I.	Pasch	William A.	24	m	Clerk				Govanian	Ottawa	Father: Mrs, 305 Wellington St. Ottawa, Ont.		Niagara Falls			
18	B. 19649	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.H.B. Raven	Harry	25	m	Labourer				English	Niagara Falls	Mr. Parker, Box 52, Niagara Falls, Ont.		Buffalo			
19	B. 16583	PRIMARY B. S. I.	T.E.S. Reid	Sarah	35	f	nurse						Sister: Mrs Reid, 224 Clinton St., Toronto, Ont.	O.	Cleveland			
20	Under 16	B. S. I.	Reid	Adam A.	13	m					Scotch		Father: Albert, Louisdale, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
21	B. 19611	B. S. I.	Sampson	Gilbert	23	m	Labourer				French	St Catharines			Buffalo			
22	B. 19612	PRIMARY B. S. I.	A.L.B. Sampson	Jeffrey	18	m					English	Stratford	Father: John, 14 Adyale St., Stratford, Ont.	O	Cleveland			
23	T. 182585	B. S. I.	Smith	John J.	20	m	machinist				English	Stratford	Father: Robert J., Kingsdine, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
24	T. 182596	PRIMARY B. S. I.	W.H.M. Stewart	Jack McK.	19	m	Labourer				Scotch	Kinardine	Wm Stone (uncle), Alliston, Ont.		Niagara Falls			
25	B. 19632	PRIMARY B. S. I.	J.E.M. Stone	William E.	21	m	fireman				English	Alliston	Grandmother: Eliza Haworth, Welland, Ont.		Cohoes			
26	B. 4374	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.W.S. Taylor	Harold	17	m	Buffer				Irish	Welland	Father: Wm, Welland, Ont.		Niagara Falls			
27	B. 4369	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.W.S. Tierney	Pency	27	m	Labourer				Irish	Jactvale, Ont.	Father: Wm, Jactvale, Ont.		Niagara Falls			
28	B. 4368	PRIMARY B. S. I.	H.W.S. Tierney	Roy L.	24	m					English	Strathroy	Sister: Violet Campbell, Bruden, Ont.	Mass	Boston			
29	T. 165147	NOT USED	W.B.S. Yarnum	Daniel P.	25	m	Teacher				English							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF       , 19       

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
				Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.											Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	no	Self	50	No	-	-	none	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	bro	blue	none	England	Wroxall	
2	Contract Laborer	10	Yes	Feb. 17, 1923	Ohio	April 1923	Son: Robt M. 1149 W. Bancroft St.	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Grey	bro	blue	Scar over l eye	England	Hemstead	
3	yes	60	No	-	-	-	none	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 3/4	bro	bro	blue	none	London	London	
4		50					Y. M. C. A.	No	Perm.	?								5 3	Gr. br	Gr. br	blue		London	London	
5		38					John Barr, 54 Brown Av. Buffalo.		Perm.	?								5 7	Ruddy	Grey	Grey		Canada	Montreal	
6	Husband						none		Perm.	?								5 6	Med	bro	bro			St. David's	
7	Self	17 1/2	Yes	1912	Mass.	1912	Husb: Albert E. Kopp, Pa.	Yes	3 mos	no								5 4		Grey	Grey			Sea View	
8		60	No	-	-	-	Sister: Mrs John Brington, 147 W. 1st St. Buffalo.		Perm	-								5 9		bro	bro			Dundalk	
9	L.P.G.	15					Cousin: C. Roshtin, 508 E. 12th St. N.Y. City	No	Perm	-								5 8	DK	blk	blk		Poland	Sarnia	
10		35					Boarding house, 925 Niagara St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Perm	-								5 8	Med	bro	bro		England	Birmingham	
11		25					Sister: Clara F. Lee, 21 Dexter St. Tomawanda.		Perm	-								5 6	Fair	tbl	blue		Canada	Fisher's Hill	
12	no	L.P.G.	12	Yes	1920	Jan	Father: Herman Karosque, 22 Dublin St.		Perm	-								5 7 1/2	Med	bro	bro	def. right foot.		Van Ness Hill	
13	Yes	Self	5				Joseph Sacher, 27 Main St.	Yes	Perm	-								5 6 1/2		Blue	Blue	none	England	Manchester	
14		40	No	-	-	-	none		Perm	-								5 5					Scotland	Glasgow	
15		7000.					none	Yes	transit	no								5 8	Grey	bro	bro		Russia	Kelz.	
16	Husband						Husband: William, 186 Pines Av. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes								5 4		bro	bro			Newfoundland	St. John
17	Self	25					Bro: Herbert, 1627 Linwood Av.	Yes	Indef	no								5 0	DK	blue	blue			Ottawa	
18		9					none	No	Perm	yes								5 6	Med	bro	bro		England	London	
19		24					Husband: Robert Reid, 223 Euclid Av.; Cleveland, O.	Yes	Indef	no								5 2	Fair					England	Essex
20		35					Father.		Perm	yes								5 6	Med	bro	bro		Scotland	Glasgow	
21	mother						none	No	Perm	yes								5 5 1/2		Grey	Grey			Canada	Bruceville, N.S.
22	no	Self	20				none	No	Perm	yes								5 5 1/2		Grey	Grey			Canada	Bruceville, N.S.
23		20					Boarding house, 146 W. 1st St. Cleveland, O.	Yes	Perm	yes								5 4 1/2	DK						Stratford
24	yes	13	Yes	Jan 7, 1923	Cleveland		Boarding house, 146 W. 1st St. Cleveland, O.	Yes	Perm	yes								5 4	Fair	grey	grey				Stratford
25		8	No				none	No	Perm	yes								5 8	Med	bro	bro				Kincardine
26		15	Yes	Apr 12, 1923	N. Falls, N.Y.	4/23/23	Catherine Stevens, 529 Erie Av., N. Falls, N.Y.		Perm	yes								5 10 1/2		blue	blue				Alliston, Ont.
27		30	No				Mrs Mary Green, Cohoes, N.Y.		Perm	?								5 8		bro	bro				Kellyville, Ont.
28		50	Yes	1914	Detroit	1915	Boarding house, 925 Niagara St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	yes								5 8 1/2		blue	blue				Jackvale
29		38	No				Harvard University	Yes	6 mos	no								5 7							Brigden
30		40					Harvard University	Yes	6 mos	no								6	Fair	bro	bro				Brigden

3

Norman H. Bredenkamp, W.H. Juggs, A. J. Jankman, Fred W. Murphy, John E. Moran, R. P. Platt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	June 6 1912	unk	Apr. 24
2	St. John	Mar 18 1920	Medita	2
3	"	May 22 1907	unk	April 1
4	Halifax	Mar 1905	Canada	April 23
5	N. Falls	Apr 23 23	L. B.	23
6	"	Apr 24 23	"	24
7	"	7-25-22	G. G.	Sept. 24
8	"	9-24-22	"	23
9	Halifax	1912	unk.	Mar 13
10	Que.	May 1914	Victorian	Apr. 22
11	N. Falls	Apr 22 1923	U. B.	22
12	"	April 4 1923	G. G.	24
13	Halifax	Sept 1910	Victorian	24
14	Que.	Sept 24 1908	Irishman	23
15	"	1909	Montreal	22
16	St. John	Oct 1909	unk.	22
17	Sydney	unk	unk	24
18	N. Falls	Sept 24 1922	G. G.	Sept 24
19	Que.	Oct. 1913	Corsean	Apr. 24
20	"	Oct 1, 1911	Manitoba	Sept 22
21	"	"	"	22 under 16.
22	N. Falls	Apr 23 23	L. B.	Apr 23
23	"	"	"	23
24	"	"	G. G.	23
25	"	"	"	23
26	"	Apr 24/23	L. B.	24
27	"	Apr 22/23	U. B.	22
28	"	"	"	22
29	"	"	"	22
30	"	Sept 22/23	G. G.	Sept 22

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by A. M. 1-6-8-30

J. E. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
 D. C. B. Michigan Central Ry.  
 Wabash Ry.  
 Erie Ry.  
 Upper Foot Br.

*Border*

*Niagara Falls, New York*

*April 1923*

TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
		Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal docu- kette in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	Open in- vitation pos- sessions.	
185	70	15	1			28			
71	9	2	1			2			
172	153	19	14			11	3		
693	644	49	154			6	12		
961	876	85	170			47	35		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		DUALITY		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
5	17			8	2	5	4			1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
Transit	65
Residents of United States	
Total	65

*667*  
*5*

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **35**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. 455		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	PRIMARY	J.H.P.	Edward O.	31	m	m	minister	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Norval	Mother: Mary J. Norval, Ont.	Ind	Baltimore
2	PRIMARY	J.H.P.	Grace	26	f		none								Mother: Hattie Mooney, Toronto.		
3	PRIMARY	J.T.L.	Harold	27	m		Spinner					English		Paris	wife: Mary Ann, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	PRIMARY	A.L.B.	Herbert	22			Printer							Montreal	Sister: D.K. Varley, 1328, Clarendon St., Verdun, Montreal.		
5	PRIMARY	U.S.M.	Gordon	22			Salesman					Irish		Toronto	Mother: Regina, 48 Orchard View Blvd., Hope town, Que.	Pa	Allentown
6	PRIMARY	C.A.F.	Hazel	22	f	m	none					Scotch		Toronto	Father: Gilbert MacFarlane, Hope town, Que.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7	Under 16	C.A.F.	Patricia	2				No	Under 16	no				Niagara Falls	Aunt: Mary Farley, 44 Chatham St., St. Catharines		Buffalo
8	Under 16	C.A.F.	John	3/4	m									St. Catharines			
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
				Yes	No													Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Self	200 no	-	-	Church of Advent.	no Perm.	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Haylands	
2		Husband	-					?									5 5							
3		Self	35 yes	1919	Buffalo	Aug 1919	none.	?									5 8		blue			England	Paisley, Scot. Dutton, bus. business	
4			90 no	-	-			yes									5 11	Fair	grey				Watfield	
5			5 yes	July 1922	Allentown Pa.	Apr 21 1923	Allentown Hotel, Allentown, Pa.										5 5 1/2	med					Canada	Toronto
6		Husband	-	192	Marysville	10/24/21	649 - 8th St. Marysville, W. Va.	Indig.	Yes	No							5 6		blue				Canada	New Richmond
7		Mother	-	No			190 Ellicott St. Buffalo	no Perm.	?								-		fair	bro				St. Catharines

C. Anstee, J. J. Aschlage, James H. Leese

John Long, A. L. Park

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall River	Apr 24	G. T.	April 24
2	"	"	"	24
3	Halifax	May 1909	Virginian	23
4	Montreal	Aug 1911	Tunisian	23
5	N. Fall	Apr 22 1923	G. T.	22
6	"	Sept 24 1922	L. B.	Sept. 24/22
7	"	Apr 23 1923	"	Apr 23
8	"	"	"	23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other questions, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER Canadian Australasian Royal Mail LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if competent, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	✓	FORSTER	MAUD	38	19	F	Married	Teacher	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Leaves N.Y. at New York	England	Wellington	Mother - Charlotte P. Foster 76 Amelagh London N 15	England	Canada
2	✓	SMITH	SOBEL	34	5	F	Single	Lab	Eng	Y	Eng	Hungary	Leaves N.Y. at Buffalo	Canada	Wellington	Sis Jeanette Smith 115 Brooklawn St Wellington New Zealand	Canada	Canada
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7	✓	READ	ALBERT GEO	46	11	M	Married	Teacher	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Leaves N.Y. at New York	Canada	Brandon Man	Wife - Elizabeth Read 150 Broad St Brandon Man	Canada	Canada
8	✓	CURTIS	ALFRED JOHN	47	11	M	Married	Porter	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Leaves N.Y. at New York	England	London	Sis - Reginald Curtis Rushmore, Northumberland Ave London, E. 11, Eng	England	England
9	✓		OVISA E	51	3	F	Single	None					Leaves N.Y. at New York					
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF April 24, 1923

CLASS B

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	22 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	23 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	24 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	25 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	\$300.00	Yes	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Eng	London
2			\$100.00					no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-8	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	New Zealand	Hamilton
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7			\$200.00	Yes	✓	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-10	Med	Blue	Blue	None	Eng	Brighton
8	no		\$50.00	no				no	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	Dark	Blue	Dark	None	London	
9		Husband		✓				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-0	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Poland	
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James Corbett*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Yankee	Mar 1923	Regina	
1	Yankee	Feb 23	CP 110	4/21/23
2	Yankee	Aug 13/23	Regina	5/21/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7	St. John	15/23	Regina	
8	Yankee	3/2/23	CP 110	3/27/23
9	Yankee	7/7/23	Regina	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Talking or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
 A to K  
 L to Z

PORT OF Port of Spain

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	GN 52711	KLEB	JOHN M	33	6	M	Married	Farmer	✓	Russian	✓	Russian	Can	Edenwald Sask			Ill	La Grange	
2	GN 52712		GENA	21	11	F	None	None		Eng									
3	GN 63824	COTTRELL	REGINA D	37	11	F	Married	Director		England	✓	Eng	Eng	London	Bro. William Long Cottrell		Eng	London	
4	GN 2564	PORTER	CHARLES H	32		M	Married	Butcher					Can	Wokoma	no one		Ohio	Cleveland	
5	GN 66248	GRAINGER	ALFRED	33	4	M	None	Mechanic							Mr. Louis E. Grainger				
6	GN 66249	YOUNGSON	GEORGE	29	9	M	None	Butcher		Scotland	✓	Scotch	Dauphin	Fielding	Bro. William Youngson		Mich	Detroit	
7	GN 66250		MAGGIE	26	0	F	None	None											
8	GN 66251		GEORGE	3	5	M	None	None											
9	GN 66252	TAYLOR	STEWART	28	11	M	None	Carpenter	✓	Eng	✓	Eng			Mr. Katherine Campbell				
10	GN 66253	SMITH	HAROLD	14	11	M	None	Mechanic	✓	Eng	✓	Eng			Mr. Sarah Smith		Mich	Minneapolis	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Apr. 24, 1923

Class 10.

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is in the United States.	23 Whether alien is in the United States.	24 Whether alien is in the United States.	25 Whether alien is in the United States.	26 Whether alien is in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.		33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	\$600	No	✓	✓	no one 414 So. Stone Ave La Grange Ill	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	red	brn	Blue	None	156	Russ.	Kanaw
2		Head of	✓				62097 ✓	less than											5	4	Fair			130		Petrograd	
3	no	Self	\$600	Yes	1922	Transit	no one Transit to England uncle - William St. P. P. P. 2343 - E. 100 St Cleveland, Ohio	60 days	no										6	1				170	Eng	London	
4	Yes		\$100	No	✓	✓	no one	4 mos											5	9	brn		✓			Williamhall	
5			\$120				no one	Perm	yes										5	6	red					Sheffield	
6			\$93				Frnd. - John Craig 12017 - 12 Detroit Mich													5	8					Scot	Aberdeen Canada
7		Head	✓																5	4	brn	brn				Woodside	
8		Father																		✓	Fair	brn				Aberdeen	
9		Self	\$300				no one												6	0	red	brn	Mag	174		Dundee	
10			\$100				Frnd. - J. C. Gilbert 1020 Hawelone St. Minneapolis Minn													5	4 1/2		Blue			Eng	Darlington

Leonard Hewitt  
Manual Bottell  
Charles J. P. P. P.  
L. A. Stiles.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	<i>Luzon</i>	<i>May 17, 14</i>	<i>Inferator</i>	
			<i>2nd class</i>	
1	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/25/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/25/23</i>
2	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/25/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/25/23</i>
3	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>Baldi</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
4	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
5	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
6	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
7	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
8	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
9	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
10	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>	<i>S. N. S.</i>	<i>3/26/23</i>
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet-No. 3

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Ways Inn*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. Nos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	Und 16 yrs	MLEB	ELSIE	17	F	S	None	✓	Under 16 yrs	Can	Russian	Can	Stonewall Laab	Uncle Emilie Daniels	Ill	La Brea
2	Und 16 yrs	LAROCK	AMY	18	F	S	None	✓	Eng	Can	French	Stonewall Laab	Uncle Emilie Daniels	Ill	La Brea	
3	CP 21231	HANSEN	CARL ANDREW	15	M	M	Clayman			Can	Scand	Huplonden	Cousin - Geo Nelson	Minn	Minneapolis	
4	CP 21232		OTHILLA	47	F	S	None			Can						
5	CP 21233	MITCHELL	LAWRENCE	33	M	S	Clark			Can	Eng	Winnipeg Man	Winnipeg Man	Mich	Midland	
6	CP 21234	BRYSON	Geo. V.	30	M	S	Iron work			Can	Irish	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	CP 21235	COWELL	EMMA	58	F	M	None			Can	Eng	St. Catharines	Bro in law William Cowell	Wis	Edgerton	
8	CP 21236	HUPPELNESKI	PETER	32	M	S	Barber			Can	Roumanian	Regina Laab	Regina Laab	Can	Paris	
9	CP 21237		SOPHIE	26	F	S	None			Can	Polish					
10	Und 16 yrs		MARY	4	F	S	None		Under 16 yrs	Can	Roumanian					
11	CP 21238	ASMAN	JOHN	28	M	S	Farmer			Can	Scand	Neepawa Man	Neepawa Man	Wis	Waupesa	
12	CP 21239	PROUT	EMMA	40	F	M	None			Can	Eng	Winnipeg Man	Winnipeg Man	Ohio	Columbus	
13	CP 21240		Alice	16	F	S	Student			Can	Eng					
14	CP 21241	MOORE	JAY	46	M	M	Farmer			Can	Irish	Lanuv Laab	Lanuv Laab	Del.	Wilmington	
15	CP 21242		LULU B	44	F	S	None			Can						
16	CP 21243	MOISAN	LOUIS	32	M	M	Carton			Can	French	Stonewall Laab	Stonewall Laab	Minn	Minneapolis	
17	CP 21244		ANNA T	27	F	S	None			Can						
18	Und 16 yrs		LUCY	2	F	S	None			Can						
19	CP 21245	SOERNER	CHARLES J.	49	M	M	Farmer			Can	Scand	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Mich	Elletts	
20	CP 21246		LIZZIE	52	F	S	None			Can						
21	CP 21247	KOHNT	JOHN	35	M	S	Farmer			Can	Ruth	Stonewall Laab	Stonewall Laab	Wis	Berghett	
22	CP 21248		WASYLINA	30	F	S	None			Can	Eng-Ruth					
23	Und 16 yrs		ANNIE	11	F	S	None			Can	Eng					
24	"		MARY	10	F	S	None			Can						
25	"		EFFIE	9	F	S	None			Can						
26	"		NYKOLA	7	M	S	None		Under 16 yrs	Can						
27	"		MATERINA	5	F	S	None			Can						
28	"		PORASHA	4	F	S	None			Can						
29	"		PAULINA	2	F	S	None			Can						
30	"		PETE	1	M	S	None			Can						

NOT USED  
NOT USED

X HANSEN LUTHER, 1374 W.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1925

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether applicant is a citizen of the United States	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether applicant is a citizen of the United States	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether applicant is a member of the Communist Party	22 Whether applicant is a member of the Ku Klux Klan	23 Whether applicant is a member of the I. O. O. F.	24 Whether applicant is a member of the B. P. O. E. L.	25 Whether applicant is a member of the A. O. U. W.	26 Whether applicant is a member of the M. W. A. M.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		When?	Yes	No									Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes
1	Yes	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	acc. by father John Klet. See sheet B line 1. Sister Mary O'Home 901 - 6th Ave. Maywood, Ill.	Perm.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Can	Edmond
2	Yes	Self	115.00	✓	✓	✓	901 - 6th Ave. Maywood, Ill.	No	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Bro	Blue	115	Can	Edmond
3	✓	✓	300.00	✓	✓	✓	No One	Perm.	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	6	0	Bro	Blue	181	Can	Edmond	
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	France - See Johnson	✓	4 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	3	Bro	Blue	125	Can	Edmond	
5	✓	Self	150.00	✓	✓	✓	Midland Mich	Yes	4 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	6	Bro	Blue	125	Can	Edmond	
6	✓	✓	50.00	✓	✓	✓	Bro - Gordon Brown 3515 Maine Ave Cleveland Ohio	✓	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	6	0	Bro	Blue	150	Can	Edmond	
7	✓	Husband	70.00	✓	✓	✓	Edgerton Wis	✓	5 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	4	Bro	Blue	170	Can	Edmond	
8	✓	Self	300.00	✓	✓	✓	Conium - Emil Krobitz Paris, France	✓	6 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	7	Bro	Blue	170	Can	Edmond	
9	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	170	Can	Edmond	
10	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	170	Can	Edmond	
11	✓	Self	85.00	✓	✓	✓	Mr. John Aeman Wapakoneta Wis University of Ohio	No	6 mo	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	11	Red	Blue	Blue	None	Can	Edmond
12	✓	Husband	100.00	✓	✓	✓	Columbus Ohio	No	Perm	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	6	Red	Blue	Blue	115	Can	Edmond
13	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	11	Red	Blue	Blue	106	Can	Edmond
14	✓	Self	100.00	✓	✓	✓	No One	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	10	Red	Blue	Blue	125	Can	Edmond
15	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	140	Can	Edmond
16	✓	Self	100.00	✓	✓	✓	Crime Museum State University Minneapolis, Minn.	✓	1 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	10	Red	Blue	Blue	170	Can	Edmond
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	4	Red	Blue	Blue	124	Can	Edmond
18	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	124	Can	Edmond
19	✓	Self	700.00	✓	✓	✓	Mr. Carlo Soehner Elkton Mich	No	Perm	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Red	Blue	Blue	124	Can	Edmond
20	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. Nikola Kluey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	124	Can	Edmond
21	No	Self	400.00	✓	✓	✓	Blodgett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	6	Blue	Blue	Blue	164	Can	Edmond
22	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
23	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
24	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
25	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
27	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
28	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
29	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond
30	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	2	Blue	Blue	Blue	150	Can	Edmond

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Source of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Italy	3/25/23	Y.N. 8	3/25/23
2	Italy	3/23/23	Y.N. 8	3/23/23
3		3/25/23	C.P. 110	3/25/23
4				
5		8/28/22	Y.N. 8	8/28/22
6		8/25/22		8/25/22
7				
8	Italy	4/21/21	Montreal	
9	Italy	8/21/22	C.P. 110	8/21/22
10	Italy	1/21/22	C.P. 110	8/31/22
11	Italy	3/29/23		3/29/23
12			Y.N. 8	
13				
14		3/21/23	C.P. 110	3/21/23
15				
16		4/3/23		4/3/23
17				
18				
19		4/3/23		4/3/23
20				
21	Halifax	May 1898	unknown	
22	Italy	4/3/23	Board	4/3/23
23	Halifax	Jan 1903	unknown	
24	Italy	4/3/23	Board	4/3/23
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K  
 L to Z

PORT OF Weg. Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yr. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1	262913	KOHUT	WASYL	35	10	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng. Ruth Pol	Yes	Canada	Ruth	Can	Quebec	Man	Mo. Blodgett
2	262914		ANNIE	31	4	F	None		Ruth							
3	Under 16yr		MARY	14	10				Eng							
4			JOHN	11	1	M										
5			WASYLINA	6	3	F		no und age								
6			DOHEA	4	1											
7	262919	COULTER	CLIFFORD	18	1	M	Student	Yes	Eng	Yes	Irish		Lebanon	Lebanon	Ind. Evansville	
8	262920	BONNEAU	ZELEMA	60	7	F	None						Lebanon	Lebanon	Ind. Evansville	
9	262923	DYKSTRA	RIEMER	57	1	M	Farmer						Lebanon	Lebanon	Minn. Minneapolis	
10	262924		ELLEN	51	7	F	None						Lebanon	Lebanon	Kan. Stafford	
11	Under 16yr		LILA	5				no und age								
12			ROY	12		M										
13	262924	READE	VERMA	30	7	M		Yes	Eng	Yes	Irish		Lebanon	Lebanon	Ind. Evansville	
14	Under 16yr		DONALD	2		M		no und age								
15	262924	JONES	WENILLE	20	1	M	Bank Driver	Yes	Eng	Yes	Irish		Lebanon	Lebanon	Cal. Los Angeles	
16	262924		ARTHUR	18	10		Office Clerk									
17	262924	WEEKS	WILLIAM G	38	1	M	Farmer									
18	262924		PEARL	34	7	F	None									
19	Under 16yr		MICHAEL	13	9											
20			CREAL	10	0	M										
21			MARIE M	9	3	F		no und age								
22			RUTH	5	6			no und age								
23	262924	BREEDY	LOVINA	45	7	F		Yes	Eng	Yes	Irish		Lebanon	Lebanon	Fla. Miami	
24	Under 16yr		LOIS	9												
25	262927	LAWRENCE	MINNIE	21			Club									
26	262927	ACKERMAN	GLADYS	25			Student									
27	262927	STRONG I	EMMA	51	6	F	None									
28	262927	KING	EDWIN HENRY	47	9	M	Farmer									
29	262927	BATEMAN	NORMAN	35	3	M	Farmer									
30	262927	BRADY	PAUL	26	1	M	Farmer									

NOT USED  
 NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket or other form of identification	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. funds at last, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law.	24 Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law.	25 Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law.	26 Whether a member of a labor union or other organization prohibited by law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Permit	Yes	No	Yes									No	Yes		No	Yes		No	Yes	No
1	No	Self	\$100.00	No	✓	✓	Ind. Myrtle Clulley Blodgett Mo.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	138	Scotland	London	
2		Husband		✓																					130			
3		Father																								130	Can.	Sturtham
4																												
5																												
6																												
7	Yes	Father	\$6.00		✓	✓	Fa - William Coulton 15 Blackford St Evanston Ind																					
8		Self	\$30.00	Yes			Bro - Jacob Romigau 170 Grand ave Mpls. Minn	✓	5 mos	No																		
9			\$25.00		✓	✓	Fa - A. R. Dijkstra Stafford Kansas			Yes																		
10		Husband		✓																								
11		Father																										
12																												
13		Self	\$20.00	Yes	✓	✓	Fa - Just Solan Elma, Minn.	✓	4 mos	No																		
14		Mother		No																								
15		Self	\$60.00				Fa - Edward Sailer 1115 So Grand Ave Los Angeles Cal	No	Permit	Yes																		
16			\$32.00																									
17			\$30.00	Yes	✓	✓	Bro John W. Frank 300 Gibson Ave Dayton Ohio																					
18		Husband		✓																								
19		Father		✓																								
20																												
21																												
22																												
23		Self	\$300.00	Yes	✓	✓	Broin Richard Bates 147 E. Flagler Ave Miami Fla																					
24		Mother																										
25		Self	\$50.00	Yes	✓	✓	Bro Hugh W. Doster 850 So. Euclid Ave Chicago Ill																					
26			\$200.00	No			Fa - Wm. C. Cooper 2735 So. Monticome Ave Chicago Ill																					
27			\$200.00	No			No One																					
28			\$14.00				No address																					
29			\$100.00																									
30			\$70.00				Bro. Maurice Bridges St. Paul																					

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom left of the page.*

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1901	unknown	
2	Halifax	4/3/01	Road	4/3/01
3	Halifax	Nov 1901	unknown	
4	Halifax	4/3/01	Road	4/3/01
5				
6				
7			978	
8	New York	9/5/02	unknown	9/5/02
9	Halifax	9/5/02	978	9/5/02
10	Halifax	9/5/02	978	9/5/02
11				
12				
13		4/6/02	Highway	4/6/02
14	Halifax	Nov 1911	Conf. Officer	Nov 1
15	Halifax	4/6/03	CP 110	4/6/03
16	Halifax	Nov 1911	Conf. Officer	
17	Halifax	4/6/03	CP 110	4/6/03
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23		9/9/02	978	9/9/02
24				
25		9/7/02	CP 110	9/7/02
26				
27	Halifax	2 1903	?	
28	Halifax	9/7/02	978	9/7/02
29	Halifax	8/4/02	✓	4/0/03
30	Halifax	4/6/02	✓	4/6/02
31		9/10/02	978	9/10/02

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

L to Z

PORT OF Wausau, Wis.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (if intended to remain resident.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	NY 6220	SZALTES	JOSEF	42	M	M	Domestic	Y	Lithuanian	Y	Can	Lith	Can	Emerson Man	None in Can	Ill	Chicago
2	NY 6221		MARY	50	F		None										
3	NY 6222		JESSIE	17	F		Domestic		Eng								
4	NY 6223		BARBARA	16	F												
5	Ind 1674		CHARLIE	11	M		None										
6	"		ANNIE	9	F		None										
7	CP 2608	NETTERFIELD	JOEL M	28	M		Student							Mr. John A. Netterfield			
8	NY 52687	CARTER	FRANK ALBERT	48	M		Farmer							Beatty Leah Wife - Mary L. Carter			
9	NY 5230	BECKMAN	JOHN A	38	M									Grand Prairie Mrs. - Grand Prairie	Alta	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	NY 52733	UNDERHILL	BEN	62	M		Labour							plus - Russell Underhill Underhill Lumber Co.	Mo.		Hamilton
11	CP 20168	PERHINS	ALFRED	72	M		Farmer							Yungman B.C.	Wis.		Stillwater
12	CP 23168	BOYD	MARY	80	F									Wife - James			
13	2177	COFFEE	CYRIL	26	M		Labour							Wife - Cyrlie			
14	2187	HARRIS	HATIE	28	F		Domestic							Wife - Frank			
15	2185	FAUKES	DAVID	30	M		Farmer							Wife - Mary			
16	NY 57502	O'BRIEN	ROBERT	30	M		Student										
17	CP 22076	FINKELSTEIN	REGINA	51	F		None										
18	Ind 1641		ELMER W	5	M												
19	NY 5235	WHAKEY	FRANCES	33	F		None										
20	Ind 1641		GERALDINE	1	F												
21	CP 20163	BROWN	GORDON BARR	21	M		Student										
22	NY 5236	SLEEP	ARTHUR W.M.	33	M		Farmer										
23	NY 6291	DEFEW	DOFA	36	F		None										
24	NY 5272	WILSON	JOHN E	46	M		Contractor										
25	NY 5273	OSKY	HENRY	36	M		Painter										
26	NY 62247	FRAMHO	SAM	30	M		Farmer										
27	NY 6299	STOROSHUK	WILLIAM	21	M												
28	NY 6280	ZHINA	NICK	19	M												
29	NY 6282	MOHNYK	JOHN	26	M												
30	NY 6287	ZAHARA	MATHEW	18	M		Labour										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

78 Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach this country?	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for extra passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any commission, agency, association, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more of cash, or other money, or property, or securities, or other assets?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	24 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	25 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	26 Whether a member of a subversive organization.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	State of last departure from U.S.									Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Self	\$300.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Half bro - J. B. Baulty 3417 Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Blue	165	Canada	St. Louis
2		Uncle																5	6	Dark	Brown	165	Canada	St. Louis
3		Father																5	4	Fair	Blue	165	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	Yes	Self	\$250.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Brown	165	U.S.A.	Grandville
8			\$30.00				No one											5	10	Fair	Grey	165	Canada	Peterborough
9			\$35.00				Hamilton, Ont.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Red	Brown	165	U.S.A.	Redwood
10			\$100.00				Wife - Mary Perkins	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Grey	Blue	165	Canada	Blackburn
11			\$100.00				Wife - Mary Perkins	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown	165	U.S.A.	Waukegan
12			\$30.00				Edward Col.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	165	Canada	Montford
13			\$25.00				No one	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	165	England	Exfield
14							1322 No. La Salle St Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	165	England	London
15							Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	165	England	London
16	Yes		\$150.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Blue	165	Scotland	Parady
17			\$200.00				No one	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	165	U.S.A.	St. Louis
18								Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
19	Yes	Uncle	\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle - William G. Kelly 1405 Division Ave Grand Rapids Mich	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	165	Canada	Grand Rapids
20								Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
21	Yes	Self	\$20.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa State College Ames Iowa	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Red	Brown	165	England	London
22			\$50.00				National College of Chiropractic 20 No. La Salle Ave Chicago Ill	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	165	England	London
23		Uncle	\$50.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Uncle - Charles Johnson 216 So. Central Ave Rochester City, Cal	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	165	Canada	London
24		Self	\$30.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	No one	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brown	165	Canada	London
25			\$350.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro - D. J. Mannis 606 Grand St. Los Angeles Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	165	England	London
26	No		\$100.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro - John D. Johnson 605 Grand St. Los Angeles Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Brown	165	England	London
27		Self	\$40.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro - John D. Johnson 605 Grand St. Los Angeles Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	165	Canada	London
28			\$60.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro - John D. Johnson 605 Grand St. Los Angeles Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	165	Canada	London
29	Yes		\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro - John D. Johnson 605 Grand St. Los Angeles Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	165	Canada	London
30	No		\$10.00	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bro - John D. Johnson 605 Grand St. Los Angeles Cal.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Brown	165	Canada	London

*Ed. S. Kelly*  
Grand Rapids Mich  
1405 Division Ave

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the United States Government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of any other government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is engaged in any activity in violation of the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the universal sentiment of humanity, or who is engaged in any activity in violation of the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the universal sentiment of humanity, or who is engaged in any activity in violation of the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the universal sentiment of humanity.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ruebe	Jun 1902	unknown	✓
2	Wages Ruebe	4/8/23 May 1904	Oakland unknown	4/8/23
3	Wages	4/8/23	Oakland	4/8/23
4				
5				
6				
7		4/2/22	CP 110	4/2/22
8		4/2/22	GNP	4/2/22
9		9/1/22		9/1/22
10		4/14/23		4/14/23
11		9/13/22	CP 110	9/13/22
12		9/12/22		9/12/22
13	Wages	3/18/23	GNP	3/21/23
14		4/2/23	CP 110	4/10/23
15	Wages	4/8/23		
16	Wages	May 1904 9/16/22	Funnicia CP 110	May 1911 9/16/22
17		9/17/22		9/17/22
18				
19		4/16/23	GNP	4/16/23
20				
21	Ruebe	9/19/22 6/1/05	CP 110 Bavarian	9/19/22
22	Wages	4/16/23	GNP	4/16/23
23			Oakland	
24	Ruebe	Aug 1909	GNP Irish Island	✓
25	Wages Hilfkap	4/17/23 1901	GNP unknown	4/17/23
26	Wages	4/17/23	Oakland	4/17/23
27				
28				
29		4/18/23		4/18/23
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border

Noyes Munn

April 24, 1923.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED		Debarred	Under review	Legalized	U.S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From In- sular Dis- tricts
		By	By									
CLASS B	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	10	10	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
CLASS E	104	104	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	119	119	-	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	5	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
C. P. R. AT		C. F. R. Fo.		D. S. R. AT		D. S. R. AT		D. S. R. AT		D. S. R. AT	
ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING
2	3										

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	-
Total	5

667  
6

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Hayes Mines

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination († intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if English, dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	62856	GOLDBECK	HANNAH	30	7	F	S	House	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Scand	Can	Avonlea	deak For. Andrew Goldbeck	Net. to. Omaha	
2	62855	SODOR	KOST	33	10	M	M	Labour					Ruth		deak man wife man labor	deak man	deak man	deak man
3	52138	CANNON	ETHEL	29	10	F		none					Eng		deak man	deak man	deak man	deak man
4	und 1490		GLADYS	9	10		S											
5	"		ALEX	7	5	M			no	und 16 yrs	no							
6	"		EVELINE	5	0	F												
7	"		JAMES	5	0	M												
8	"		MABEL	3	10	F												
9	CP27849	BOTTIN	VOTTO	38	1	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y				deak	deak	deak	deak
10	CP27840		ELLEN	43		F		none										
11	und 1490		ANNIE	2	3		S		no	und 16 yrs	no							
12			THEODORE	1	1	M												
13	CP25467	NOGUEIRA	GRANT	50		M		Farmer	Y	Eng	Y				deak	deak	deak	deak
14	CP27941	SCHAFFEL	MINNIE	15		F		Student							deak	deak	deak	deak
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

MONTH OF April 24, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by you, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$25.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.							27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Date of last arrival from U.S.		For	Against	For	Against	For	Against	For			Against	For		Against	For		Against	For	Against
1	Yes	Self	\$15.	Yes	1922	Nebr	Marie Fleeter So. Ogala Neb.	No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	0	red	Brs	Blue Gray	None	127	Denmark	Osage
2	No		\$10	Yes	1923	Miss	Robert Sutherland Humboldt Miss	No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7		Brs	Blue	None			Poland	Cincinnati
3	Yes	Uncle	\$20	No			Uncle Alex Cannon 1124 Fulton Place St Louis Mo	No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Brs	Blue	None			Eng	London
4		Father		Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Brs	Blue	None			Can	London
5				Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Brs	Blue	None			Can	London
6				Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Brs	Blue	None			Can	London
7				Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Brs	Blue	None			Can	London
8				Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5		Brs	Blue	None			Can	London
9		Self	\$200	Yes	1917	Miss	Porter 9a. William Bottom Pine City, Miss	No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7		Brs	Blue	None			U. S.	Bayou La
10		Uncle		Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7		Brs	Blue	None			U. S.	Bayou La
11		Father		Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4		Brs	Blue	None			Eng	Worfield
12				Yes				No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4		Brs	Blue	None			Can	Yorktown
13	No	Self	\$600	Yes	1908	Miss	Lucinda Rogge Binger Miss	No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8		Brs	Blue	None			U. S. A.	Binger Miss
14	Yes	Father	None	No			Sam & Lavinia Cal 1054 E. 11th St San Francisco Cal	No.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5	0		Brs	Blue	None			Austria	Lang

3

Leonard Newell  
*[Signature]*  
 Claim Botello

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



FORM NO. 15 (REVISED BY)				
No. on List	Subject of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Italy	4/1/23	67 Y	4/1/23
2	Italy	4/1/23	67 Y	4/1/23
3	Italy	4/1/23	67 Y	4/1/23
4	Italy	4/1/23	67 Y	4/1/23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	Italy	4/1/23	CP 110	4/1/23
11	Italy	4/1/23	CP 110	4/1/23
12				
13	Italy	4/1/23	CP 110	4/1/23
14	Italy	4/1/23		4/1/23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Home*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S

Border  
Neck, N. D.  
April 24, 1925.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IMMIGRATION TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit
ASS B	1	1							
ASS C	1	1							
ASS D	1	1							
ASS E	4	4							
TOTAL	4	4							

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	-----
Tourists	-----
Residents of United States	-----
Total	-----

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

667  
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. E-1

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state, as what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
69- 2721	OK R <sub>1</sub> 29056	PARKIN	WALTER M.	67	11	M	House Painter	English			Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	Bro. Joseph J. Parkin, 3006 Victoria Ave., Regina, Sask., Can.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
1	OK R <sub>1</sub> 29058	ALEXANDER	BENEDICT JOSE	28	5	M	Laborer	English			Canada	Irish	Canada	213 Vaughan St.	Uncle, Frank Cowdry, Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	
	OK R <sub>1</sub> 29089	ALDRED	SAMUEL FRANCIS	35	3	M	Laborer					English		381 E. 1st Ave. Winnipeg, Man., Canada	Alfred Chalmer, 381 E. 1st Ave., Winnipeg, Man., Canada	Manitoba	Winnipeg	
	G.N. R <sub>1</sub> 29090	SCHMIDT	HUGO	38	4	M	L. Farm Laborer					German		867 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Friend, Julius Albrecht, 867 Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	Winnipeg	
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

80 Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
. . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April 24*, 19*23*

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether leaving a ticket for such final destination?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 or more? If not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a student?	22 Whether a tourist?	23 Whether a transient?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	As a student.									As a tourist.	As a transient.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
				If yes—				Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a student.									Whether a tourist.			Whether a transient.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	y	self	\$25.00	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs R. L. Wegal, 4001 D St. N.W., Wash. D.C.	No	Less than 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Grey	Blue	Scar, many freckles, left hand	Canada	Harrowville Ont			
2	No	self	\$50.00	No	-	-	Winnipeg, Minn	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Scar, base of thumb, left hand	England	Campbelltown London			
3	No		65.00	No	-	-		No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	Scar, base of thumb, left hand	England	London			
4	y		\$60.00	No	12-22-1919	Neche, N.D.	Sister, Mrs Minnie Volzath, Neche, N.D.												5	7	Dark	Blue	Scar, base of thumb, left hand	England	Albiston			
5					1-15-1920	Neche, N.D.													5	8	Med	Blue	Scar, base of thumb, left hand	Russia	Zygodow (Poland)			

*[Handwritten signature]*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-15-1922	M. Ry 309	4-24-1923
	Quebec	5-7-1910	Canadian	9-15-1922
2	Quebec	3-30-1923	M. Ry 139	3-30-1923
	St. John	3-1-1913	Emp. of Island	
3	Quebec	3-30-1923	G. N. Ry 139	3-30-1923
	Halifax	7-25-1923	Albans (S)	
4	Quebec	4-6-1923	G. N. Ry 139	4-6-1923
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied 1-14 by W.

M. Ry - Montreal Railway (Northern)  
G. N. Ry - Great Northern Railway.

Border

Northgate

April 24, 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS											
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	From insular possessions.	From insular possessions.	From insular possessions.		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

667  
8

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Northgate, N. D.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
* 1	<i>only</i> 13846	<i>primary</i> Mellom	<i>primary</i> Cesar	43	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Acad	Canada	<i>alta</i> Youngstown	<i>Bro Jno Mellom</i> Northgate Jack Mountain	ND	Lawson
* 2	<i>only</i> 13847	Mellom	Clara	33	-	F		None										
3	<i>only</i> 13848	<i>primary</i> Dwane	<i>primary</i> Michael	35	-	M	A	<i>same</i> Farmer					Irish	Regina	None-no address	Minn	Minneapolis	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

81 Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* *Laura Mellom - age 7 yrs. U.S.C.*

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a spy, or whether he is in the service of a foreign government, or whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States.	24 Whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States.	25 Whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States.	26 Whether he is in the service of the Government of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As a tourist.									As a student.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$500	Yes	1899 1910	NO DAK	July 1910	no address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blu	None	NO DAK	Brandt
2		Husb	—	—	1892 1922	NO DAK	1922												5	6	Blk	Br		US	NO DAK	Bottineau
3		Self	\$600	No	—	—	—												5	10	L Br	Blu		Ireland	Cork	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*[Handwritten signature]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Northgate	4/3/23	Gr. Ry. 4 <sup>th</sup> road	April 3
2				
3	Northgate	4/7/23	Gr. Ry.	April 7
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A 10 K  
L 30 2

PORT OF Albany, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1		Durant	Myron Jas.	21	m			Non-manifest debarred.									
2		Labranche	Ligne	44	f												
3		Earl	Geo. Wesley	21	m												
4		Goldberg	Harry	22	m												
5		Fozal	Abas Mohamed	33	m												
6		Kelly	Nellie Mary E	30	f												
7		St Louis	John	25	m												
8		"	Rose V. D.	25	f												
9		"	Arthur E	6	m												
10		"	Alfred C. A.	3	m												
11		"	Marg. Claire	1	f												
12		Crosser	Leah	18	m												
13		Leblanc	Blair S.	25	m												
14		"	Edgar S.	29	m												
15		Eckford	Joy. Jas.	20	m												
16		Wilson	Norman	21	m												
17		Brisson	Edmond	28	m												
18		Mackey	Lehas.	21	m												
19		Woods	Robt. Alex.	24	m												
20			Joyce Gertrude	23	f												
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**, MONTH OF *April, 1923.*, ~~19~~

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	22 Ever in possession of a passport or other document of the United States?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.
1	yes	Self	\$4	no			Form 523 no. A53130. ✓	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											

24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John, N.Y.	7/15/20	3rd Class Mulgama	7/31/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. At Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authority to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italia (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italia (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**INDEXED**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDINSBURG, N.Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Place or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P&O Co: 1924	CHALMERS	JOHN	32		M	M	Brick-layer	yes	English	also	Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg N.Y. U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife: Margaret Chalmers 26 James St., Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal Ogd. Ry.	4/17/18 4/15/23	"Saturnia" P. H. K. Ford	4/15/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, either residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining there for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—Answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money must be the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the place and date of such previous visit, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address of relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and should be answered as given. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	P&O Co: 2055	GILL	CLAUDE	24		M	M	Hand Factory	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Bellefleur, Ont.	Cousin: Charles H. Robinson, 47 Gouffroy St., Bellefleur, Ont.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	1286	BOYD	MARY OLIVE	34		F	M	None				Irish		Ottawa, Ont.	Friend: George Monow Bellings Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.		Syracuse	
3	Under 16 Accomp	BOYD	ELIZABETH MARY	3		F	S	None										
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . 3  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

\* See Sheet 7, Class "B"

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

D

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of— Completion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Self	\$176	Yes	1920	Wash	11/5/21	Friend: Charles J. Higgins, 221 Crane St., Schenectady, N.Y.	Wanted	Indef	Wanted	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Brs	Brs	Scar tip of finger	England	Highley
2	Yes	Husband	675	No				Husband: Robert Boyd, 108 Burnett Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes							5	4	Med	Blue	None		London	
3		Father	-					Father:																	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Herman Kull*  
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
*Don W. M. ...*  
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 St. John N.B. 4/21/20 "Nitegama" 3/30/23  
 2 Qgd. Ny. 3/30/23 "Nitegama" 3/30/23  
 3 Qgd. Ny. 4/4/20 "Nitegama" 4/19/23  
 4 Qgd. Ny. 4/4/20 "Nitegama" 4/19/23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of year) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by 27-1-3

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
569																		
7304	P&OFC 1803	ROBICHAUD	WILLIAM JOHN	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cardinal, Ont.	Father: George Robichaud Cardinal, Ont.	Conn.	Waterbury	
73046	1794	LEHTO	ALICE ELLEN	21	F	S	Servant					English	Cardinal, Ont.	Mother: Mary Malley, St. Louis, P. Q.	N.Y.	Queens		
73047	2072	KRAN	JAMES ORVAL	39	M	M	Salesman					Irish	Perth, Ont.	Father: Robert Kran, Perth, Ont.		Antwerp		
73047	1793	RALPH	WILLIAM D.	23	M	S	Student					Scotch	Ottawa, Ont.	Mother: Bertha Ralph, 148 Besson Ave., Ottawa, Ont.		Jamstown		
73057	1783	MacKENZIE	MAY	22	F	S	Infant's Nurse						Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Wm. MacKenzie, Bouchette, P. Q.		Syracuse		
73057	1781	JACKSON	HARVEY WELLINGTON	42	M	M	Hospital Attendant	CA 5-46486 1935 Clp.				Irish	Beckville, Ont.	Wife: Florence Jackson		Ogdensburg		
73057	1787	SHORT	CLARENCE	17	M	S	Farm Laborer					English	Cardinal, Ont.	Father: George Short, Cardinal, Ont.				
73057	1784	SHIELDS	THOMAS	60	M	S	Printer						Cardinal, Ont.	Mother: Thomas Bailey, 45 Gould St., Toronto, Ont.		Albany		
73060	1779	CAMERON	MILES DONALD	21	M	M	Farm Laborer					Scotch	Montreal, P. Q.	Wife: Alice Cameron		Albany		
73063	1778	ROSE	JESSIE MARGUERITE	22	F	S	Student Nurse						Quebec, Ont.	Father: Robert P. Rose, South Mountain, Ont.		Massena		
73063	AMEXOrd 421834	EMBURG	ANGUS	19	M	S	Laborer	Examined at Massena, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1923.				French	Cardinal, Ont.	Father: Jyo Emburg, Cardinal, Ont.		Ogdensburg		
73063	421834	LEVERE	IRA AUGUSTUS	23	M	M	Blacksmith	Examined at Massena, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1923.				English	Cardinal, Ont.	Wife: Hilda Blanch Levere, Cardinal, Ont.		Massena		
73063	P&OFC 9785	HOWARD	JAMES	24	M	S	Laborer					English	USA	Cousin: Charles H. Robinson, 47 Cornfield Rd., Wellsville, Ont.		Syracuse		
73063	2052	WATSON	ABIGAIL	32	F	M	None						Canada	Mother: Mrs. Winifred Kent, 359 Albert St., Ottawa, Ont.		Syracuse		
73063	Wanda 16 Accomp.	WATSON	WINIFRED	12	F	S	None						Ottawa, Ont.	Read mother:				
73063	do	WATSON	IRENE	8	F	S	None											
73063	do	WATSON	VERNA	2	F	S	None											
73064	P&OFC 1773	DUGAS	GABRIELLE MARY	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes		French		Father: Francis J. Dugas, 64 Laurier St., Chab., Ottawa, Ont.	R. I.	Central Falls		
73065	1774	RENDER	GERTRUDE	22	F	S	Student Nurse					English	Quebec, Ont.	Father: James Render, Quebec, Ont.	N.Y.	Clifton Spring		
73072	1766	HAWKES	VERNA MAY	19	F	S	Student Nurse						Smith Falls, Ont.	Mother: Daniel Hawkes, 37 McGill St., Smith Falls, Ont.		Ogdensburg		
73071	1767	SABOURIN	CECILE ANN	20	F	S	Student Nurse					French	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Gedeon Sabourin, 299 Slater St., Ottawa, Ont.				
73074	1764	COX	KATHLEEN	18	F	S	Student Nurse					Irish		Mother: Ella Cox, 125 Augusta St., Ottawa, Ont.				
73069	1769	JACKSON	HILDA VIOLET	17	F	S	Student Nurse						Prescott, Ont.	Mother: Florence Jackson, General Delivery, Prescott, Ont.				
73075	1763	GARR	ETHEL	55	F	M	None						Patricia, Ont.	Husband: Charles Garr, Patricia, Alberta		Antwerp		
73077	2038	BARNHART	DANIEL P.	21	M	S	Auto Mechanic						South Mountain, Ont.	Father: Norman Barnhart, South Mountain, Ont.		Gouverneur		
73077	1760	McGOEY	FLORENCE	24	F	S	Student Nurse						Jamilton, P. Q.	Mother: Olive McGoe, Jamilton, P. Q.		Ogdensburg		
73076	1762	CAMERON	ALICE MARY	18	M	S	Student					English	Quebec, Ont.	Father: John Waring, Quebec, Ont.		Massena		
73077	2037	PAULIN	JOSEPH DONAT	29	M	S	Paper Finisher					French	Quebec, Ont.	Uncle: Ferdinand Leard, St. Urbain, P. Q.		Syracuse		
73077	2027	McDONALD	PETER LAWRENCE	22	M	S	Farm Laborer					Scotch	Greenfield, Ont.	Father: D. J. McDonald, Greenfield, Ont.		Schmestady		
73077	2028	BRYAN	BERNARD	20	M	S	Farm Laborer					English	South Mountain, Ont.	Mother: Mary Ann Bryan, South Mountain, Ont.		Gouverneur		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Total . . . . . 30\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the same, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the same.	24 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the same.	25 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the same.	26 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in this country.									Whether also intended to remain in this country.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$100.00	No			Cousin: John Kelly 148 Chapman St. Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	3 wks	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bk	Bro	None	Canada	Cardinal, Ont.			
2			8.00	Yes	1909 1910	1916	Brother: Wm. Conner 70 Albany St. Oswego, N.Y.		3 mos									5	6				USA	Fulton, N.Y.				
3			2.00	No	1922 1923	3/24/23	Bro in law: Harry Sobles Lindwood, N.Y. Margaret Brunkette 17 East 6th St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes						Fair		5	8	Flored	Bro	Hazel		Canada	Brith, Ont.			
4	No		55	No			Friend: Mrs. Thomas Hanlon 621 Bell St. Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No						Good		5	4	Med	Bro	None		Canada	Brith, Ont.			
5			24				621 Bell St. Syracuse, N.Y. St. Lawrence State Hosp. Ogdensburg, N.Y.		1 mo									5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Hazel			Ottawa, Ont.			
6	Yes		30				Uncle: R. Marshall Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Undef	Indef	Undef								5	11	Blk	Bro				Hempstead, Ont.			
7			10				R. F. D. - Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes		No								5	5	Med	Bro	Blue			Cardinal, Ont.			
8	No		40	Yes	1869 1912	1914	Sister: Mrs. Annie Kist address not known. Albany, N.Y.		4 mos									5	8	Fair	White				England	Dorchester		
9			8	No			Uncle: Wm. Mcintosh Massena, N.Y.	Undef	Indef	Undef								6	0	Med	Bro		Scar on forehead		Canada	Finch, Ont.		
10	Yes		5				St. Lawrence State Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.											5	10	Fair	Bro	None			Hempstead, Ont.			
11	No		10				Aluminum Co. of America Massena, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								5	8	B	Bro	Gray	140 lbs			Scampfield, Ont.		
12				Yes	1901 1902	1912	Sister: Mrs. Joseph Triller 231 Willis St. Schenectady, N.Y.											5	8	Bro	Blue	None				Cardinal, Ont.		
13			176		1912 1922	1922	Husband: Wm. Matheny 715 South Beach St. Syracuse, N.Y.											5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar tip right fore finger			Ottawa, Ont.		
14	Yes	Husband	9	No			Father:											5	3	Bro	Blue	None						
15		Father																										
16																												
17																												
18	No	Self	50				Note same constant Central Falls, R.I.	Yes	Indef	No								5	2	Med		Scars both mark left upper chest				Yolite, R.I.		
19			125				Hospital Training School Clifton Springs, N.Y.											5	1		Bro	None					Scampfield, Ont.	
20	Yes		2				St. Lawrence State Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.											5	3	Fair	Blue						South Falls, Ont.	
21			40				Hepburn Hospital Ogdensburg, N.Y.											5	4								Hempstead, Ont.	
22			3				St. Lawrence State Hosp Ogdensburg, N.Y.											5	10	Med	Gray						England	Christ Church
23			15															5	9	Fair	Blue						Canada	Berchville, Ont.
24	No	Husband	30	Yes	1867 1909	1909	Father: Wilbur Clark Lindwood, N.Y.											5	4	Med	Med						USA	Antwerp, Ont.
25		Self	25	No			Aunt: Mrs. Minnie Johnson 57 Mills St. Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								5	10		Bro		Scar on right temple				Canada	Halleck, Ont.
26			10				St. Lawrence State Hosp Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Undef	Indef	Undef								5	7		Bro	None					Scampfield, Ont.	
27			35				Husband: Wm. D. Cameron Massena, N.Y.											5	4	Fair	Blue							Windsor, Ont.
28	Yes		30	Yes	1891 1919	1919	Friend: Wm. S. O'Connell Troy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								5	11	Blk								Scampfield, Ont.
29	No		91	No			Aunt: Sister address of St. Anne Sacred Heart towards Schenectady, N.Y.											5	8	Med			Small scar left forehead					Scampfield, Ont.
30			22				Father: Elias Boyan 16 Davis St. Schenectady, N.Y.											5	5									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the same, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the same, or who is a member of any organization which advocates the same.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Qgd. Ny	8/25/22	R.V.F. Co. "Vanderburg"	8/25/22 3/25/23
2				
3		3/26/23	"Ferdinand"	3/26/23
4		8/26/22	"Vanderburg"	8/26/22 3/26/23
5		8/27/22		8/27/22 3/27/23
6				
7				
8	Quebec Qgd. Ny	2nd. 1869 8/27/22	"Corklyn" "Vanderburg"	8/27/22 3/27/23
9	Qgd. Ny	8/29/22	"Vanderburg"	8/29/22 3/29/23
10		8/30/22		8/30/22 3/30/23
11		3/21/23	"Ferdinand"	3/21/23 3/30/23
12				
13		1/5/23		1/5/23 4/5/23
14		3/30/23		3/30/23
15				
16				
17				
18		8/31/22	"Vanderburg"	8/31/22 3/31/23
19				
20		9/1/22		9/1/22 4/1/23
21				
22	Montreal Qgd. Ny	-1910 9/1/22	not known "Vanderburg"	9/1/22 4/1/22
23	Qgd. Ny	9/1/22	"Vanderburg"	9/1/22 4/1/22
24				
25		4/2/23	"Ferdinand"	4/2/23
26		9/2/22	"Vanderburg"	9/2/22 4/2/23
27				
28		4/2/23	"Ferdinand"	4/2/23
29		4/3/23		4/3/23
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by Mr. 1-1-00

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ADMISSION

Required by the Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
569	P&OFCo: 1757	GRAY	Li/Ro. ✓ LILLA	29	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greenhurst, Ont.	Brother: Watson Gray, Pictou, N.S.	N.Y.	Syracuse
73087	98	ALLEN	Pr/S.W. ✓ THELMA M.	18	F	Student								Father: Wm Allen, Prescott, Ont.		Ogdensburg
73086	97	BROWN	Pr/Ro. ✓ ELVA MAY	20	F	Nurse								Father: Wm C. Brown, Prescott, Ont.		
73081	99	MARTIN	Pr/S.W. ✓ IRENE	18	F	Student								Mother: Mrs. Lillian G. Martin, 66 Kuper St., Brockville, Ont.		Marcy
	AMEXOrd: 8228372	PELING	S/C. ✓ EDGAR	49	M	Farm								Sister: Mrs. Edward Shaw, Milford, Ont.		
	8228373	PELING	S/C. ✓ EDITH BLANCH	48	F	None								Sister-in-law:		
	Under 16 Accomp	PELING	S/B ✓ ALICE	12	F	None								Aunt:		
	8228371	PELING	S/C ✓ ROY CLIFFORD	25	M	Painter										
	414185	PELING	S/C ✓ RALPH CARLISLE	21	M	Laborer										Utica
73083	P&OFCo: 1756	CHRISTIE	Pr/S.W. ✓ WILBUR LLOYD	20	M	Laborer								Father: Thomas Christie, Prescott, Ont.		Lyon Falls
73081	1754	YOUNG	Pr/Ro. ✓ HELLA BERLANGITZ	32	F	Servant								Husband: Robert Young, City Hosp. Smith, Brockville, Ont.		Syracuse
12	2015	MADDOCK	Pr/S.W. ✓ WILLIAM ANDREW	16	M	Store Clerk								Uncle: Alton Teraso, 97 Carl St., Kingston, Ont.		Geneva
13	2014	MADDOCK	Pr/S.W. ✓ LAURETTA ELIZABETH	40	F	None										Syracuse
14	Under 16 Accomp	MADDOCK	Pr/S.W. ✓ AGNES	12	F	None										
15	Under 16 Accomp	MADDOCK	Pr/S.W. ✓ ARTHUR	3	M	None										
16	2004	GEHAN	Pr/S.W. ✓ HAROLD V.	23	M	Farm Laborer										
17	AMEXOrd: 4087688	NEWCOMBE	S/C ✓ SARAH MAY	54	F	None								Father: Peter Gehan, North Augusta, Ont.		Ogdensburg
18	P&OFCo: 1999	JACKSON	Pr/Ro. ✓ FRANK	38	M	Marine Fireman								Son: Walter Jackson, Greenburgh, N.Y.		Worcester
73094	1745	BARCLAY	Pr/S.W. ✓ GRACE MARION	19	F	None								Wife: Gertrude Jackson, West St., Prescott, Ont.		Ogdensburg
73097	1739	MAVIS	Pr/S.W. ✓ GRETA MARGARET	29	F	Student Nurse								Father: Allan Barclay, Trochu, Ont.		New York
21	1963	LEFEBVRE	BS9 ✓ MARGARET	24	F	None								Father: Ernest Lefebvre, Curving's Bend, Ottawa, Ont.		Ogdensburg
22	Under 16 Accomp	LEFEBVRE	BS9 ✓ RITA	4	F	None								Husband: Edmond Lefebvre, Bigger, Sask.		Parish
23	Under 16 Accomp	LEFEBVRE	BS9 ✓ NORMA	2	F	None										
24	1734	LADOUCEUR	Pr/S.W. ✓ FLEURET	25	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: Leo Ladouceur, Washago, Ont.		Ogdensburg
25	1964	SCOTT	Pr/S.W. ✓ JEAN MAR	25	F	Accountant								Friend: Miss Louise Lawson, 74 Frank St., Ottawa, Ont.		Winnipeg
26	1963	WRIGHT	Pr/S.W. ✓ ISABELLA	55	F	House Keeper								Daughter: Mrs. Walter Ferguson, 116 Barrack St., Kingston, Ont.		Schenectady
27	1730	SHERMAN	Pr/S.W. ✓ WILLIAM THOMAS	18	M	Confectioner								Father: Fred Sherman, Toronto, Ont.		Watertown
28	1726	HENRY	Pr/S.W. ✓ ALBERT G.	45	M	Salesman								Mother: Sarah Henry, Prescott, Ont.		Syracuse
29	1936	CONNORS	BS9 ✓ ROSETTA PATTERSON	36	F	None										Messena
30	Under 16 Accomp	CONNORS	BS9 ✓ IRARD	8	M	None										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Final passenger . . . . . 30  
Total . . . . . 7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of mess will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April, 1923*, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket such as that mentioned in Section 23.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$25.00 or more in cash, or the equivalent thereof, at the time of his departure from the U.S.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a person who believes in, or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates the duty, security, or property of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in, or is opposed to, the Government of the United States, or who advocates the duty, security, or property of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those mentioned in Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25.	26 Whether alien who has been deported under the law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether a person who believes in, or is opposed to, the Government of the United States, or who advocates the duty, security, or property of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, or is opposed to, the Government of the United States, or who advocates the duty, security, or property of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those mentioned in Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25.		Whether alien who has been deported under the law.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	\$400	Yes	1915	White Horse, Pa.	March 1916	Friends: Mrs. Jean Franklin, 11 Front St., Saranac Lake, N.Y.; Hepburn Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax, N.S.		
2	Yes	Self	20	No				Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Indef									5	8	Fair	Bro			Prescott, Ont.			
3			20															5	6								
4			1					St. Lawrence State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.										5	6								
5	No		2200	Yes	1919-1922	White Horse, Pa.	Nov 21, 1916	Friends: Mrs. Lewis, Marcy, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes							5	7	Med				England	Egham		
6		Husband																5	7		Grey	Blue		Canada	Pictou, Ont.		
7		Father																5	6		Bro						
8		Self	70	Yes	1916-1921	Utica, N.Y.	4/1/19	Rooming House, 415 Mary St., Utica, N.Y.										5	11	Med	Bro	Bro					
9			65		1916-1922	White Horse, Pa.	Nov 21, 1916	Friends: Joseph Gaffney, Lyons Falls, N.Y.										5	9			Blue					
10			80	No				Friends: Clarence Backus, Syracuse, N.Y., 549 So. Warren St.	Yes	1 wk	No							5	6	Fair				Prescott, Ont.			
11			40					Friends: Miss Annie Charlton, City Hospital, Seneca, N.Y.		6 mos.								5	4	Med		Bro		Prescott, Ont.			
12	Yes		85	Yes	1903-1918	Seneca, N.Y.	9/6/15	Father: Joseph Madford, 406 So. Seneca St., Seneca, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes							5	6			Blue		Prescott, Ont.			
13		Husband						Grand father in law:										5	3	Stk	Stk	Bro		Hingham, Ont.			
14		Father			1911-1915			Grand father:										4	9			Bro					
15				No																							
16		Self	39	Yes	1916-1922	Seneca, N.Y.	11/1/22	Uncle: Arthur Burns, 2 Pleasant Av., Ogdensburg, N.Y.										5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar ridge of nose		No. Augusta, Ont.		
17					1919-1922	Seneca, N.Y.	4/1/1920	Husband: Herbert Newcombe, Norfolk, N.Y.											5	4	Stk	Med	Grey	Scar center of forehead		Amherst, Ont.	
18			10		1909-1922	Seneca, N.Y.	11/1/20	Uncle: Mrs. William Smith, 22 Elm Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.											5	1	Med	Bro	Bro	Scal'd scar right arm		England	Manchester
19	No		50	No				St. Lawrence State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No							5	5	Fair		None			Canada	Seneca, Ont.	
20	Yes		8					Mother: Mrs. Jennie Hoffmann, Canastota, N.Y.		Indef								5	7	Med		Blue	Small mole on face		Ottawa, Ont.		
21	No		25	Yes	1919-1922	Canastota, N.Y.	4/1/22	Grand mother:	No	Perm	Yes							5	4	Fair		None			Lime Lake, Ont.		
22		Mother			1911-1922																				Napanee, Ont.		
23																											
24	Yes	Self	100	No				Beather: Henry Ladouceur, 104 Bates Ave., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No							5	6	Stk	Bro	Bro			Washago, Ont.		
25		Husband		Yes	1920	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	9/5/20	Husband: Alfred B. Best, Universal City, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes								5	6	Fair		140 lbs			England	London
26	No	Self	75		1920-23	Schenectady, N.Y.	1/5/23	Daughter: Miss Margaret Wright, 424 Avenue G., Schenectady, N.Y.											5	4	Med		Grey	None		USA	Herkimer, Ont.
27			10	No				Aunt: Mrs. W. J. Fielde, 1003 Academy St., Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No								5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue			Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.
28			40	Yes	1905-1915	Seneca, N.Y.	7/5/15	Beather: Hugh W. Hough, 227 Delaware St., Seneca, N.Y.											5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel			Prescott, Ont.	
29			22		1897-1916	Seneca, N.Y.	9/1/16	Husband: Frank Johnson, Seneca, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes								5	5 1/2	Lt	Red	Blue			USA	Chateaugay, Ont.
30		Mother		No				Father:																	Canada	Troutville, Ont.	

14

Joseph R. Bentley, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
 George H. Weber, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
 Norman Hill, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or is opposed to, organized government, or who advocates the annihilation of public officials, or who advocates the duty, security, or property of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogd. N.Y.	9/4/22	Prot Co. "Ferdinand"	9/4/22 4/4/23
2				
3				
4	Halifax Ogd. N.Y.	4/30/07 9/4/22	"Attown" "Ferdinand"	
5	Ogd. N.Y.	5/20/22	"Ferdinand"	3/23/23 4/4/23
6				
7				
8		5/22/21		
9		11/25/22		3/27/23 4/4/23
10		9/4/22	"Vanderburg"	9/4/22 4/4/23
11				
12		4/5/23	"Ferdinand"	4/5/23
13				
14				
15				
16		4/6/23		4/6/23
17		11/14/22		4/6/23
18	Unknown Ogd. N.Y.	-1885 4/6/23	Unknown "Ferdinand"	4/6/23
19	Ogd. N.Y.	9/8/22	"Ferdinand"	9/8/22 4/5/23
20		9/9/22		9/9/22 4/9/23
21		4/10/23		4/10/23
22				
23				
24		9/10/22		9/10/22 4/10/23
25	Montreal Ogd. N.Y.	-1912 4/10/23	"Strommion" "Ferdinand"	4/10/23
26	Ogd. N.Y.	4/11/23	"Ferdinand"	4/11/23
27		9/11/22		9/11/22 4/11/23
28		9/12/22		9/12/22 4/12/23
29		4/13/23		4/13/23
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
569		NAME IN FULL 251																
1	P&O Co: 1986	RUECKWALD	JULIANA	36	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Schwarz, P.O.	Brother: Herbert Steinko, Ladysmith, P.O.	N.Y.	Morrisville	
2	Under the Company	RUECKWALD	MAX	15	M	S	Schoolboy							Uncle:				
3	do	RUECKWALD	ERNEST	13	M	S	Schoolboy											
4	do	RUECKWALD	NETTIE	11	F	S	None											
5	do	RUECKWALD	WILLIAM	9	M	S	None											
6	do	RUECKWALD	HERBERT	5	M	S	None											
7	do	RUECKWALD	ALFRED	3	M	S	None											
8	1955	RUECKWALD	ARNO	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes								
9	1948	CAHILL	HELEN IRENE	17	F	M	None				Irish		Smith Falls, Ont.	Mother: Mary Gilligan, 115 Queen St., Smith Falls, Ont.			Syracuse	
10	1723	O'KEEFE	THEODORE	20	M	S	Auto Mechanic						Prescott, Ont.	Father: Thomas P. O'Keefe, Prescott, Ont.			Ogdensburg	
11	1933	GEHAN	AUDREY MARY	21	F	M	None				Scotch		North Augusta, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. Margaret McLean, R.R.#2, Bishop's Mills, Ont.				
12	1722	THEORET	JOSEPH NAPOLEON	25	M	M	Laborer				French		Hull, P. Q.	Wife: Marguerite Theoret, 155 Canal St., Hull, P. Q.			Waterbury	
13	1928	EDWARDS	ALMA BRUCE	55	F	M	None				Dutch		Chatham, Ont.	Son: Ralph S. Edwards, 304 Queen St., Chatham, Ont.			Ogdensburg	
14	1915	HALLADAY	HARRY	32	M	M	Teamster				Irish		Lyndhurst, Ont.	Brother: William Halladay, Delta, Ont.			Coron. New Britain	
15	1916	HALLADAY	LOUISE	33	F	M	None							Brother: Orma Reed, R.R.#2, Soperston, Ont.				
16		HALLADAY	WILTON JAMES	11	M	S	None											
17		HALLADAY	MIRA LOUISE	6	F	S	None											
18	1715	ANDREWS	HAROLD KENNETH	17	M	S	Casket Trimmer	Yes	English	Yes			Prescott, Ont.	Father: Henry Andrews, Walker St., Prescott, Ont.			N.Y. Syracuse	
19	1907	SAVAGE	MARY ALICE MAY	29	F	M	None						Carleton Place, Ont.	Father: Leo Maciel, Carleton Place, Ont.			Morrisville	
20		SAVAGE	AURAL	8	M	S	None							Grand father:				
21		SAVAGE	HENRI	7	M	S	None											
22		SAVAGE	RAYMOND	6	M	S	None											
23		SAVAGE	LEO	5	M	S	None											
24		SAVAGE	LUCIEN	3	M	S	None											
25	1901	JACKSON	RUSSELL	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes			Winchester, Ont.	Father: James E. Jackson, Winchester, Ont.			Macomb	
26	1297	JACKSON	VERLA	22	F	M	None							Father: Ward Bilow, Morsewood, Ont.				
27		JACKSON	ELTON	3	M	S	None							Grand father:				
28	95	WILLMOTT	BILLIE	18	F	S	Student				English		Ottawa, Ont.	Mother: Henrietta Willmott, 300 Cooper St., Ottawa, Ont.			Shesha	
29	1712	MACKAY	WILLIAM DAYTON	21	M	S	Laborer				Irish		Waterbury, Ont.	Mother: Margaret F. Mackay, Waterbury, Ont.			Coron.	
30		SMITH	BERNARD JOSEPH	29	M	S	Farmer						Waterbury, Ont.	Uncle: John Smith, Bell Road, Ont.			Waterbury	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 30

Total crew . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of crew will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Regd. Wy.	4/11/23	NOTG; "Irishman"	4/11/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9		4/12/23		4/12/23
10		9/14/22		9/14/22 4/14/23
11		4/14/23		4/14/23
12		9/14/22		9/14/22 4/14/23
13		4/14/23		4/14/23
14		4/14/23		4/14/23
15				
16				
17				
18		9/16/22		9/16/22 4/16/23
19		4/17/23		4/17/23
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25		4/17/23		4/17/23
26				
27				
28		9/17/22		9/17/22 4/17/23
29				
30		3/18/23		3/30/23 4/18/23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border  
Ogdensburg, N.Y.

April 1923.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north)   | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent.	Legal docu- ments in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
CLASS B	1	1							
CLASS C	1	1							
CLASS D	3	3							
CLASS E	107	107		1					
TOTAL	112	112		26					1

CLASS B															
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>9</b>

RECEIVED  
APR 27 1923  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION  
PORTLAND, MAINE

667  
9

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. **7**

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
569 1	P&OFCo 1706	WHELAN	ESTELLA KATHARINE	35	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Perthville, Ont.	Sister: Elizabeth A. Whelan 118 Princess St., Kingston, Ont.	Ny	Gabriola	
2	Under 16 Accomp.	BOYD	ROBERT A.	1	M	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	Ottawa, Ont.	Friend: George Thomas Bellings Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.			Syracuse	
73124 3	1710	MacMILLAN	JOHN R.	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	-	Scotch	Cumberland	Father: John MacMillan Cumberland, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland		
73130 4	92	MENTZEL	FRANK CHARLES	40	M	M	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	German	Ottawa, Ont.	Father: Henry Mentzel 109 Greenfield Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	Ny	Niagara Falls		
5	1278	WRIGHT	CRAWFORD	50	M	M	Steam Shovelman	-	-	-	-	English	Left U.S. at Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Brother: Robert Wright 371 Summers St. East, Ottawa, Ont.			Watkins	
6	1276	POORE	FRANCIS JOSEPH	25	M	M	Brass Buffer	-	-	-	-	Irish	Canada	Prescott, Ont.	Father: Frank Poore Prescott, Ont.			Ogdensburg
7	1268	HAMBLIN	RAYMOND WHITMORE	22	M	M	Locomotive Fireman	-	-	-	-	-	Athens, Ont.	Father: Melvin Hamblin R.R. #2, Athens, Ont.			Watkins	
8	1269	HAMBLIN	BESSIE ELEANOR	19	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father: Edward Parish Athens, Ont.				
9	1270	BRADFORD	WILLIAM	32	M	M	Casket Trimmer	-	-	-	-	English	Prescott, Ont.	Father: Albert Bradford Prescott, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
10	1272	BRADFORD	FRANCES AGNES	27	F	M	None	-	-	-	-	French	-	Father in law:				
11	Under 16 Accomp.	BRADFORD	VELMA GENEVIEVE	6	F	S	None	-	-	-	-	English	-	Grand-father:				
12	do	BRADFORD	ALBERT	3	M	S	None	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
13	1273	GEORGE	MITCHELL	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	-	W. Indian	St. Regis, P. Q.	Cousin: Lee Foute Prescott, Ont.	Ny	Potadon		
73121 14	79	FITZGERALD	EDITH	33	F	S	Book-keeper	-	-	-	-	English	Montreal, P. Q.	Sister: Mary Beaumont 96 Crescent St., Montreal, P. Q.			Ogdensburg	
73127 15	83	BARKLEY	EDMOND	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Morrisburg, Ont.	Grand-father: Solomon Barkley P.R. #1, Morrisburg, Ont.			Hewitt	
73122 16	78	FLEURY	ALBINA MARY L.	18	F	S	Student Nurse	-	-	-	-	French	Chickster, P. Q.	Father: John Fleury Richabon, P. Q.			Ogdensburg	
73144 17	76	STEWART	FRANK BENJAMIN	43	M	M	Steam Fitter	-	-	-	-	Scotch	Prescott, Ont.	Wife: Cynthia Stewart World St., Prescott, Ont.			Potadon	
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

\* See Sheet 3, Class "D"

Total passengers . . . . . 17

Total . . . . . 17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-22

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.								27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	21 To join relative or friend.	22 To engage in business.	23 To visit.	24 To attend school.	25 To perform service of the Government.	26 To seek employment.	27 To see family.			28 To see friends.	29 Foot.	30 Inches.	31 Hair.		31 Eyes.	33 Country.	33 City or town.			
1	Yes	Sister	\$100	Yes	1922	Cleveland	March 1921	Sanitarium, Gabriola, N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	5 6	Drk	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Kingston, Ont.	
2		Father	-	No				Father: Robert Doyle, 408 Burnside Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes							Good		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.
3	No	Self	64					Sister: Mrs. Mattie Fitzpatrick, 8204 Bellvue Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	2 mos	No									5 6 1/2	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	146 lbs	Canada	Burlington, Ont.	
4			272					Bro-in-law: Fred Behrmann, 1750 Quince Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.		Indef										5 10	5 10	Med			End of last 2 fingers 1st hand off Little finger left hand curled	Germany	Braun, Bielefeld	
5	Yes		15	Yes	1910	Brookport	1923	1 Central St., Watuloo, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes									6 1	6 1	Fair	Gray		Seen inside left little finger	Canada	St. Louis, P.R.	
6			7	No				Father-in-law: Paul Deeny, 383 Seymour St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.												5 11	5 11	Med	Bro	Hazel			Proscott, Ont.	
7			21	Yes	1923	Watertown	1923	176 Stone St., Watertown, N.Y.												5 8 1/2	5 8 1/2		Blue	None			Aithus, Ont.	
8		Husband	19					Brother:												5 3	5 3							
9	No	Self	1000	No				Sister-in-law: Mrs. Roy Daniels, 177 Bondie St., Detroit, Mich.												5 4	5 4	Fair	lt Bro		132 lbs		Proscott, Ont.	
10		Husband	-	Yes	1896	Ogd.	1909													5 3	5 3		Bro		Mole right cheek 122 lbs	USA	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	
11		Father	-					Aunt:												-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Proscott, Ont.	
12																				-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
13		Self	90	Yes	1922	Proscott	1923	Residence, between Unionville and Proscott, N.Y.												5 7	5 7	Drk	Blk	Bro			St. Regis, P.R.	
14	Yes		100	Yes	1921	Ogd.	1922	Cousin: John Lhearn, 1152 Washington St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No									5 5	5 5	Med	Bro	Blue			England	Yorkshire
15	No		2		1907	Proscott	1909	Mother: Mrs. Fred Clelland, Newcastle, N.Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef									5 6	5 6			Bro			Canada	Proscott, Ont.
16	Yes		40	No				O. Barton Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.												5 6	5 6							
17	No		13	Yes	1914-15	Proscott	1922	Employed, Edward P. Balthus Co., Proscott, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No									5 6	5 6	Med	Blue					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Harmon Hall*  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
*John H. Mcintosh*  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*Lucian B.*  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Agd. Ny	9/19/22	PROTE "Zard"	10/15/22 4/14/23
2	Agd. Ny	4/19/23		4/19/23
3		9/19/22		9/19/22 4/19/23
4	Quibic Agd. Ny	9/20/22	PROTE "Zard"	9/24/22 4/20/23
5	Agd. Ny	4/21/23	PROTE "Zard"	4/21/23
6				
7		4/22/23		4/22/23
8				
9			PROTE "Zard"	
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	Provincal Agd. Ny	10/5/11 9/22/22	"Electrian" PROTE "Zard"	9/27/22 4/22/23
15	Agd. Ny	9/22/22	PROTE "Zard"	
16		9/23/22		9/23/22 4/23/22
17		9/24/22		9/24/22 4/24/23
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

**INDEX**  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Leaster	J. W.	28		m			Non-manifest debarred									
2		Provoet	Jos. A.	30		m												
3		Lipes	Wm. A.	22		m												
4		Mc Dougall	Douglass	30		m												
5		Mc Nabb	Peter	14		m												
6		Lacot	Abraham	33		m												
7		alias Young Gimmer	Mary E.	32		f												
8		alias William Young	John	70		m												
9		Julius Julien	John	36		m												
10		Jackson	Lehas.	20		m												
11		Kaluta	Filip	30		m												
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien subject of a foreign power, or of the United States, or whether a stateless person.	Whether alien subject of the United States, or whether a stateless person.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether, owing to reasons of race, religion, or political opinion, he is prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien subject remained in the United States.										Whether alien subject of a foreign power, or of the United States, or whether a stateless person.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. *L*

*"B"*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *C.P.O.S.* LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	<i>P.H.S.F.</i> 3930	<i>W.J.S. PRIMARY</i> <i>B.S.L.</i>	HAYES	JOSEPH	22	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Samia</i>	<i>for. Thos. 40 rut. Grosvenor St. Mich. St. Huron</i>	<i>Weth. Heath, Eng.</i>	<i>Mich. St. Huron</i>			
2	<i>CT</i> 152357	<i>L.G.C. PRIMARY</i> <i>B.S.L.</i>	PROVAN	MARGARET	24	<i>W.F.</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>for. James, Glasgow, Scotland.</i>	<i>Detroit, Canada.</i>			
3	<i>CT</i> 152354	<i>L.G.C. PRIMARY</i> <i>B.S.L.</i>	FEKIAL	JAMES	26	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>wife Agnes, Belfast, Ire.</i>	<i>Canada.</i>			
4	<i>CT</i> 152399	<i>B.S.L.</i>	BORCI	GIUSEPPI	25	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Malta</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>John. St. Clair, Ont.</i>	<i>Canada.</i>			
5	<i>CT</i> 113890	<i>B.S.L.</i>	LINDSAY	STEWART	35	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mrs. Matilda Dundas, Scotl.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>			
6	<i>Debarred</i> <i>CT</i>	<i>B.S.L.</i>	MCADOO	RITCHIE	25	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>for. Sam. Nomen, more, Ire.</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>			
7	<i>CT</i> 113444	<i>B.S.L.</i>	COOKSEY	JETH	26	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>layer</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Federick, Chickhill, House</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>			
8	<i>CT</i> 4070	<i>W.J.S. PRIMARY</i> <i>B.S.L.</i>	BOWTELL	FRANK THOS	33	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>mech.</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Watford, Eng.</i>	<i>Lillian, on</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>			
9			NOT USED																
10			NOT USED																
11			NOT USED																
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18	<i>P.H.S.F.</i> 3431	<i>W.J.S. PRIMARY</i> <i>L.G.C. PRIMARY</i> <i>B.S.L.</i>	PARTMAN	THOS. J.	25	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>mech.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Samia</i>	<i>for. Edw. 23 Castle St. Mich. St. Huron</i>	<i>White Star</i>	<i>Dominique</i>	<i>Levee</i>	
19	<i>CT</i> 152444	<i>L.G.C. PRIMARY</i> <i>B.S.L.</i>	FINNING	JACK. K.	35	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>mech.</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welford, Leabelle.</i>	<i>Ind. Heymera</i>				
20	<i>CT</i> 113908	<i>L.P.K. PRIMARY</i> <i>B.S.L.</i>	GERSHOVITCH	SOLOMON	46	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>mech.</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Margus, 736, Clark St. on wife 725 Castle, on type</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
21	<i>Debarred</i> <i>CT</i>	<i>B.S.L.</i>	MCCLOSKEY	HENRY	42	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Forest</i>	<i>Munnis, 101 Durham St. Eng.</i>	<i>Mich. Toronto</i>			
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27	<i>CT</i> 152376	<i>PRIMARY</i> <i>R.F.F.</i>	SMITH	ALBERT E.	36	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>mech.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Doronto</i>	<i>for. Wm. 13 View St. Mich. St. Huron</i>	<i>Miscellaneous</i>	<i>Canada</i>		
28	<i>CT</i> 4005	<i>R.F.F.</i>	JENSEN	HOLGER L.	22	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Presiden.</i>	<i>for. Niels, Flinters, Denmark</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>			
29	<i>CT</i> 113437	<i>R.F.F.</i>	BAIRD	VICTOR C.	22	<i>M.S.</i>	<i>lab.</i>				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>for. 105, Bleckhill St.</i>	<i>Canada</i>			
30	<i>CT</i> 113436	<i>R.F.F.</i>	HALLARDYCE	STEWART	28	<i>M.M.</i>	<i>teamst.</i>				<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Samia</i>	<i>for. 40 Victoria St. on wife</i>	<i>Canada</i>			

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH., MONTH OF April, 1929 CLASS B

No. of Aliens	14	15	16	17	18			19	20								21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.																		
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of and in full pay of his ticket.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Whether alien is known to have been in United States.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes self		16	no				no address	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	f	br	bl	England	Watts Heath		
2	husb.							husb. Robt. Commons call.																				Scotland	Ministral		
3	self		100	no				A. 54582 ✓	transit																			Ireland	Delfest		
4	self		100	no				A. 54583 ✓	transit																			Malta	Mellha		
5	Contract Laborer		44					James Meechie		reside	yes																	Scotland	Dundee		
6	Contract Laborer		25					J.M. Cullagh. 2339 Mumras ave.																				Ireland	Kaucladen		
7			50					John H. Hoff. 549 O ✓	transit																			England	Bath		
8			90	no				Norman Cressy		reside	yes																		Harlow		
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18	self		100	no				no address		reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	br	bl	England	Leptonstaff		
19			400					Edith All.													good	none	5	8	red	br	bl	England	E. Radon		
20								A. 54587 ✓	transit												good	none	5	11	red	br	bl	Cardif			
21	LP		40	no				John W. Stevenson		reside	no																	Ireland	St. James		
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27	self		200	no	1908	1914	1914	A. 54581 ✓	transit																				England	Dalton	
28			35	no				Chas. Hedde		reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	br	br	bl	Denmark	Thierstrup		
29			140					A. 54589 ✓																					Scotland	Dundee	
30			50					A. 54588 ✓																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether you are or were a member of, or affiliated with any organization, society, club, or other organized group, the duty, necessity, or purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the administration of the Government."

Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Apr 3 1922	P.H.S.F. Mt. Calen	3-28-23
2		3/26/23	CT Marlock	3-29-23
3		1/27/23	CT Marlock	3-30-23
4	Que.	4/14/22	Emp. Scot	4-1-23
5	Que.	July 1922	CT Lunasin	4-17-23
6	St. John	3/25/23	CT Metagan	4-14-23
7	St. John	7/27/23	CT Sumidora	4-20-23
8	Que.	May 11 1922	P.H.S. Emp. Tr.	4-23-23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Que.	May 1922	P.H.S.F. Canada	3-28-23
19	Halifax	4/2/23	CT Pittsburg	4-6-23
20	Halifax	2/24/23	Pittsburg	4-18-23
21	St. John	3/24/23	Regina	4-17-23
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Halifax	2/16/23	CT Saponia	3-29-23
28	Que.	July 1922	CT Natunio	4-17-23
29	Que.	May 1922	CT Natunio	4-14-23
30	Que.	May 1922	CT Natunio	4-14-23

Copied by A.M. 1-8 - 17-2 27-30

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

*INDEXED*  
*"B"*

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	Debarred	HUNTER	AGNES	44					English	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	458 Dufferin Ave.	City	Quebec	St. Maurice
2	Debarred		DAVID	11														
3	Debarred		ELIZABETH	10														
4	Debarred		GEORGE	4														
5	Debarred		ROBERT	3														
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Free	Sept 26 1922	Cossauder. H. 2323	61
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *3*

**INDEXED**

*"C"*

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		J. R. O. PRIMARY	ROBT. M.	25		M	S	Farmer	English		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	James St. 411	Dunelm.	Ill	Chicago
2		H. S. S. PRIMARY	BRANCH CAMPBELL	21	21	M	S	Student	English		England	English	Canada	New York	Antigua	W. J. Jesse	Ill	Chicago
3	Debarred	B. S. I.	BENDER IRVING	29		M	M	Laundry prop.			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Abraham 126	St. M. W. St.	Ill	Chicago
4	Debarred	B. S. I.	SOPHIA	23		F		Immigrant			Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Abraham 126	St. M. W. St.	Ill	Chicago
5	Debarred	B. S. I.	PETERSON KARL G.	24		M	S	Lab.	Swedish		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Hamilton	Lars E. Stora	Lena		
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															
32			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa? <small>(If not, how much?)</small>	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien is a member of any political party?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of any President or other high official of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of any high official of any other government, or who advocates the assassination of any high official of any other organized government because of his or her official position.	26 Whether alien is a member of any secret society?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party?		Whether alien is a member of any secret society?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	yes reef	100.40	transit.	1923	transit.	608 Wrightwood Ave. Long.	yes	purpose	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	refuge	5	8	no	Bl.	Bl.	none	Ireland	Rautelstown
2	transit	50.		1923		545 86! 7865 St. Hamlin	no	as far as can be ascertained	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fr.	Bl.	Bl.	D.W.I.	Antigua	
3	yes	17.40	transit	1923	2/21/23	7865 St. Hamlin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fr.	Bl.	Bl.	Russia	Kiev	
4	yes	17.40	transit	1923	2/21/23	7865 St. Hamlin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	red	Bl.	gr.			
5	yes	60.40	transit	1923		Eric 6-7531 Lafayette Ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	2	fr.	Bl.	Bl.	Sweden	Gaugerby	

H. Socha Immigrant Inspector  
J. Bennett Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of any President or other high official of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of any high official of any other government, or who advocates the assassination of any high official of any other organized government because of his or her official position.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	189/23	Curmania	4-12-23
2	N.Y.	Sept 0	12220	4-16-23
3	Que.	1409	CT	4-4-23
4	N.Y.	Dec 1410	Montequan	4-4-23
5	N.Y.	7/24/23	Cedric	4-8-23
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 "D"

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
2701	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	KING	WALTER	39	M	M	Steel worker	English	Yes	W. Id. L.	Engl.	W. Id. L.	Trinity	wife	Tarrence 219 Whitney St	Mich	Yary
2702	Debarred	B.S.L.	PARMENTIER	LOUIS	41	M	M	Carpenter	Flemish		Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Petrolia	wife Stephanie	Mich	Detroit	
2703	Debarred	B.S.L.	KENNEDY	THOMAS	26	M	S	Butler	Engl.		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	9. Highland Ave	Calo	Denver		
2704	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	MARSHALL	AGNES	29	F	M	domestic						Christina	friend 62. Allen Ave.	Mich	St Louis	
2705	CT	J.F.B. PRIMARY	RIGBY	ALFRED	36	M	M	supv farmer	English		England	English	Stratford	Stephen 487 Brunwick St	Mich	Shelburne		
2706	CT	J.R.B. PRIMARY	ISABELLA		36	F	M	none										
2707	CT	FF" PRIMARY	PROVAN	ROBERT H	25	M	S	miner			Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	St. Pumperston	Mich	Detroit		
2708	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	BREW	GEORGE	24	M	S	lab.			Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Agnes Woodley 448 Blew St	Ill	Chicago		
2709	CT	L.G.G. PRIMARY	CAMERON	DAVID G.	19	M	S	Street drafts					London	David 46 Evergreen Ave	Mich	St Joseph		
2710	CT	ES PRIMARY	HAY	MELVILLE	27	M	M	man			Wales	Welsh	Forest	wife D.		Detroit		
2711	CT	L.G.G. PRIMARY	HAYLOCK	JACK	20	M	S	lab.			England	English	Stratford	Steeple Pumperston Engl				
2712	CT	J.F.B. PRIMARY	THOMSON	JOHN W.	50	M	M	stone cutter					Toronto	Jessie 40 Hillbosc Ave	Cal	San Francisco		
2713	CT	J.R.B. PRIMARY	MARY M.		47	F	M	none										
2714	PH 29	W.I.S. PRIMARY	VAN DER HEYDEN	RAYMOND	21	M	S	lab.			Holland	Dutch	Wallaceburg	Scraphimus Clug Hall	Mich	Detroit		
2715	PH 25	W.I.S. PRIMARY	BOUWENS	JOSEPH S.	24	M	S	lab.					Sarnia	Walter Houtreux Hall				
2716	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	WILLIAMS	ALICE G.	21	F	S	maid			England	English	Peterboro	Wallace Bunting		Flint		
2717	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	JOHN W.		48	M	M	keeper										
2718	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	JEMIL		14	F	S	none										
2719	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	VITA MAY		12	F	S	none										
2720	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	LEITH	PETER	27	M	M	lab.			Scotland	Scotch	London	wife Kathleen 176 Garfield Ave	Ill	Chicago		
2721	CT	FF PRIMARY	CONNON	JOHN	30	M	M	stock room keeper					leaves U.S. at Pt Huron	leaves U.S. at Pt Huron	Canada			
2722	CT	FF PRIMARY	MARY ANN		23	F	M	none					leaves U.S. at Pt Huron	leaves U.S. at Pt Huron	Canada			
2723	CT	FF PRIMARY	ANDREW	MARY	27	F	M	none					Hamilton	Ann Anderson Tonilla St	Mich	Detroit		
2724	CT	FF PRIMARY	VERMEULEN	JOSEPH	30	M	S	lab.			Holland	Dutch	St Catharines	86 Cathedral St Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles		
2725	CT	FF PRIMARY	DIAMOND	MARGARET O.	27	F	M	none			Scotland	Scotch	Peterboro	St. Mary's Mission	Mich	Flint		
2726	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	TATE	ROBERT	39	M	M	upholsterer			England	English	London	140 N. Colbourn 11 Powell St	Ill	Chicago		
2727	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	JESSIE		43	F	M	none										
2728	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	BRANDON		10	M	S	none										
2729	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	HILBRE		6	F	S	none										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the individual destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any other, than regular, established, or approved line of steamship, or other vessel, to land in the United States.	26 Whether alien is presently deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the individual destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Whether coming by means of any other, than regular, established, or approved line of steamship, or other vessel, to land in the United States.	Whether alien is presently deported within one year.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes self	100	no			Cons. J. 411 Madison	Yes	1700	260	260	260	260	260	260	260	no	good	none	56	06	B	Bl	none	N. J. L. Trinity			
2	Contract Laborer	40	yes	1920 Mich 1920		John Jamison 3602 Lycaete	no	reside	yes										59	02	B	B	none	Belgium London			
3	L.P.C. D.C.D. (Tuberculosis)	70	no			sister Mrs W. Miller 1111 B'way													53	07	B	Bl		Scotland Dundee			
4		40				Str. Margaret Wallace 3909 Hartford	yes	2	no	no									56	07	B	B		Scotland Dundee			
5		350				Wm. Gore. Box 24			undef.										53	07	B	Bl		Rockshire			
6	husb																		58	02	B	Bl		England Capwell			
7	self	140				no address			undef.										54	02	B	Bl		Bombay			
8		30				Str. Mrs W. Block													510	02	B	B		Scotland Dumfries			
9		23	yes	1920 Mich 1920		no add.			no	reside	yes								511	02	B	Bl		Ireland Callagh			
10		25	no			friend 3066 Grand Blvd. W. B. Car. Marcan.													58 1/2	07	B	Bl		Delfast			
11		100				Bro Russell 428 Larned St													58	02	B	B		Wales New Port			
12		1000				no address													53	02	B	B		England Hampstead			
13		300				Brinkl 3738 E Congress													51 1/2	02	B	Bl		Stafford			
14		200				A. Roelands													55	07	B	Bl		London			
15		400				friend 2305 Reid St													56	07	B	Bl		Holland Cleeve			
16						Sarah Church	yes	17	no	no									5 7/8	07	B	Bl		Hontenissa			
17																			53	07	B	Bl		England South			
18																			58	02	B	Bl		Darlington			
19																								Brickhouse			
20																								Grimaby			
21	self	75				Str. 1720 Kedzie ave.																		Scotland Aberdeen			
22		45				Mrs John Watt			17	no														Aberdeen			
23						A 54584 ✓			transit															Aberdeen			
24		50				Robt. 2402 5th St			no	reside	yes													Aberdeen			
25		100	yes	1921 Cal. 1921		no address																		London			
26	husb	12	no			husb James 1205 1/2 N. Duquesne																		Holland Birmingham			
27	self	300				no address																		Scotland Glasgow			
28	high																							England Liverpool			
29	fu																							New York			
30																								Preston			
																								S. Port			

W. E. ... Immigrant Inspector.  
G. ... Immigrant Inspector.  
... Immigrant Inspector.  
... Immigrant Inspector.  
... Immigrant Inspector.  
... Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the individual destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*[Signature]*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	8.25.22
2	N.Y.	1919	CT	3.25.23
3	1919	1919	CT	3.26.23
4	Dec.	11/14	CT	3.27.23
5	St. John.	11/14	CT	8.27.22
6	St. John.	11/14	CT	3.27.23
7	St. John.	11/14	CT	8.28.22
8	St. John.	11/14	CT	8.28.22
9	Dec.	1919	CT	3.28.23
10	N.Y.	1906	CT	4.2.23
11	Dec.	1920	CT	4.2.23
12	St. John.	1922	CT	3.31.23
13	Dec.	1920	CT	4.4.23
14	Dec.	1920	CT	4.4.23
15	Dec.	1920	CT	4.4.23
16	Dec.	1920	CT	4.4.23
17	St. John.	1919	CT	9-4-22
18	St. John.	1919	CT	9-4-22
19	St. John.	1919	CT	9-4-22
20	St. John.	1919	CT	9-4-22
21	St. John.	1918	CT	4-5-23
22	St. John.	1922	CT	7-7-23
23	St. John.	1922	CT	7-7-23
24	Dec.	1920	CT	4.7.23
25	St. John.	1922	CT	4.8.23
26	Dec.	1920	CT	4.8.23
27	Dec.	1921	CT	4.9.23
28	Dec.	1921	CT	4.9.23
29	Dec.	1921	CT	4.9.23
30	Dec.	1921	CT	4.9.23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **5**

**INDEXED**  
**D**

PORT OF **PORT HURON, Mich.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	BARTY	JERRY	12	3	f S domestic	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Hamilton	for Mrs. 50 Grey St	Ill	Wheatland
2	PHOS	R.E.F. PRIMARY	BARR	WM. J.	30	m S	farmer			Ireland	Dutch.	Forest	for Mrs. J. Cambridge, Ire	Mich	Detroit	
3	CT	DOO. PRIMARY	BAGNALL	KATY	34	f S	maker					Brantford	for Mrs. Bryant, 9 Alfred St	Ore	Salem	
4	CT	DOO. B.S.L. PRIMARY	BAGNALL	MINNIE	32	f S										
5	Debarred	J.A.B. PRIMARY	COWAN	JOHN	28	m m.	nickel			England	English	Winnipeg	wife, Mrs. Kelly, 145 Edinboro St.	Mich	Braton	
6	CT	R.H.M. PRIMARY	KELLY	RICHARD	39	m m.	lab.					Brantford	for Mrs. Ely, 85 Port St.	Mich	Detroit	
7	CT	H.T.S. PRIMARY	WOODSIDE	BRUCE	22	m S	nickel			Ireland	Dutch.	Toronto	wife, Mrs. Agnes, 451 Gerard St.			
8	CT	F.F. PRIMARY	MORRISON	SADIE	23	f m.	mill			Scotland	Scottish		for Mrs. Boyd		Port Huron	
9	CT	DOO. PRIMARY	HOGBERG	OSCAR	22	m S	tailor			Scotland	Scottish		for Mrs. L. Boyd, 183 Main			
10	CT	F.F. PRIMARY	IYERSON	OSKAR WM.	38	m S	labour			England	English		wife	Ill	Chicago	
11	Debarred	ALIAS THOMAS B.S.L. PRIMARY	DUFFY	JANE	56	f m.	labour			Norway	Norwegian	Huntsville	for Mrs. Peter, 1000 1/2 Spring	Mich	Hurst	
12	Debarred	B.S.L. PRIMARY	JAMES	JAMES	19	m S				England	English	Sarnia	for Mrs. Stanfield, England		Port Huron	
13	CT	H.S.S. PRIMARY	RENNIE	PETER	26	m S	electric			Scotland	Scottish	Meriton	for Mrs. James, 18 Pine St.		Detroit	
14	CT	CCO. PRIMARY	WALLER	JAMES	23	m S	electric			England	English	Toronto	for Mrs. P. Tulham, Ensl	Ill	Chicago	
15	CT	CCO. PRIMARY	RODEHOUSE	GEORGE	28	m S	labour						for Mrs. Park, 116 Broad St.			
16	CT	B.S.L. PRIMARY	SPRAGG	PERCY	22	m S	lab.	Returned to Canada 4/23/23, refund H.S.				Sarnia	for Mrs. Canton, 116 Broad St.	Mich	Detroit	
17	Debarred	B.S.L. PRIMARY	DE KORT	RUDOLF	28	m S				Holland	Dutch	Wellhead	wife			
18	Debarred	B.S.L. PRIMARY	FRIEDMAN	ISSY	24	m m.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	for Mrs. Minnie, 93 1/2 Change St.			
19	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	DAVENPORT	DOROTHY	28	f S	inspector			England	English	Brantford	for Mrs. Nellie, 160 Campbell St.		Hurst	
20	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	VIRIS	VIRIS	4	f S	none									
21	N.M.C.	F.F. PRIMARY	ROBINSON	CHAS. F.	22	m S	farmer	English	yes			Sarnia	for Mrs. Fitzgibbon, Lincoln East		Detroit	
22	PHOS	R.E.F. PRIMARY	GORNOWICZ	HELEN AGNES	24	f m.	none			Ireland	Dutch.	Rodney	for Mrs. Agnes, 160 Campbell St.		Detroit	
23	CT	CCO. PRIMARY	LARK	JESSIE	31	f S	domestic			Scotland	Scottish	Toronto	for Mrs. Archie, 20 Reidham St.	Cal.	Berkeley	
24	Debarred	B.S.L. PRIMARY	MIRSKY	IMYER	39	m m.	tailor			Russia	Hebrew		wife, Mrs. Kelly, 120 Martin St.	Mich	Detroit	
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1913

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific institutions, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	self	200. no.	friend.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	f	Bl	Bl	Scotland	Dundee
2		150.	Bro. Marshall.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	red	Bl	brn	Ireland	Blackridge
3		200.	Moses. 2800 Kerby Ave.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4	red	Bl	Bl	Ireland	Fullivan
4		200.	Bro. Wm. % State Training School.	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	red	Bl	gr.	England	London
5	Assisted	23	uncle	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 4 7/8	red	Bl	Bl	England	Brighton
6	self	45.	Sam Kobe - 2298 Mass Ave.	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5	red	Bl	Bl	England	Brighton
7		27.	no address	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	f	Bl	Bl	Ireland	Belfast
8	husb.	-	C. Cameron.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	f	Bl	Bl	Scotland	Dumfries
9	self	180.	1214 Court St.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	red	Bl	gr.	England	London
10		140.	C. Cameron.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	red	Bl	Bl	Norway	Oslo
11		135.	1214 Court St.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	f	Bl	Bl	England	Hillgate
12	L.P.C.	180.	4137 W. Whipple	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	red	Bl	gr.	England	Hillgate
13	L.P.C.	4.	Augusta Peterson.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	red	Bl	Bl	Scotland	Abbeville
14		130.	no address	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	red	Bl	Bl	England	London
15		250. no.	St. 820 - 11th Ave.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	f	Bl	Bl	Holland	Amsterdam
16		240.	Unie Raeroid.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	f	Bl	Bl	Russia	Patrolove
17		300.	sister	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	red	Bl	Bl	England	Kent
18	Contract Laborer	70.	Y.M.C.A.	yes	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	red	Bl	Bl	Scotland	Abbeville
19	L.P.C.	25.	Y.M.C.A.	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6 1/2	red	Bl	Bl	England	London
20		25.	no address	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	f	Bl	Bl	Holland	Amsterdam
21		25.	friend.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	f	Bl	Bl	Russia	Patrolove
22		30. no.	Joseph Ebert. 144. Remond St.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	red	Bl	Bl	England	Kent
23	husb.	-	no address	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	red	Bl	Bl	England	Kent
24	employe	25. no.	John Thomas 9613. Delmas Ave.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	red	Bl	Bl	Holland	Amsterdam
25	self	20.	resides at.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 1	red	Bl	Bl	England	Kent
26		20.	1817 Flushing Rd	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	red	Bl	Bl	Holland	Amsterdam
27		30. no.	Bro. Geo. E.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 3	red	Bl	Bl	Ireland	Blackridge
28		20.	husb. Edward J. Fitzgerald	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	red	Bl	Bl	Scotland	Abbeville
29		20.	John Fitzgerald	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	red	Bl	Bl	Russia	Patrolove
30		20.	1327 Wilkins St	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	red	Bl	Bl	Russia	Patrolove
31		20.	Shalwally.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 10	red	Bl	Bl	Russia	Patrolove

Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigration Inspector.  
 Immigration Inspector.  
 Immigration Inspector.  
 Immigration Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific institutions, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Depart of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	9 June 27	CT	See 1920 Pacific 4-9-23	
2	11 June 22	PHS	See 1920 Minnesota 4-10-23	
3	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
4	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
5	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
6	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
7	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
8	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
9	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
10	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
11	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
12	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
13	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
14	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
15	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
16	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
17	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
18	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
19	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
20	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
21	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
22	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
23	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
24	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	
25	11 June 22	CT	See 1920 Empire 4-11-23	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 E

INDEXED

A to K

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL, Age, Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read what language, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence, The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination. Rows include passengers like STONHILL JOHN, SMITH RALPH, ROBERTS BEN, etc.

NOT USED

Total passengers

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1001 STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF *ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

*CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS*

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... [REDACTED]~~

~~WITH [REDACTED] MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN [REDACTED]~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS [REDACTED] [REDACTED]~~

~~CHANGED IN [REDACTED]~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *6 E*

A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF PURT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mo.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	STONHILL	JOHN	38	M	unemployed	English	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canada	Drummondville	Mr. J. G. Thomas, 31 Huron St.	Mich	Port Huron	
2	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	ETHEL		32	F	wife											
3	CT	D.O.C. PRIMARY	SMITH	RALPH	21	M	barber							Seaford	Mr. John. do.		Flint	
4	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	ROBERTS	BEN	35	M	student							Cape Breton	Bro. 1011 do			
5	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	McLAREN	WILFRED	25	M	barber							Seaford	none			
6	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	GODDARD	ARMGARD	16	F	Student							Toronto	Mr. Geo. 312 Sunny Side	Wis.	Racine	
7	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	DORMER	JANE	69	F	housewife					Scotch		Oshawa	Mr. Geo. 198 Rushmore	Wis.	Waukegan	
8	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	JENKINS	CLYDE T.	28	M	student					English		Woodstock	Mr. Martha do.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	SMITH	BENJAMIN	35	M	laborer							Cape Breton	wife Pearl. do.	Ind.	Lafayette	
10	CT	L.G.C. PRIMARY	CHISHOLM	STANLEY	21	M	lab					Scotch		New Carlisle	Mr. Geo. do.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	CT	L.G.C. PRIMARY	MIRANDI	MARION	23	F	none					Spanish		Truroville	Mr. Fred 16. do.			
12	CT	FF PRIMARY	JACKSON	JOSEPH	30	M	lab					English		Toronto	uncle Richard. do.	Cal.	Longwood	
13	CT	FF PRIMARY	COOPER	JOHN R.	33	M	cutler					Irish		Toronto	uncle Richard. do.	Cal.	Longwood	
14	CT	FF PRIMARY	GRACE	P.	28	F	none					English						
15	CT	FF PRIMARY	JOHN	E.	4	M	none											
16	CT	FF PRIMARY	GIBBONS	HARRIET E.	48	F	none					Scotch		Lockwood	Mr. Percy 2000 do.	Engl.	Los Angeles	
17	CT	FF PRIMARY	MAGNES	L.	14	F	none								uncle			
18	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	DOROTHY	A.	10	F	none											
19	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	MACIVOR	WINIFRED	36	F	wife					Irish		London	husb. Mr. J. G. do.		Jacumba	
20	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	HALL	FRANK	27	M	barber					English		Sarnia	Mr. Henry 412 Highgate St.	Mich	Detroit	
21	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	MARY		26	F	none					Irish			Mr. Albert Lambert			
22	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	EDNA	M.	5	F	none					English			Mr. J. G. do.			
23	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	JACKSON	MILLARD	14	M	student							London	Mr. J. G. do.			
24	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	KING	HAROLD	25	M	student							London	Mr. J. G. do.			
25	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	LEPLANT	JOSEPH	61	M	lab					French		Sarnia	none		Jackson	
26	CT	L.A.K. PRIMARY	CARRIE		54	F	none											
27	CT	D.O.C. PRIMARY	BLAIR	D.W.	24	M	lab					Scotch		London	Mr. Rebecca 467 Prince St.		Highland Park	
28	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	GRAHAM	ELEANOR	58	F	none					English		Hamilton	Mr. Gertrude Welby do.	Wis.	Waukegan	
29	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	ROBERTSON	JOHN	38	M	student					Scotch		Toronto	Mr. Geo. Collins 49 Wilmot St.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	CT	L.G.C. PRIMARY	ST. JOHN	ALFONSE	21	M	lab					French		Cochran	Mr. Arthur do.	Mich	Detroit	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien should be admitted.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	25 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	26 Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.			
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien should be admitted.	Whether a polygamist.									Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	yes	self	400.00	no			817 - 10th ave.	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	Br	gr	none	England	London	
2		husb	-																5	5	fr	Red	gr		Canada	Stouffville	
3		self	40				uncle Albert Hough. 417 E 9th St. Mpls	2 wks	no										5	5	red	Br	gr			Seaford	
4			300				friend Thos. Lloyd. 510 Baker St. Br in	3 wks											5	6	dk	Br	Bl			Cape Breton	
5			20				uncle Wm. Garride. 829 Rankin St. Mpls	2 wks											5	10	fr	Br	Bl			Cromarty	
6			50				uncle Wm. 1916 Meade St. Mpls	1 mo.											5		dk	Br	Bl			Toronto	
7			100	1880	Del.	1885	son Jas A. 2227 Grand Ave. Mpls	6 mo.											5	5	red	gr	Bl			Perth	
8			100	no			uncle Chas. 1950 Penn Ave. Mpls	3 wks											6		fr	red	Bl			Woodstock	
9			50				uncle Wm. McCormick. oo	1 mo.											5	6	dk	Br	Bl			St. Joseph	
10			50				none	2 wks											5	6	red	Br	Bl			New Carlisle	
11		father	30				Chicago hospital	2 yrs.											5	8 1/2	fr	Br	Bl			Sanuaque	
12		self	25				Chicago hospital	2 yrs.											5	6	red	Br	Bl			England	Manchester
13			500				friend Albert E. Durgant. Mpls												5	7	fr	Br	gr			London	
14		husb	-				friend Albert Durgant. Mpls												5	6	red	Br	Br			London	
15		fr	-				friend Albert Durgant. Mpls												5	6	red	Br	Bl			London	
16		self	250				son Fred. 203 E. 77th St. Mpls												5	6	red	Br	Bl			Canada	Kochwood
17		fr	-																5	6	red	Br	Bl			Canada	Kochwood
18		fr	-																5	6	red	Br	Bl			Rochester	
19		self	60				uncle Rottie Hicks. Mpls	6 mo.	no										5	1	dk	Br	Br			Strathroy	
20			300				uncle Wm. Burke. 5154 Maybury Mpls	no	reside	yes									5	7	fr	Br	Bl			High Gate	
21		husb	-	1915	Mich	1915													5	5	fr	Br	Bl			Petrolia	
22		fr	-																5	5	fr	Br	Bl			Sarnia	
23		self	80				uncle Wm. Lyott. 47 Midland St. Mpls												5	4	fr	Br	gr			Strathroy	
24			22	1923	Mich	1923	wife Blanche. 5450 Warren Ave. Mpls												5	10	fr	Br	gr			England	St. James
25			198	1903	Mich	1903	son Earl. oo												5	4	red	Br	gr			Canada	Montreal
26		husb	-																5	4	fr	gr	Br			U.S.	Portville
27		self	115.00				friend Art. Handusen. Mpls	7 mo.	reside	yes									5	9	red	Br	Br			Canada	London
28			50				son Charles. 915 State St. Mpls	3 mo.											5	6	red	Br	Br			England	Darham
29			60				son Dio. Jaso. Mpls	10 days											5	7 1/2	red	Br	Bl			Scotland	Glasgow
30			100	1907	Mich	1907	son Peter Mayer. 571 Palmer Mpls	no	reside	yes									5	9	dk	Br	Br			Canada	Cluny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. J. H.  
INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lue.	1903	CT	3-25-23
2			CT	3-25-23
3			CT	3-25-23
4			CT	3-25-23
5			CT	3-25-23
6			CT	3-25-23
7			CT	3-25-23
8			CT	3-25-23
9			CT	3-25-23
10			CT	3-25-23
11			CT	3-25-23
12	Lue.	1910	CT	3-26-23
13	Lue.	Sept 1919	CT	3-26-23
14	Lue.	Sept 1919	CT	3-26-23
15	Lue.	Sept 1919	CT	3-26-23
16	Lue.	1904	CT	3-26-23
17			CT	3-26-23
18			CT	3-26-23
19			CT	3-26-23
20			P.H.S.F	3-26-23
21			P.H.S.F	3-26-23
22			P.H.S.F	3-26-23
23			CT	3-26-23
24	Lue.	1908	W.F.C.P	3-26-23
25			P.H.S.F	3-26-23
26			P.H.S.F	3-26-23
27			CT	3-26-23
28	Lue.	?	CT	3-26-23
29	Lue.	5/1909	CT	3-26-23
30			CT	3-27-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **76**  
INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	PH. SF. CT	McPHERSON	WILLIAM.	10	M	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Forest. Wby Clara. Prince Queen St.	Mich	Detroit.	
2	152343 CT	BOIVIN	OLYDA	24	M	S	lab				French.		Cochrane. Jtn Felix. St. Sixte Ave.			Flint.	
3	152340 CT	LIDDELL	ALBERT.	46	M	M	house				Scotch		Erie wife. Nellie. or				
4	acc. CT		ELWOOD	5	M	S	none						Danfield. Hugh. Roy. or				Pattle Creek
5	152341 CT	HENDERSHOT	JESSIE	33	F	M											
6	acc		BASIL.	15	M	S											
7	"		HARVEY.	9	M	S											
8	"		CECIL.	5	M	S											
9	"		FRANK.	3	M	S											
10	"		JEAN.	1	F	S											
11	CT	BURBANK	LARENCE	48	M	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	C. A. # 23-2691, 289/33	English	Sydney. N. A. wife. Lydia. or				Cal. Redding
12	152344 CT		FLORENCE	18	F	S	stl of										
13	150082 CT	TALLO	LILLIAN.	26	F	S	domestic						Cornwall. Jtn John E. Box 724.				Long Beach.
14	150081 CT	GIRARD	MAUD	58	F	S	Salad				Scotch		Coaticook. Jtn Sewal. 102 Lake side	N.D.			Fargo.
15	150083 CT	GLIDDEN	NILFRED	30	M	M	farmer				Scotch		Rock House. wife Mary.				Idaho. Butte.
16	150079 CT	SEERY	ELIZABETH	36	F	S	domestic				Irish		Hamilton St Agnes. 129 Queen St.				Ill. Chicago
17	150077 CT		MARY	40	F	S	nurse										
18	150078 CT		DORA	40	F	S	keeper										
19	152348 CT	JUDGE	WINNIE	28	F	M	none				English		Sydney. John Neville. Dominion St.				Ill. Chicago
20	acc.		CYRIL.	9	M	S											
21	"		MARGUERITE	4	F	S											
22	"		DELL.	7	F	S											
23	152347 CT	MITCHELL	DAVID	53	M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Scotch		Quelph. John. Emma. Ont.				N.D. Dikster.
24	152359 CT	TIFFIN	DALTON.	34	M	M	farmer				Engl.		Toronto. Jtn Wm Barry. Ont.				Wis. Independence
25	152360 CT		ROSE	26	F	M	none										
26	acc.		DALTON. E.	2	M	S											
27	"		MYRA	7	F	S											
28	150107 CT	WEEKS	BLANCHE	34	F	S	dress	yes	English	yes			Brantford. Wm. Ross. Sharpe.				Mich. Flint.
29	150110 CT	PATERSON	LADYS	29	F	M	none						Toronto. Hugh. Robt. & Wellisley				Ill. Chicago
30	150103 CT	OSBORN	CHRIS	23	M	S	clerk.						Ottawa. Jtn Harry. 312 D'Arwin.				Mich. Flint

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Thelma 4 U.S.C.  
Earl 2 U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			P.H.S.F.	8.27.22 3.27.23
2			CT	3.27.23
3			CT	3.27.23
4			CT	3.27.23
5			CT	3.27.23
6			CT	3.27.23
7			CT	3.27.23
8			CT	3.27.23
9			CT	3.27.23
10			CT	3.27.23
11			CT	3.27.23
12			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
13			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
14			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
15			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
16			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
17			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
18			CT	3.27.23
19			CT	3.27.23
20			CT	3.27.23
21			CT	3.27.23
22			CT	3.27.23
23			CT	3.27.23
24			CT	3.27.23
25			CT	3.27.23
26			CT	3.27.23
27			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
28			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
29			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22
30			CT	3.27.23 8.27.22

Copied by A. 11-30

June 1907

Emp. Dept.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.  
P. M. & S. - Pt. Heron & Sarnia Ferry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8 E

A to K 8 E  
L to Z 8 E

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yr.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	SCHRAM BURLEY	66	M	M	farmer	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Strathroy	Str. Mary	Mich	Detroit		
2	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	MADENA	60	F		none							Str. in l.				
3	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	HUGHES CYNTHIA	76	F		dress	English						nephew Warren Decker				
4	CT	B.S.L.	LANER HELEN	24	F		maid	Irish					Del Spring	Hubb. Fred				Pt Huron
5	PH.S.F.	L.G.G. PRIMARY	PARSONS DUDLEY R.	21	M	S	valleman	English					Sarnia	fl. W. 253 Cromwell St.				Detroit
6	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	MORRISON PAT.	30	M	S	mech.	Scottish					Park Hill	Mrs. Mary				
7	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	STILMAN ANNIE	33	F		none	Yiddish					Vancouver	361 Colpied. Montreal				Chicago
8	acc.	PRIMARY	HYMAN	14	M	S												
9	CT	E.F.C. PRIMARY	BORHAM	35	M		clothing	English					Toronto	Str. in l. 1126 Ossington				Cal. Venice
10	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	BROWN PETER	42	M		farmer	English					Toronto	Mrs. Bolton				Cal. Venice
11	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	BESSIE	40	F		none							Str.				Cal. Venice
12	acc.	PRIMARY	ROBERT T.	15	M	S								amnt.				
13	acc.	PRIMARY	PHYLLIS	12	F	S												
14	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	GEORGE MARGARET	63	F	S	teacher	English					Cobourg	Bro. Wm E.				Greeley
15	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	CURRY JULIA	75	F		retired	Scottish					Simonsville	Colin McPherson				S.D. Brookings
16	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	DAVEY HELLIE	41	F		none	English					Toronto	654 Marlham St.				Cal. Los Angeles
17	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	LOGUE MARGORIE	24	F		none	Irish					Kingston	fl. pub. Wm 12 Johnston				S.D. Brookings
18	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	WILLIAM	30	M		seaman	Irish						fl.				
19	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	WILLMAN ELSIE	30	F	S	nurse	German					Hamilton	Str. May. 106 Stearn St.				Ill. Chicago
20	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	MENAUGHTON HILDA	28	F	S	house	Scottish					Mayville	fl. Della				Mich. Battle Creek
21	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	HOOK LUCY	50	F	S		English					Toronto	42 Delaware Ave.				Cal. Los Angeles
22	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	FRANCES	52	F	S												
23	CT	W.W.E. PRIMARY	BRISSON GILBERT	31	M	S	farmer	French					Quebec	Bridge. Mrs. Celia				Long Beach
24	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	ARMSTRONG WILLIAM	18	M	S	student	English					Toronto	none				
25	CT	E.A.B. PRIMARY	CLINTON	34	M	S	clerk											
26	CT	B.S.L.	BROWN ROSE	18	F	S	packy	Hebrew						fl. Louis. 153 Huron St.				Red Bank
27	CT	J.A.B. PRIMARY	SHANK JOHN W.	33	M	S	maker	Dutch						none				Mo. St. Louis
28	CT	L.G.G. PRIMARY	HUTTON THOS. S.	52	M		rubber	English					Mathews	Str. W. W. J. Jones				
29	CT	L.G.G. PRIMARY	KATHERINE	39	F		none											
30	CT	PRIMARY	M. R.	11	M	S								amnt.				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CT	3-28-23
2			CT	3-28-23
3			CT	3-28-23
4			CT	3-28-23
5			P.H.S.F.	8-28-22
6			CT	3-28-23
7	Ally 7/1920		U.S.D. CT	8-28-22
8			CT	3-28-23
9	June 1910		R.S.L. CT	3-28-23
10	May 1906		CT	8-28-22
11	May 1906		CT	8-28-22
12			CT	3-28-23
13			CT	3-28-23
14			CT	3-28-23
15			CT	3-29-23
16			CT	3-29-23
17			CT	3-30-23
18			CT	3-30-23
19			CT	3-30-23
20			CT	3-30-23
21			CT	3-30-23
22			CT	3-30-23
23			CT	3-30-23
24			CT	3-30-23
25			CT	3-30-23
26	? 1909?		CT	3-30-23
27			CT	3-30-23
28			CT	3-30-23
29			CT	3-30-23
30			CT	3-30-23

Copied by A. W. J. - 30

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **96**

A to X

L to Z

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	CT	E.F.	ELLIOTT	BEATRICE	22	f	factory hand	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	St. John's Road	Mich	Port Huron	
2	CT	F.F.	BLAKE	ANNIE	19	f	house	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	623 Winnipeg St.	Ill	Chicago	
3	CT	L.C.C.	GREATREX	WILLIAM	29	m	mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	wife. Ada. 1158 King E.	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	CT	L.C.C.	SALSBURY	BERT	20	m	lab.	Yes	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thedford	Bro. Ephraim	Mich	Detroit	
5	CT	L.R.K.	DOULL	NESLEY	27	m	clerk	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	New Glasgow	John	Mich	Detroit	
6	CT	F.F.	BOARDMAN	ELIZABETH	18	f	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wingham	Margaret. Box 93	Port	Huron	
7	CT	E.N.G.	CLARKE	NEIRA M.	29	f	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Michael Baker	Ill	Chicago	
8	CT	E.A.B.	RICHARD	ANDREW	25	m	student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Moncton	College Bridge	Calif	Los Angeles	
9	CT	E.A.B.	METCALF	ANNIE	36	f	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Principal. 26 Queen St.	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	CT	E.A.B.		PERCIVAL	14	m	none	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	Gottlieb. 3657-15 Ave W.	Iowa	Des Moines	
11	CT	E.A.B.	GROTH	ARTHUR	37	m	optician	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Ottawa	uncle.	Mich	Flint	
12	CT	E.A.B.		CORA	36	f	none	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	uncle.	Mich	Flint	
13	CT	E.A.B.		HOWARD	11	m	none	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ottawa	uncle.	Mich	Flint	
14	CT	J.A.B.		LOIS	8	f	student	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Kingswell	Henry	Mich	Flint	
15	CT	J.A.B.	MILLER	BARINDA	21	f	nurse	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Dresden	Geo. Peterboro. out.	Pect.	Pect.	
16	CT	J.A.B.	DOBBS	JOHN S.	59	m	minister	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Victoria 7 Grove St.	Ill	Chicago	
17	CT	E.A.B.	BRENNER	SIDORE	33	m	finisher	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	St. 95 Brunswick St	Mich	Minneapolis	
18	CT	E.A.B.	BEATTY	ANNIE	56	f	house	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Annice Wilcox	Calif	Los Angeles	
19	CT	E.A.B.	BOEMAN	ALICE	22	f	operator	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Toronto	John. 147 Franklin Ave.	Calif	Los Angeles	
20	CT	E.A.B.	FORSYTHE	WILLIAM	24	m	clerk	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	429 Bowen St. Rd.	Calif	Los Angeles	
21	CT	E.A.B.		BEATRICE	29	f	none	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Alfred Kanams.	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	CT	F.F.	FRASER	MARION	56	f	domestic	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Dudwell	Alfred M. Alto. so	Ill	Evansville	
23	CT	F.F.	GRIEVES	JAMES B.	20	m	Book Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	James B. 359 Hamilton Rd.	Ill	Chicago	
24	CT	W.S.S.	BURNS	WM. JOHN	27	m	paunch	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Tarnia	no rel.	Mich	Port Huron	
25	CT	W.S.S.		JANE	35	f	none	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Tarnia	no rel.	Mich	Port Huron	
26	CT	W.S.S.		DUBBIERAE	11	f	none	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Tarnia	no rel.	Mich	Port Huron	
27	CT	W.S.S.		PEARL	6	f	none	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Tarnia	no rel.	Mich	Port Huron	
28	CT	W.S.S.		VIOLET B	2	f	none	Yes	Scottish	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Tarnia	no rel.	Mich	Port Huron	
29	CT	R.H.M.	MILLS	AGNES	24	f	none	Yes	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	John Fleming. 380 near St	Detroit	Detroit	
30	CT	R.H.M.	BRYDGES	J.M. ROY	34	m	foreman	Yes	Irish	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	John E.	Detroit	Detroit	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of moes will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	3-30-23
2	?	1907	GT	3-30-23
3			GT	3-30-23
4			GT	3-31-23
5			GT	3-31-23
6	Lue	1910	Hesperian P.H.S	3-31-23
7			GT	3-31-23
8			GT	8-31-22
9	Wtd	July 1911	Corican	8-31-22
10	Wtd	July 1911	Corican	8-31-22
11			GT	3-31-23
12			GT	8-31-22
13			GT	3-31-23
14			GT	8-31-22
15			GT	4-1-23
16			GT	4-1-23
17			GT	4-1-23
18			GT	4-1-23
19			GT	4-1-23
20			GT	4-1-23
21			GT	4-1-23
22			GT	4-1-23
23			GT	4-1-23
24	Lue	June 1914	Grandfin	GT 4-1-23
25	Lue	Nov 13 1915	Carthynia	GT 4-1-23
26	Lue	1915		GT 4-1-23
27			GT	4-1-23
28			GT	4-1-23
29			GT	4-2-23
30			GT	3-27-23
31			GT	4-2-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by A 4-1-30

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10 E

PORT OF FORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs. Mes.	Read			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Debarred CT	MOSHER	BURTON	32	M	W	finisher	yes	English	yes	Canada	French. Canada	Hamilton	wife Gladys, 296 Herkimer St.	Cal Pasadena
2	152412 under	LIDDELL	NELLIE	40	F	W	none		English			Erin	John Daniels, Woodstock	Mich Flint	
3	acc		MARIE	11	F	S									
4	"		ROBT. D	6	M	S									
5	150139	FULTON	DAVID	33	M	S	lgb	yes	English	yes		Scotch	London	for Alex - 12 Seymour St.	Mich Detroit
6	177312	ARBUHNOT	GEORGE	25	M	S	fireman					Collingwood	for Frank	Ill Chicago	
7	177313	COPP	BESSIE	31	F	W	none		English			Montreal	3820 St. Xavier Blvd.		
8	150143	BURGESS	LAURA	31	F	W						Pt. Edward	Sarah Leonard	Tex San Antonio	
9	acc		HARRY C.	11	M	S									
10	152433	LACASSE	LEONIE	28	F	S	clerk	yes	English	yes		French	St. Medard	for Jos	Cal Beach
11	152442	COLE	FLORENCE	35	F	W	none		English			Hamilton	none		Los Angeles
12	acc		ALICE	11	F	S									
13	"		ELLEN	9	F	S									
14	"		SAMUEL J	4	M	S									
15	152443	HICHTON	MARGARET	49	F	W		yes	English	yes				322 Victoria St. Ethel Sallimore	
16	152437	ROCKEFELLER	OSCAR R.	37	M	W	subaltern					Scotch	Pt. Rowan	for Ralph	Mich Flint
17	152436		NELLIE	26	F	W	none							for friend	
18	acc		ROBERT	9	M	S								for friend	
19	"		DORIS	5	F	S									
20	150144	RICHMOND	ESTHER	30	F	W						Hebrew	London	husb. Sam. 656 Dundas	Ill Chicago
21	acc		SOPHIA	8	F	S								for	
22	"		LEON	6	M	S									
23	177324	HOWARD	GEORGE	32	M	W	broker		English			Montreal	for Henry Dalbarnon Ave.	Okla Muskogee	
24	177322		ALICE	32	F	W	none							for friend	
25	acc		ED. L.	7	M	S								for friend	
26	177319	MACKENZIE	ALEX. J.	35	M	W	subaltern					Scotch	Toronto	friend A.C. McDonald	Ill Chicago
27	177320		VERA	36	F	W	none								
28	acc		HELEN	6	F	S									
29	150151	SMITH	DELLA	18	F	S	street							for Neil, Home Ave. 20	Mich Pt Huron
30	150146	WHERRY	JANE	50	F	W	none		English			St. Catharines	husb. Fred 136 Queen St.	Mich Dow	

NOT USED  
NOT USED





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			GT	4-2-23
2			GT	4-2-23
3			CT	4-2-23
4			CT	4-2-23
5	Luc. 1905		Cassandra	9-2-22
6			GT	4-2-23
7			GT	4-2-23
8			CT	4-2-23
9			CT	4-2-23
10			CT	4-3-23
11	July 12/28/13		Canada	CT 4-3-23
12	July 12/28/13		Canada	CT 4-3-23
13			CT	4-3-23
14			CT	4-3-23
15	Luc. June 2		Virginia	CT 4-3-23
16			CT	4-3-23
17			CT	4-3-23
18			CT	4-3-23
19			CT	4-3-23
20	Luc. 1910		?	9-3-22
21			GT	4-4-23
22			GT	4-4-23
23			GT	4-4-23
24			GT	4-4-23
25			GT	4-4-23
26			GT	4-4-23
27			GT	4-4-23
28			GT	4-4-23
29			GT	4-4-23
30	Luc. Oct 1907		Junissim	9-4-22
			CT	4-4-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by AT 1-30

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 116

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	CT	OHLMAN	LOYD	16		M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canadian	German	Canada	Palm Rapids	Frank Kregu. 50	Ill	Forest Park
2	CT	GORDON		14		M	S	none										
3	CT	BLAKE	ALFRED	20		M	M	farmer		English				Toronto	wife Annie 67 W. Wimped St.		Chicago	
4	CT	DION	GEORGE	28		M	M	mach.		French				Cobalt	Mr. Fred. Palm 36 Russell St	Mich	Flint	
5	CT	MECILE		25		F	M	none							note			
6	acc.	ROMEO		4		M	S											
7	CT	HERRINGTON	GURTON	38		M	M	lab.	yes	English	yes		Dutch	U.S.	Flint	Edith M. Kerwood. Can.		
8	CT	MC EWEN	ALVIN	20		M	S	clerk					Scotch	Canada	Dresden	Mr. Rev. E. - 50		Port Huron
9	CT	MAYNARD	GEORGE	46		M	M	carpenter					English		Weyburn	Calvin. Sarnia. Ont.		
10	CT	NOCK	CHARLES	20		M	S	laborer						Bramford	Tom 5 Dover Ave.		Flint	
11	CT	PHILLIPS	LEIGHTON	40		M	M	sup.						Toronto	Harry 144 Victoria St.		La New Orleans	
12	acc.	GEORGE		9		M	S	none							note			
13	"	WILLIAM		5		M	S											
14	"	IRVING		3		M	S											
15	"	ROBERT		X10		M	S											
16	CT	PILON	FERDINAND	22		M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes		French		Cobalt	Susan 366.50. metro	Mich	Flint
17	CT	QUIGLY	SADIE	24		F	M	none							Sarnia	Pat. Hartigan		Detroit
18	CT	RODEN	MIRIAM	24		F	M	none							Toronto	Walter Dan 18 Norfolk St.		Flint
19	Deported	BLAIR	JOHN A.	21		M	S	laborer					Scotch		Kitchener	5 Woodbine rd Engl Annie Severe. Sale of 1001 St.		Detroit
20	Deported	DALY	SUSANNA C.	33		F	S	domestic							Ottawa	Melby Corri go. Killaloe. Ont	Mich	Muncie Ind
21	CT	DEMPSY	WILLIAM	56		M	M	engineer							Cobalt	John 30 Russell St	Arg	Phoenix
22	CT	MCLEOD	ALLAN	24		M	M	lab.					Scotch		Forest	Mr. Jane. 50	Ohio	Cleveland
23	CT	GLASS	JENNIE	41		F	M	none		Yiddish			Hebrew		Toronto	Isabel 88 Holland St	Mich	Rochester
24	CT	KENNEDY	ELIZABETH	27		F	S	Book Keeper		English			Scotch		Hamilton	171 Young St		Ill
25	CT	LITTLE	MYRTLE	18		F	S	none							Mooretown	Mr. Henry -		Mich
26	CT	O'NEIL	THOS. A.	42		M	M	logker							Toronto	Kathleen - 414 Blund St.		Flint
27	CT	PROUT	JAMES	24		M	M	farmer								note		
28	CT	PICKLE	FRANK	19		M	S								Forest	John -		Mich
29	CT	SISSON	MINNIE	38		F	M	none							Victoria	note		
30	CT	WOOD	RENE	30		M	M	sup.							Toronto	Rancie Wood. Montreal	Ill	Chicago

NOT USE  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	no	reside	visit									other	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no			no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	med	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Rapid Falls	
2																			left hand	5 5 1/2	fr	Br	Bl	left hand off			
3		self	40	no					yes	no	no							no	none	5 4	fr	Br	Bl	none	England	London	
4			12 5	yes	1916	Mich	1921		no	reside	yes									5 8	med	Br	Bl		Canada	Port Huron	
5		husb		no																5 4	med	Br	Br			Alexandria	
6		self	45	no																						Cobalt	
7		self	45	no																5 11	med	Br	Bl			Kerwood	
8		self	55	no																5 11	fr	Br	Br			Haliburton	
9		self	75	no																5 11	med	gr	Bl			Tilbury	
10			80	yes	1915	Mich	1916													5 2	med	Br	Bl		England	Barrow in Furness	
11		self	40	no																5 7	fr	Br	Bl		Canada	Tarmin	
12				no																							
13				no																							
14				no																						Toronto	
15				no																							
16		self	40	no	1919	Mich	1919													5 8	med	Br	Br			Alexandria	
17			22	no																5 2	fr	Br	Br			Petrolia	
18			25	no																5 4	fr	Br	Bl			Toronto	
19		self	X	no																5 7	med	Br	Br			Scotland	Gaucho
20		self	12	no																5	ox	Br	ox Br			Canada	Barry Bay
21			40	no	1916	Calif	1913													5 8	med	gr	Br			Ireland	Bella
22			60	no	1915	Ohio	1915													5	fr	Br	Bl			Canada	Forest
23			100	no	1918	Mich	1918													5 3	ox	Br	Br			Russia	Poduzh
24			100	no	7															4 10	fr	Br	Br			Canada	Edin
25			20	no																5 6	fr	Br	Br				Eden
26			100	no																5 11	fr	Br	Bl				Tully
27			100	no	1918	Mich	7/1921													5 4 1/2	med	Br	Bl				Japan
28			105	no																5 6	med	Br	Bl				Forest
29			150	no	1918	Iowa	1904													5 6	med	Br	Br				Smalton
30			400	no																5 6	med	Br	Bl			England	Liverpool

Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Immigrant Inspector

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl J. C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Sex of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CT	4-4-23
2			CT	4-4-23
3	?	1904?	CT	4-4-23
4			CT	4-4-23
5			CT	4-4-23
6			CT	4-4-23
7			CT	4-4-23
8			PH.S	4-4-23
9			PH.S	4-4-23
10	1868 Dec	1910	CT	4-4-23
11			CT	4-4-23
12			CT	4-4-23
13			CT	4-4-23
14			CT	4-4-23
15			CT	4-4-23
16			CT	4-4-23
17			PH.S	4-4-23
18			CT	4-4-23
19	John	7/25/1915	CT	4-4-23
20			CT	4-5-23
21	M.H.	1876	CT	4-5-23
22			CT	4-5-23
23	Due	1901?	CT	4-5-23
24			CT	4-5-23
25			PH.S	4-5-23
26			CT	4-5-23
27			CT	4-5-23
28			PH.S	4-5-23
29			CT	4-5-23
30	John	1906	CT	4-5-23

Copied by C.T.H. 1-30

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.  
G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 126

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	PH.S	CAUSLEY	GILBERT	21	M	S	laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sarnia	Wife Phoebe, 248 E. St.	Mich	Detroit	
2	PH.S	DODGE	HARRY	31	M	M	fireman				Scotch		London	none	Ark	Springdale		
3	PH.S		WILLIAM	22	F	M	none											
4	CT	WILLMETT	JANE F.	42	F	M	none				English		Brantford	Wife K. Pilgrim, 149 Dalhousie St.	Cal	Los Angeles		
5	CT		JESSIE	20	F	S	steved											
6	CT	BOLLONG	HARRY	49	M	M	lab. core				French		Halifax	Wife Annie, Fishermans Harbor	Cal	Los Angeles		
7	PH.S	KELCH	CHARLES	18	M	S	maker				German		Sarnia	Wife Chas. 164 Water St.	Mich	Detroit		
8	N.N.CO	KIRCH	ADOLPH	22	M	S	carpenter						Saskatoon	Wife Annie, 1013 Hornum Ave.				
9	CT	LESLIE	DAVID T	42	M	M	lab.				English		Halifax	Wife Edith, Pleasant St.	Cal	Los Angeles		
10	N.N.CO	MACKAY	JAMES	79	M	M	retired				Scotch		Hamilton	Bro Inverness, N.S.	La	Lake Charles		
11	CT	PEMPEIT	JOHN	28	M	S	salesman				German		Saskatoon	Wife H.B. Biddulph.	Mich	Detroit		
12	CT	ADOCOT	CHAS. HENRY	31	M	S	lab.				English		Wilton	none				
13	CT	BREWER	JESSIE	26	F	M	none				Scotch		Regina	Wife Nellie Cameron, Park Hill, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles		
14	acc.		MAXINE	4	G	M	S											
15			MARION	3	F	S												
16			JOHN	1	G	M	S											
17	CT	COLE	JORREL	31	M	M					Irish		Sarnia	Wife Walter, Second, Bess St.	Ill	Chicago		
18	CT	SMITH	INA	28	F	M					English		Midland	Wife Carrie - 156-2-1/2 Ave. N. Bay	Mich	Flint		
19	acc.		JOSEPHINE	3	F	S												
20			ROBERT	2	M	S												
21	CT	BRODI	MARGARET	30	F	M					Irish		Trout	Wife Mrs. Edna Van Horne, 350 Kennedy Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles		
22	CT	KILBOURNE	VERNEST	21	M	S	laborer				Welsh		London	Wife Byron, RR #4.	Mich	Flint		
23	CT	HESS	FRANK JR.	21	M	S	worker				German		Kitchener	Wife Frank - 214, Waterloo St.	Ind	Rapids		
24	CT	RICHARDSON	PRISCILLA	61	F	M	none				English		Amherst, N.S.	Wife Hallet, 90 Havelock St.	Cal	San Diego		
25	CT	ROBERTSON	JAMES S.	29	M	M	accountant				Scotch		W. Matley	Wife 22 Mt. Calver				
26	CT		RESTINA	26	F	M	none				French			Wife Ferdinand Beau, Sherbrooke				
27	acc.		BARBARA	4	F	S												
28	CT	BEAN	ALPHUS	72	M	M	retired				Scotch			Wife 60 Short St.				
29	CT	SIMS	GEO. W.	36	M	S	contractor				Engl.		Sherbrooke	Wife Waltham				
30	CT	ROEDER	MARGARET	28	F	S	none						Kitchener	Wife Henry, 111 Joseph St.		Hollywood		
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Helin 6 - U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			PHoS	4-6-23
2			PHoS	4-6-23
3			PHoS	4-6-23
4	Que. 1910		Dominiere	4-6-23
5	Que 1910		GT	4-6-23
6			GT	4-6-22
7			PHoS	4-6-23
8			NNC	4-6-23
9			GT	4-6-23
10			GT	4-6-23
11			NNC	4-6-23
12	Que. 1904		GT	4-7-23
13			GT	4-7-23
14			GT	4-7-23
15			GT	4-7-23
16			GT	4-7-23
17			GT	4-7-23
18	Self read admiatic		GT	4-7-23
19			GT	4-7-23
20			GT	4-7-23
21			GT	4-7-23
22			GT	4-7-23
23			GT	4-7-23
24			GT	4-7-23
25	Mtd 1907		GT	4-7-23
26			GT	4-7-23
27			GT	4-7-23
28			GT	4-7-23
29	Mtd 1890		GT	4-7-23
30			GT	4-7-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

Navigation Co.

Copied 1-12-18 by a.m.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **136**

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Stated future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
270355	CT	E.F.B. PRIMARY	LONG THOS	65	M	retired	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sherbrooke	25 Macgog St.	Cal	Los Angeles					
270356	CT	E.F.B. PRIMARY	NELLIE	38	F	none				English			St. Catharines							
270357	CT	E.F.B. PRIMARY	MYRTLE	25	F	store clerk														
113764	CT	B.S.H. PRIMARY	DUFF FREDERICK	28	M	salmon							St. Catharines	Francis 3 Rae St. no.	Mich	Detroit				
113762	CT	FF PRIMARY	DALENEY CATHERINE	27	F	none					Irish		London	11 W. 6 Rowle. 24 Mosaton		Pt Huron				
113761	CT	FF PRIMARY	DIAMOND MARY W.	1	F						Scotch		Peterboro	John Johnston (Dunnockburn)		Flint				
3488	CT	R.H.M. PRIMARY	FITZGIBBON KENNETH L.	22	M	labourer	English	yes			Irish		Sarnia	John 315 Talford St.		Detroit				
113765	CT	L.F.A. PRIMARY	WAKELING GEORGE	41	M	sign painter					English		London	100 St. Louis 637 Deffenham		Storons				
27275	CT	W.I.S. PRIMARY	COTE HERVE	22	M	labourer					French		Montreal	St. J. 100 St. Joseph		Mich	Pontiac			
27275	CT	W.I.S. PRIMARY	LAZUETTE ALFRED	21	M									St. Mary Bourgeois						
27275	CT	E.F.B. PRIMARY	PENNOCK MARGARET	32	F	none					English		St. William	11 Victoria St.		Ind	Indianapolis			
113763	CT	J.B.B. PRIMARY	MARGARET	2	F	none														
150188	CT	J.B.B. PRIMARY	KINGHAM VERA	26	F	lab.	English	yes			Scotch		Toronto	St. Geo. McAlpin St.		Ill	Chicago			
3488	CT	E.F.B. PRIMARY	SARINEN JENNIE	21	F	stud.					Finnish		Pt Arthur	175 Macdouglass		Mich	Detroit			
3535	CT	C.C.D. PRIMARY	WOLFE CHARLES	26	M	electrician					English		Stratford	St. James. Ellice. Ont.			Pigeon			
113766	CT	R.H.S. TROWER. PRIMARY	HORNE GORA	34	F	none					French		Welland	St. Kelly Bellin Street Toronto			Flint			
113767	CT	B.S.H. PRIMARY	BILLIE	3	M															
150189	CT	FF PRIMARY	CONNOR JOHN W.	X 6	M						Scotch		W. Hamilton	Marquet Taylor 93 Jackson St.			Canada			
150192	CT	J.N.B. PRIMARY	NEWELL ISABELLE	18	F	nurse	English	yes			English		Watford	Elin Woolley. Strathroy			Ohio	Toledo		
3537	CT	L.F.A. PRIMARY	EVANS ELLIS	17	M	printer							Forest	John Duncan.			Mich	Brown City		
1441	CT	R.E.F. PRIMARY	CARRUTH FRED. L.	26	M	musician					Irish		Coryuna	St. Gillish. Ont.				Detroit		
113784	CT	J.B.B. PRIMARY	RAIT JAMES	34	M	sup.					Scotch		London	Duncan. 307 Audain St				Ill	Chicago	
113785	CT	J.B.B. PRIMARY	MAGNES	30	F	none														
113786	CT	J.B.B. PRIMARY	JAMES	9	M															
113787	CT	J.B.B. PRIMARY	GEORGE	9	M															
113788	CT	J.B.B. PRIMARY	JACK	6	M															
113766	CT	L.G.G. PRIMARY	BARANDWSKI CORNEL	27	M	electric helper					Polish		St. William	Katie. 315 W. Mary St.				Mich	Detroit	
150193	CT	X.B.B. PRIMARY	MAUNDRELL GERALD ALTON	22	M	lab.					English		Sarnia	100 St. 330 Confederation St.				Ill	Chicago	
150193	CT	X.B.B. PRIMARY	LAMB BLANCHE	26	F	none							Stratford	823 Gray St.					Mich	Flint
150193	CT	X.B.B. PRIMARY	JOHN	13	M															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

1. # line 6. see Mother Class "D" line 26.  
2. # line 16 accompanied by mother are  
MILTON HORNE 10. U.S.C.  
LILLIAN HORNE. 8. U.S.C.  
3. # line 18. acc by Mother "B" sheet. line 23.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		When?	How long since last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Yes									No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	self	2000	no.			Bro Geo. 150 Los Palmeros Ave. wale	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	red	gr	Bl.	none	Canada	Sturbridge	
2			200							3											5 2	br	Bl.	Bl.				
3		father								3											5 2	br	Bl.	Bl.				
4		self	40				Premier Mfg. Co. 806 St. Blvd. E. husb.	no	reside	yes									Calcular heart disease		5 8	br	Bl.	Bl.		England	London	
5		husb		1896	Ill	1910	Raymond. 614 Mech. Ave. Mtr.												good		5 7	br	Bl.	Bl.		U.S.	Chicago	
6				no.			James 120 1/2 N. Saginaw																			Canada	Sturbridge	
7		self	50				no address																					
8			50	1408	Med	1910	Brink Fred Mead. Locust St. husb.														5 9	br	Bl.	Bl.			Sarvia	
9			53	70			friend. 410. 2nd St. Terdinant Despres.	yes	reside	no.											5 5	br	Bl.	Bl.		England	London	
10			40																		5 5	br	Bl.	Bl.		Canada	Montreal	
11		husb	200				husb Harry Kuehlfeldt			2	no.										5 6	br	Bl.	Bl.				
12		fr																			5 1	br	Bl.	gr.		England	London	
13		self	100	1908	Cal	8/19	wife. Renard Bates. 1044 S. Winchster Str. 2004 Pilgrimage Ave. Mr. Sumner, Michigan.			1	no.															Canada	Toronto	
14			50	no.			simple Chas Seltzer. RR 42.			3											5 3	br	Bl.	Bl.			Finland	Jaska
15			100.				husb 240 1/2 Walter Brown. Hamilton Ave	no	reside	yes.											5 11	br	Bl.	Bl.		Canada	Ellice	
16		Immoral Purge		1910	Cal	1916	fr?														5 5	br	gr	gr.		France	Paris	
17		L.P.C.																										
18							acc parents' class "line 22-23" transit																				Canada	Pittsburg
19			50	no			Saledo Hospital																				Hamilton	
20				1920	Mich	8/22	husb. Dr. John Campbell wa			yes	6	no	yes								5 3	br	Bl.	gr.			London	
21			36	no			White Star Line Detroit														5 4	br	Bl.	Bl.			Forest	
22			500				Northern Hotel			6	no.										5 6	br	Bl.	Bl.			Wingham	
23		husb																			5 5 1/2	br	Bl.	Bl.		Scotland	Glasgow	
24		father																			5 10	br	Bl.	Bl.				
25							Detroit University School																			Canada	Winnipeg	
26																												
27		self	70				Detroit University School	yes	1	yes	no.																Toronto	
28		Contract Laborer	10				Steel Trust Boat Co.			no	reside	yes.									5 5	br	Bl.	Bl.		Austria	Kaminski	
29		husb.					husb. Alex. 221 Chesky St	yes	3	no	no.										5 8	br	Bl.	Bl.	gr.	Canada	Sarvia	
30		fr.																									Brantford	

Burke Immigrant Inspector.  
 Eiedler Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

[Handwritten signature/initials]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Subject of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CT	4-7-23
2			CT	4-7-23
3			ET	4-7-23
4	Dec. 1905?		CT	4-8-23
5			CT	4-8-23
6			CT	4-8-23
7			PH.SF	4-8-23
8	Apr 1906		CT	4-8-23
9			N.P.H.SF	4-8-23
10			N.P.H.SF	4-8-23
11	Dec 1903		NN	4-8-23
12	Dec 1920		NN	4-8-23
13			CT	4-8-23
14	Mar 1904		N.N.	4-8-23
15			PH.S.	4-8-23
16	? 1887?		CT	4-8-23
17			CT	4-8-23
18			CT	4-8-23
19			CT	4-9-23
20			PH.S	4-9-23
21			N.N.	4-9-23
22	Dec 1909		CT	4-9-23
23	Dec 1904		CT	4-9-23
24			CT	4-9-23
25			CT	4-9-23
26			CT	4-9-23
27	Dec 1913		CT	4-9-23
28			PH.S	4-9-23
29			CT	4-10-23
30			CT	4-10-23

Copied 1-13 by A.M. Zimmerman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 E

**INDEXED**

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.						
27031	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	HILTON	DOROTHY	25	f	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westville	husb. Harry	no	La Des Moines	
27032	under acc	JAB	PRIMARY	HILTON	WILLIAM	7	m	5											
27033	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	JOHN		26	m	5											
27034	DOC	DOC	PRIMARY	DANKS	MARY	33	f	u.	yes	English	yes		Scotch	Toronto	husb. Miss 306 Alder St			Cal Francisco	
27035	under acc	DOC	PRIMARY	DANKS	PATRICIA	10	f	5											
27036	"	DOC	PRIMARY	DANKS	MITSEY	5	f	4											
27037	"	DOC	PRIMARY	DANKS	BILLIE	3	f	2											
27038	CT	DOC	PRIMARY	GRANT	JANEY	55	f	u.	yes	English									
27039	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	MCCABE	GRETA	27	f	5											
27040	Debarred	B.S.L.		SYMONS	HARRY	22	m	u.	Bedspring				English	Hamilton	Miss Mary 36 Gore St.			Ill Chicago	
27041	Debarred	B.S.L.		SYMONS	ALICE	19	f	u.	none				English	Grandford	Bro Wm. Sheridan St. no			Mich Flint	
27042	Debarred	B.S.L.		SYMONS	ALICE	X	f	5											
160231	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY	ARTHUR	MAY	26	f	u.	none	yes	English	yes		Scotch	Toronto	uncle. 115 Bingham			Cal Duquoin
160232	under acc	L.A.K.	PRIMARY	ARTHUR	SIDNEY	X	m	5											
113744	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	BOYD	ARCHIBALD	37	m	u.	laborer	yes	English	yes							
4001	PH.S	REF.	PRIMARY	ENRIGHT	CHAS. H.	23	m	8					Irish	U.S.	5 <sup>th</sup> Dakota	Miss Wm. Headford out			Mich Pt Huron
3408	PH.S	W.S.	PRIMARY	POSTILL	RUSSELL	26	m	5	none				Canada	Samia	Miss John 347 Leffler St. no				
3443	PH.S	REF.	PRIMARY	SCOTT	FRED. W.	22	m	5	none				English	Canada	Miss June 347 W. Mitchell St. no			Detroit	
113745	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	SCOTT	NORMAN	37	m	u.	plumber				Scotch		Miss Wm. Canula Clie. out				
113749	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY	YOUNG	ESTHER	24	f	5	laborer						Miss Sarah 160 Kapien St. no				
150211	CT	B.S.L.		MCCARTHY	VERA	8	f	5	none				Irish	Toronto	Bro James 257 Marguerite St. no			Mich Hobart	
150212	CT	B.S.L.		MCCARTHY	DENNIS	45	m	5	drawer					Hamilton	Miss Joseph 15 Francis St. no			Ill Chicago	
159877	CT	DOC	PRIMARY	PEARSON	KATHLEEN	18	f	5	stew				English	Toronto	Miss Joseph -				
159878	CT	COP	PRIMARY	LAVINE	IDA	19	f	5	nurse				Hebrew	Toronto	Miss F. 32 Cadogan Ave. no			Cal Los Angeles	
150207	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY	MURRAY	ELEAN	28	f	5	none						Miss D. 660 Leeson St. W. no			Ill Chicago	
113801	CT	B.S.L.		HENDERSHOT	ROY	54	m	u.	lab.				Irish	Hamilton	Miss D. Wyatt 17 E. 4th. no			Ill Chicago	
113802	under acc	B.S.L.		HENDERSHOT	LORNE	13	m	5	none				English	London	Miss Annie Brown. Sudbury. no			Mich Pottsville	
113803	CT	B.S.L.		HENDERSHOT	CHARLES	11	m	5							Miss -				
113804	CT	B.S.L.		BOURQUE	FILMON	23	m	3	lab.				French	Montreal	Miss Anthony. no			Mich Montrose	
113805	Debarred	B.S.L.		MCCONNELL	ALEXANDER	54	m	5					Irish	Toronto	Miss -			Mich Flint	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
Total aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1906	Euclid	4-10-23
2				4-10-22
3				4-10-22
4	St. John	1911	Granipian	4-10-23
5				4-10-22
6				4-10-22
7				4-10-22
8	St. John	1915	Neoponia	4-10-23
9				4-10-22
10				4-10-23
11				4-10-22
12				4-10-23
13	St. John	3/10/12	Norwegian	4-10-23
14				4-10-23
15				4-10-23
16				4-10-23
17				4-10-23
18				4-10-23
19	St. John	June 1914	Granipian	4-10-23
20				4-10-23
21				4-11-22
22				4-11-22
23				4-11-22
24				4-11-22
25				4-11-22
26				4-11-23
27				4-11-23
28				4-11-23
29				4-11-23
30	N.Y. ?	?	?	4-11-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 156 A to K

L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CT	FF	ROBT. F. HOLEC	16	M	none	none	English	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Sydney	Mr. Char.	Ill	Chicago	
2	CT	FF	MEAFORD HOLLAND	22	M	married	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Stoney Pt. Port	Woodstock	Ind	St. Paul	
3	CT	J.A.B.	IRENE M.	22	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	17th Hamak	617 Richmond St			
4	CT	J.A.B.	MARY HUTCHINSON	38	F	none	none	Scottish			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	none	Cal	Anglemood	
5	CT	J.A.B.	JOHN LUCAS	65	M	none	Spoken	English			Canada	English	Canada	Orinonton	143 Delaware Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	CT	DOC	MARY SCARBOROUGH	37	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	143 Delaware Ave.	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	CT	DOC	MADRIEN LEVEQUE	19	F	student	none	French			Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	1711 St. Catherine	Ind	St. Paul	
8	CT	DOC	JOSEPH DENIS	21	M	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	154 Blvd. Monk			
9	CT	M.B.	ROLAND CRAIG	43	M	none	none	Scottish			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Peterboro	wife Binnie	Mich	St. Louis	
10	CT	J.A.B.	EDITH A. BROWN	21	F	none	none	Engl.			Canada	Engl.	Canada	Stratford	34 Falstaff St		Detroit	
11	CT	FF	BLAIN YOUNG	20	M	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Lewiston	none			
12	PH. 5	W.S.	MARY ALLEN WILLIAMSON	32	F	none	none	Scottish			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sarnia	Whitaker Douglas Petrolia		Port Huron	
13	PH. 5	W.S.	NIOLET MAY	7	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	none			
14	"	W.S.	DAISY VIOLA	6	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	none			
15	"	W.S.	CLAYTON D.	3	M	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	none			
16	"	W.S.	LORNE D.	14	M	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	none			
17	"	W.S.	DOROTHY T.	4	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	none			
18	CT	J.A.B.	ROY WHITE	27	M	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Thorold	wife Anna 94 Willand St		Detroit	
19	PH. 5	R.E.F.	JAMES SUTTON	50	M	laborer	none	Irish			Canada	Irish	Canada	Petrolia	wife Hedford out		Port Huron	
20	PH. 5	R.E.F.	ELIZA SUTTON	53	F	none	none	Irish			Canada	Irish	Canada	Petrolia	wife Hedford out		Port Huron	
21	CT	J.A.B.	NOBLE STEELE	28	M	none	none	Scottish			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Wingham	St. John's	Wallerston	out	
22	CT	J.A.B.	ALMER LOMAY	22	M	farmer	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Winton	St. Geo. RR #2		Detroit	
23	CT	J.A.B.	HILLY LEWIS	40	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Beauville	St. Benjamin Marton		St. Louis	
24	PH. 5	J.A.B.	VERA LEWIS	15	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Beauville	St. Benjamin Marton		St. Louis	
25	CT	J.A.B.	ETHEL HIMES	24	F	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Galt	St. Wm. Andrews	Wespeki	out	
26	CT	R.H.M.	GEORGE DALY	33	M	none	none	Irish			Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	John Griffin	New Toronto		Detroit
27	CT	R.H.M.	HAROLD M. COOTE	24	M	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	St. Wm. S. Aucter	out		
28	CT	J.A.B.	ARCHIE CLINE	27	M	none	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	St. Jacob 187 Bevin St			
29	CT	R.H.M.	HERBERT DROSHAW	50	M	laborer	none	English			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	wife Irma Gray	Charlottesville		
30	CT	R.H.M.	JOSEPH BOLLY	43	M	none	none	French			Canada	French	Canada	Simmons	St. Ignace	Murray Bay	Que.	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CT	4-11-23
2			CT	4-11-23
3	9 May 1910		CT	4-11-23
4	10 May 1911		CT	4-11-23
5			CT	4-11-23
6	? ?		CT	4-12-23
7			CT	4-12-23
8			CT	4-12-23
9			CT	4-12-23
10			CT	4-12-23
11			CT	4-12-23
12			PHS	4-12-23
13				4-12-23
14				4-12-23
15				4-12-23
16				4-12-23
17				4-12-23
18			CT	4-12-23
19			PH, SF	4-12-23
20				4-12-23
21			CT	4-12-23
22			CT	4-12-23
23			CT	4-12-23
24			CT	4-12-23
25			CT	4-12-23
26	July 5 1912		CT	4-12-23
27			CT	4-12-23
28			CT	4-12-23
29			CT	4-12-23
30			CT	4-12-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16 E

A to K .....  
L to Z .....

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Annotated letters permanent residents.)		
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Res.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	CT J.A.B. PRIMARY	COOK	HAGGAI	28	M	Y	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Shedden	Canada	James Robertson	Conit. out.	Mich. Lapeer
2	CT J.A.B. PRIMARY		VIOLA	20	F	Y	none											
3	acc J.A.B. PRIMARY		LEONARDE	2	M	Y	S											
4	CT J.A.B. PRIMARY		KENNETH R.	9	M	Y	S											
5	CT R.H.M. PRIMARY	AUSTIN	ELMER	22	M	Y	S. laborer	yes	English	yes								
6	Debarred CT M.B. PRIMARY	KERNS	FRANK	70	M	Y	trained											
7	CT P.O.C. PRIMARY	THOMAS	WILLIAM	30	F	Y	Wife											
8	CT P.O.C. PRIMARY	FRIZZELL	JEAN	39	F	Y	none											
9	acc D.O.C. PRIMARY		GUY	11	M	Y	S											
10	CT J.A.B. PRIMARY		ARTHUR	3	M	Y	S											
11	CT J.A.B. PRIMARY	DURKEE	JULIA	25	F	Y	none											
12	acc J.A.B. PRIMARY		EARL	4	M	Y	S											
13	CT J.A.B. PRIMARY		FREDK.	31	M	Y	toolmaker											
14	CT F.F. PRIMARY	TRESTON	KATE W.	23	F	Y	none											
15	acc F.F. PRIMARY		MARGARET	16	F	Y	S											
16	CT J.A.B. PRIMARY	LOVELL	ROD	25	M	Y	telegraph operator											
17	P.H.S. W.T.S. PRIMARY	ELRICK	ROBERTA	21	F	Y	none											
18	acc W.T.S. PRIMARY		ROBT. LEROY	3	M	Y	S											
19	P.H.S. W.T.S. PRIMARY		HAS. N.	2	M	Y	S											
20	4010 L.C.G. PRIMARY		GEORGE	29	M	Y	farmer											
21	CT L.C.G. PRIMARY	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	14	M	Y	student											
22	CT P.O.C. PRIMARY	MOULTON	HELEN	18	F	Y	none											
23	CT P.O.C. PRIMARY	JOHNSTON	VICTORIA	35	F	Y	S											
24	CT P.H.S. W.T.S. PRIMARY	ALBERT	WM. G.	30	M	Y	auto mechanic											
25	CT B.S.L. PRIMARY	ARBUS	GOLDIE	17	F	Y	seamstress											
26	acc B.S.L. PRIMARY		MOLLIE	15	F	Y	S											
27	CT B.S.L. PRIMARY		JACOB	44	M	Y	tailor											
28	CT B.S.L. PRIMARY		FANNIE	46	F	Y	none											
29	CT L.A.K. PRIMARY	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE	25	F	Y	none											
30	acc L.A.K. PRIMARY		FARRELL	8	M	Y	S											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers .....  
U. S. citizens .....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CT	4-13-23
2			CT	4-13-23
3			CT	4-13-23
4			CT	4-13-23
5			CT	4-13-23
6			CT	4-13-23
7			CT	4-13-23
8			CT	4-13-23
9			CT	4-13-23
10			CT	4-13-23
11			CT	4-13-23
12			CT	4-13-23
13			CT	4-13-23
14	W. H. June	1911	CT	4-13-23
15			CT	4-13-23
16			CT	4-13-23
17			PH.S	4-13-23
18			PH.S	4-13-23
19			PH.S	4-13-23
20	H. H.	4-21 1910	P.H.S	4-13-23
21			CT	4-14-23
22			CT	4-14-23
23			CT	4-14-23
24	J. J. April	1913	CT	4-14-23
25			CT	4-14-23
26			CT	4-14-23
27	H. J. June	1910	CT	4-14-23
28	H. J. June	1910	CT	4-14-23
29	M. J. May	1914	CT	4-14-23
30			CT	4-14-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17 E

INDEXED

L 10 Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Inland former permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Tr.	Mar.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	CT	L.A.K.	STANDRING	ARTHUR	18	M	Pattern maker	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Joseph	740 Leclaire St.	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	CT	L.A.K.	SARAH	CA	62	F	none											
3	CT	L.G.G.	WALE	FRANK	22	M	S. Lab.						Toronto	Alex. 76 Langley Ave.	Ill	Chicago		
4	CT	FF	RAY	SAM. E.	31	M	mech.						Belleville	was Clay, Dundas, oo.	Cal	Napa		
5	CT	FF	IRENE		28	F	none							amnt				
6	CT	FF	LUELLA		5	F												
7	CT	FF	HOWARD		3	M												
8	CT	FF	DONALD		1	M												
9	CT	J.R.B.	HENDERSON	ROBERT	46	M	mech.						London	Maxwell, 4 Pealie W.	Ill	Chicago		
10	CT	J.R.B.	TANCOCK	FRANCES M.	9	F	none						Toronto	Florence Matthews, Goffman				
11	CT	J.R.B.	MARY	ADA F.	29	F								amnt.				
12	CT	J.R.B.	ERNEST		7	M												
13	CT	N.N.C.F.F.	MITCHELL	EDITH J.	33	F							Chatham	Lucy Groves, oo.	Mich	Port Huron		
14	CT	FF	EDNA		7	F								amnt.				
15	CT	CCD	GRIEVE	RACHEL	67	F	shipping						Guelph	Wilbert, RR#6, oo	Cal	Pasadena		
16	CT	CCD	MEDFORD		24	M	S. Clerk											
17	CT	R.N.M.	FRIZZELL	GILBERT	45	M	engineer						Portsmouth	John D. oo.	Mich	Port Huron		
18	CT	L.G.G.	BLONDLE	CLARENCE	34	M	detective						French	U.S. Chicago, Pt Elgin	Ill	Chicago		
19	CT	P.H.S.	STEWART	ALEX. BRUCE	32	M	cleaner						Irish	Canada Sarnia, 150 Proctor St. oo.	Mich	Detroit		
20	CT	FF	PRITCHARD	FLORENCE M.	20	F	atnd						English	Toronto, Mrs. Rhoda Sullivan	Cal	Los Angeles		
21	CT	FF	MARY E.		40	F	none											
22	CT	W.J.S.	MCLAUGHLIN	ROSE	22	F								Sarnia	225 Chippewa	Mich	Detroit	
23	CT	W.J.S.	TOS HAROLA		16	M												
24	CT	L.G.K.	HILBORN	VIOLET	30	F								Bramford	none		Flint	
25	CT	FF	CLARK	MARGARETH	29	F								Kingston	hindemantentours	Ill	Chicago	
26	CT	FF	CEO		56	M												
27	CT	FF	ELEANOR U.		4	F												
28	CT	FF	MARGARET C.		14	F												
29	CT	FF	N.M. C.		34	M	professor											
30	CT	FF	BROWN	IVA C.	14	F	house											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

Table with 33 columns and 30 rows. Columns include: No. on List, Whether having a ticket, By whom was passage paid?, Whether ever before in the United States, Whether going to join a relative or friend, Purpose of coming to United States, Height, Color of Hair and Eyes, Marks of identification, Place of birth. Rows contain handwritten entries for various individuals such as Joseph Williams, Olive, Robert, John C., and Earl Dickey.

Vertical list of names: Kimmeth, Shaker, Connor, Fiedler, French, J. J. J., Kimmeth, all followed by 'Immigrant Inspector.'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any person, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Handwritten signature: Earl P. Lee, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl	1414	Canada CT	4-14-23
2	Mtl	1414	Canada CT	4-14-23
3			CT	4-15-23
4			CT	4-15-23
5			CT	4-15-23
6			CT	4-15-23
7			CT	4-15-23
8			CT	4-15-23
9	?	?	CT	4-15-23
10			CT	4-15-23
11	June 1911	Sept 8	Legal Res	4-15-23
12			CT	4-15-23
13	Mtl	1419	Manitowish N.N.	4-16-23
14			N.N.	4-16-23
15			CT	4-16-23
16			CT	4-16-23
17			CT	4-16-23
18			CT	4-16-23
19			PHoS	4-16-23
20	June 1913	May	Megatho	4-16-23
21			CT	4-16-23
22			PHoS	4-16-23
23				4-16-23
24	June 1910	May		4-16-23
25			CT	4-16-23
26			CT	4-16-23
27			CT	4-16-23
28			CT	4-16-23
29			CT	4-16-23
30			CT	4-16-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS SHEET RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 186

INDEXED

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State
1	Debarred	GREEN	FREDERICK	34	M	laborer	no	none	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	John, Duck Lake, Ont	Mich	Kalamazoo
2	Debarred		VELLA	31	F	none	yes	English	yes					Mrs. Susanna Purley		
3	Debarred		JVELYN	4	F	S								grd mth		
4	Debarred		ARTHUR	3	M	S										
5	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY ABELL	21	F	S	steps	12/10/35	no	Canada	English	Toronto	none			Cal Santa Monica
6	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY MARIE	44	F	no	no	no	no							
7	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY JOHN C.	19	M	S	lab									
8	CT	H.S.S	PRIMARY NUDLEMAN	JANNIE	50	F	none	no	no		Hebrew			Maudie - 2 Clinton St		San Francisco
9	CT	H.S.S	PRIMARY NELLIE	16	F	S	none	yes	English	yes						
10	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY MAX	18	M	lab								uncle Harry - 117 Clark St		Los Angeles
11	CT	H.S.S	PRIMARY MCGOVERN	ADA	22	F	S	steps			Irish	Ottawa		uncle Ellen - 162 Good St		San Francisco
12	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY EVA	22	F	S										
13	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY FLORENT	18	M	S	Student									
14	CT	H.S.S	PRIMARY FREDERICK	24	M	S	clerk									
15	CT	H.S.S	PRIMARY LEAVITT	CLAYTON	32	M	lab				English	Pictou	wife Sarah A.R.R.B.I.			Mich Dearborn
16	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY DUNN	CHARLES	39	M	S				Scottish	Inverness	uncle Ethel - do			Cal, Hollywood
17	CT	N.N.C	PRIMARY WILLMETTE	WALTER F	18	M	S	clerk			English	Stratford	wife Jane F. 170 Erie Ave			Los Angeles
18	CT	N.N.C	PRIMARY JOSEPH T.	42	M	toolmaker								wife		
19	CT	L.A.K.	PRIMARY GLEDHILL	THOS. L.	28	M	S	teacher				Quebec	wife David			Mich Madison
20	CT	J.A.B	PRIMARY BIRD	RUBY	17	F	S	none				Hamilton	wife Fred. 1274 Main E. do			Ill Chicago
21	CT	J.A.B	PRIMARY MATILDA	47	F	none							husb Fred. K.			
22	CT	J.A.B	PRIMARY PEGGIE	15	F	S										
23	CT	J.A.B	PRIMARY WINIFRED	12	F	S										
24	CT	J.A.B	PRIMARY HAROLD	10	M	S										
25	CT	S.C.D	PRIMARY ALLEN	DELPHINE	17	F	S									
26	CT	H.S.S	PRIMARY SUMNER	MARIAN	66	F	lab									
27	CT	FF	PRIMARY DOUTHWAIT	FRANK	24	M	S	fireman				Toronto	wife Mary E. 412 Jarvis St			Cal Santa
28	CT	FF	PRIMARY COWAN	ELIZABETH	48	F	none					Stratford	husb Ben. Webber			Ill Chicago
29	CT	FF	PRIMARY BENNETT	FRED. F. G.	29	M	S	clerk				Stratford	wife Fred. 1004 James St			Cal Santa
30	CT	FF	PRIMARY	ESLIE C	16	M	S	Student								

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of 25¢ fund for maintenance and for ticket, if any.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		21 To join a relative or friend.	22 To join a friend.	23 To join a relative.	24 To join a friend.	25 To join a relative.	26 To join a friend.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	Yes	self	45	No		Canada Arthur Sears, R.R. #3, Ont. St.	Yes	undef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	8	Med	Br	Bl.	none	Canada	Puck Lake			
2	Yes	husb													thyroid gland		5	2	dk	Br	Br.			Canada	Redford Mills		
3	Yes	self													good				dk	Br	Br.			Canada	Kingston		
4	Yes	self	50			friend Beatrice Mason, 1403 Central													f	Br	Bl.			England	Barnes rd Straw		
5	Yes	self	300																						England	Lester Barnes rd Straw	
6	Yes	husb	500			husb. work 416 N. Temple St									Senility										Russia	Kishineff	
7	Yes	Wife				fr									good										Canada	Montreal	
8	Yes	self				grd wife Mary Sobin, 146 Hancock St.																				Canada	Ottawa
9	Yes	self	100			grd wife																					
10	Yes	self	100																								
11	Yes	self	50																								
12	Yes	self	30			Be Orville.																				Woodrow corner	
13	Yes	self	100	Yes	1923	Cal 1923	none																			Dunsmuir	
14	Yes	self	100	No		Chas. Korman, 1904 W. 6th	Yes	1	No	No																England	Woodvick
15	Yes	self	300	Yes	1922	Ill 1922	U. of State, 24 E. Barkham 22085 Mich Ave	undef																		Canada	Kincardin
16	Yes	self		No		grd wife Jane																				England	Driftd
17	Yes	self	100			Jane, 22085 Mich Ave.																					
18	Yes	self				grd wife																					
19	Yes	self				friend 426 Sheridan Rd. Marian Miller																				Canada	Portville
20	Yes	self	150	Yes	1920	Mich 1920	J. Traynor, 00	no rec'd	Yes						Senility											U.S.	Iowa New Castle
21	Yes	self	40	Yes	1915	Ill 1915	Ralph, 1716 4th St.								good											England	St. Jone
22	Yes	self	150	Yes	1914	Ill 1914	Frank M. Lean, 4126 Ave.																			Canada	Gario
23	Yes	self	65	No		fr Alfred, 1229 7th																				England	Mowand
24	Yes	self	40																							Canada	Portville

W. Mueller Immigrant Inspector  
 J. Roche Immigrant Inspector  
 J. P. Miller Immigrant Inspector  
 J. D. Smith Immigrant Inspector  
 J. C. Dougherty Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Hoe  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CT	4-17-23
2			CT	4-17-23
3			CT	4-17-23
4			CT	4-17-23
5	Mtal Aug 1910	Victorian	CT	4-17-23
6	Mtal Aug 1910	Victorian	CT	4-17-23
7	Mtal Aug 1910	Victorian	CT	4-17-23
8	Que. 1898	?	CT	4-17-23
9			CT	4-17-23
10			CT	4-17-23
11			CT	4-17-23
12			CT	4-17-23
13			CT	4-17-23
14			CT	4-17-23
15			CT	4-17-23
16			CT	4-17-23
17	Mtal 1910	Brinnon N.Y.C.	CT	4-18-23
18	Que. 1910	Mepetic N.Y.C.	CT	4-18-23
19			CT	4-18-23
20	Que. 1910	Royal Edw.	CT	4-18-23
21	Que. 1910	Royal Edw.	CT	4-18-23
22	Que. 1910	Royal Edw.	CT	4-18-23
23	Que. 1910	Royal Edw.	CT	4-18-23
24	Que. 1910	Royal Edw.	CT	4-18-23
25			CT	4-18-23
26			CT	4-18-23
27	Mtal 1910	Emp. Ire.	CT	4-18-23
28			CT	4-18-23
29	Que. 1905	?	CT	4-18-23
30			CT	4-18-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2-10-10 117-11-11-11

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 196

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*headed from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	FF	PRIMARY	DUGGAN	ALBERT J.	43	M	M	Salmon fisher	English	yes	Canada	Irish.	Canada	Toronto	Bro	Ross, J. 135 King St. so.	Cal	Los Angeles.
2	FF	PRIMARY		MARY.	44	F	M	none										
3	FF	PRIMARY		JOHN M.	15	M	S											
4	FF	PRIMARY		ALBERT J.	13	M	S											
5	FF	PRIMARY		PAUL E.	11	M	S											
6	FF	PRIMARY		GEO. P.	9	M	S											
7	Debarred	B.S.	SEARS	EDWARD	48	M	M	millw.				English.	Sask.	Raddison	Bro. Geo. Tan Cramer. B.C.	Mich	Ypsilante	
8	Debarred	B.S.		MARGARET	31	F	M	none										
9	Debarred	B.S.		FLORENCE	10	F	S											
10	Debarred	B.S.		CLAIR.	8	F	M	S										
11	Debarred	B.S.		JOSEPH.	7	M	M	S										
12	Debarred	B.S.		HELM.	4	F	M	S										
13	Debarred	B.S.		GEORGE.	3	M	M	S										
14	Debarred	B.S.		HILDA.	5	F	M	S										
15	CT	B.S.	CURTIN	PATRICK.	58	M	M	lab.				Irish.	Seaforth.	Bro	Martin. so.			Detroit
16	CT	B.S.		JOHANNA.	44	F	M	none										
17	acc.	B.S.		JURBAN.	11	M	S											
18	CT	B.S.	KIVELL	CLARENCE	32	M	M	farmer.				English.	Lynden.	Bro	Thos. Capetown			Cal. Los Angeles
19	CT	B.S.		LILLIAN.	24	F	M	none										
20	acc.	B.S.		RAYMOND	5	M	S											
21	CT	B.S.		MORPHA.	3	F	S											
22	CT	B.S.	FLANNERY	JAMES	41	M	M	farmer.				Irish.	Seaforth.	Bro.	John. so.			Mich. Detroit
23	CT	B.S.		JANNIE.	34	F	M	none										
24	acc.	B.S.		JELMER.	13	M	S											
25	"	B.S.		VERONA.	12	F	S											
26	"	B.S.		HAROLD.	10	M	S											
27	"	B.S.		CECIL.	9	M	S											
28	"	B.S.		OLIVE.	5	F	S											
29	W.S.	W.S.	ROBSON	MARY	72	F	M	lab.				English.	Toronto.	Wife	435 Margarette St.			Cal. Los Angeles
30	W.S.	W.S.	TATE	ART. A.	19	M	S	meat				Scotch	Sarnia	Wife	Wm. McKay			Mich. Detroit
			NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

TOTAL PASSENGERS . . . . .  
U. S. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful disposition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful disposition of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.												
1	yes	self	7000	no		Bro. Francis J. 440 8 <sup>th</sup> St. Igoueros. Cal.	no	reside	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	f	Red Bl.	none.	Canada	Trenton	
2		husb				Bro. J. 440 8 <sup>th</sup> St. Igoueros. Cal.															5	5	f	B. Bl.		Canada	Trenton	
3		fts				uncle.																						
4		fts																										
5		fts																										
6		fts																										
7		self	40	no		Str. Agnes Jellie. 1044 Emmet St.																						
8		self				str. uncl.																						
9		L.P.C.				uncle.																						
10		L.P.C.																										
11		L.P.C.																										
12		L.P.C.																										
13		L.P.C.																										
14		L.P.C.																										
15		self	74	no		reside 1105 Putnam Ave.																						
16		husb																										
17		fts																										
18		self	5000			uncle 247 <sup>th</sup> Dorais Blvd. Raymond Bloomfield.																						
19		husb																										
20		fts																										
21		self	700			reside 1105 Putnam Ave																						
22		husb																										
23		fts																										
24		self																										
25		husb																										
26		fts																										
27		self	85	no	Cal 1/1922	Mrs Sarah Kijlette RR # 5 Griffith Park Box 246. Washington Ave.																						
28		self	25	no		Mrs Warbler. 2665																						

F. Fiedler Immigrant Inspector.  
 H. B. Kingler Immigrant Inspector.  
 W. J. Brander Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful disposition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful disposition of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				CT 4-18-23
2				CT 4-18-23
3				CT 4-18-23
4				CT 4-18-23
5				CT 4-18-23
6				CT 4-18-23
7	NY 1407		Coricas	CT 4-14-23
8	NY 1496		Conico	CT 4-14-23
9				CT 4-14-23
10				CT 4-14-23
11				CT 4-14-23
12				CT 4-14-23
13				CT 4-14-23
14				CT 4-14-23
15				CT 4-14-23
16				CT 4-14-23
17				CT 4-14-23
18				CT 4-14-23
19				CT 4-14-23
20				CT 4-14-23
21				CT 4-14-23
22				CT 4-14-23
23				CT 4-14-23
24				CT 4-14-23
25				CT 4-14-23
26				CT 4-14-23
27				CT 4-14-23
28				CT 4-14-23
29	? 1852	?		CT 4-14-23
30				PH. S 4-14-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 E

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Included in case permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
27295	V.N.C. CT	FF	WILLMETTE	ROBT. JAMES	17	M	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Baunford	Wife Jan. 7, 120 Erie Ave. 00	Cal	Los Angeles
27052	VCT	LAK	WATSON	THOMAS	33	10	M	Mech.				Scotch		Toronto	Wife Rose, 68 Burgess Ave.	Mich	Flint
27053	CT	CCD	MARSHALL	WM.	60	M	Printer					Irish		Sydney	Wife, Mary, 52 Conway St.	Cal	Richmond
27054	CT	CCD	EVERILL	JAMES	19	M	Mech.					English		Sydney	Wife, Ellen, 6 Cornish town Rd.	Ind	Ind Harbor
27055	CT	CCD		FAMILY	18	F	None										
27056	CT	CCD		OLIVE	4	F											
27057	CT	CCD	EDMESTON	CHRISTINA	24	F	Teacher					Scotch		Bleth	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Ind	Des Moines
27058	CT	JAG	BICKNELL	GERTRUDE	23	F	Sclerk					English		Baunford	Wife, Mrs. Hamilton, 165 N. 3rd St.	Mich	Flint
9	PH.S	W.S.S	CODY	HAZEL	22	F	Student					Scotch			Wife, Mrs. J. L.		
10	PH.S	W.S.S	BARNES	ALBERT E.	20	M	Mech.					Engl		Petrolia	Wife, Mrs. J. L.		
11	PH.S	W.S.S		BESSIE	54	F						Scotch					
12	PH.S	W.S.S		JAMES	24	M						Scotch					
13	PH.S	W.S.S		JAMES	24	M						Scotch					
14	PH.S	W.S.S		TED	3	M											
15	PH.S	L.H.K	WEDSWORTH	HUDREY	4	F								Meriton	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Ind	Waukegan
16	PH.S	CT	MUIR	ALEXANDER	31	M	Mech.	yes	English	yes		English		Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Cal	Los Angeles
17	PH.S	CT		LAURA	23	F						English					
18	PH.S	CT	MCCROBERTS	JOHN	25	M	Stud					Scotch		Sarnia	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Mich	Detroit
19	PH.S	CT	MCCORMICK	DANIEL	31	M	Mech.					Scotch		Sydney	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Cal	Los Angeles
20	PH.S	CT		CLARA	35	F											
21	PH.S	CT		NORMA	5	F											
22	PH.S	CT	HOOD	LAURA	49	F						English		Toronto	Wife, Mrs. J. L.		
23	PH.S	CT	ELMBELEY	HERBERT	52	M	Printer					Scotch		Sydney	Wife, Mrs. J. L.		
24	PH.S	CT	BROWN	GARFIELD	45	M	Mech.					English					
25	PH.S	CT	ROBINSON	ALONZO	21	M	Lab.					Irish		Kingsville	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Mich	Flint
26	PH.S	CT		GEORGE	23	M											
27	PH.S	CT	MITCHELL	ROBERT	50	M	Printer					Scotch		Sarnia	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Grand	Haven
28	PH.S	CT	MARTIN	WM. L.	19	M	Mech.					Irish		Baunford	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Cal	Hollywood
29	PH.S	CT	NICKERLIE	CHESTER	26	M	Shipper					Scotch		London	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Mich	Flint
30	PH.S	CT	WHITTY	THOS. DAVID	36	M	Mech.					Engl		Sarnia	Wife, Mrs. J. L.	Cal	Hollywood
31			NOT USED														
32			NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1410	Domestic N.Y.C.	4-14-23
2	N.Y.	1914	Panama	4-14-23
3			CT	4-14-23
4	N.Y.	1406	?	4-14-23
5	N.Y.	1406	?	4-14-23
6	N.Y.	1406	?	4-14-23
7			CT	4-14-23
8			CT	4-14-23
9			PH.S.	4-14-23
10			PH.S.	4-20-23
11			PH.S.	4-20-23
12			PH.S.	4-20-23
13			PH.S.	4-20-23
14			PH.S.	4-20-23
15			CT	4-20-23
16	N.Y.	1400	Corinthian	4-20-23
17	N.Y.	1406	Canada	4-20-23
18			PH.S.	4-20-23
19			CT	4-20-23
20			CT	4-20-23
21			CT	4-20-23
22	N.Y.	1406	Canada	4-20-23
23			CT	4-20-23
24			CT	4-20-23
25			CT	4-20-23
26			CT	4-20-23
27	Free	May 1913	Scandinavia	4-21-23
28			N.Y.C.	4-21-23
29			CT	4-21-23
30			PH.S.	4-22-23

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 218

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 537		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended before permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	CT	FF	PRIMARY BOUCHER	JEMMA C.	41	f	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sarnia	Wife Joseph. 292 Davis St. 00	Mich	Loyal Oak			
2	under	FF	PRIMARY	MARGARET	6	f	S							in care						
3	CT	FF	PRIMARY	JOHN J.	46	m	conductor					French		Bro						
4	PH.S	JAB	PRIMARY	MATILDA	23	f	none					Engl.		422 Davis St. with Alice Crockett.			Portia			
5	under	FF	PRIMARY	LLOYD	10	m	S							with						
6	PH.S	WJS	PRIMARY	DOLOMON	28	m	carpenter	yes	English	yes				with						
7	CT	CCD	PRIMARY	DINNER	MARY J.	15	f	none						Cadriington	for John. 00		Miss Milwaukee			
8	CT	CCD	PRIMARY	SILVER	BLANCHE	27	f	S				Scotch		Sudbury	Wife Joseph. 56 Florence St		Mich	Kalamazoo		
9	CT	LGR	PRIMARY	JORDAN	RICHARD	26	m	electr.				English		Hamilton	wife, Carolina.			Flint		
10	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	REDDING	GERALD.	17	m	stud.				Irish		Kitchener	for Justice. 109 College St.			Mich	Malvern	
11	CT	B.S.M.	PRIMARY	WOODS	JAMES	18	m	lab.				English		Hamilton	for Timothy. 20 Wright Ave.			Ohio	Columbus	
12	CT	CCD	PRIMARY	MCCORMICK	VERA	24	f	none						Toronto	husb. Joseph. 41 Hamilton St			Miss	Minneapolis	
13	under	CCD	PRIMARY	JEREMIAH	4	m	S							for						
14	CT	CCD	PRIMARY	COWAN	DOYALD	25	m	stud.	yes	English	yes	Scotch		Thornton	for John. R.R. #1. 00					
15	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	CARUSO	SALVADO	26	m	student				Station		Customs	for Joseph. 00			Mich	Frankford	
16	CT	H.S.	PRIMARY	SEARS	CHAEY	31	m	printer				English		Porterood	Wife Emma Jones. Bedford Mills			Mich	Kalamazoo	
17	CT	H.S.	PRIMARY	MACDONALD	ANDREW	28	m	water				Scotch		Toronto	Wife. 37 Cambridge Ave.				Port Huron	
18	CT	FF	PRIMARY	ND L.	HERBERT J.	23	m	school				German		Petersburg	for John.				Detroit	
19	Debarred	FF	ALIAS	CASTER	ROSAKAS	HELEN.	8	f	S	none		Greek.		Toronto	husb. 252 McColl.				Cal	Los Angeles
20	Debarred	B.S.L.	PRIMARY	MARGARET	4	f	S													
21	Debarred	B.S.L.	ALIAS	STONE	SMITH	VIRGINIA.	24	f	S	none	yes	English	yes							
22	PH.S	L.G.G.	PRIMARY	VAUGHAN	CLARENCE	20	m	fisherman				Engl.		St Dunell	for Eliza. 00.			Mich	Detroit	
23	PH.S	L.G.G.	PRIMARY	TRUAN	FLOYD	21	m	lab						St Dunell	for Robt. 00.				Port Huron	
24	PH.S	R.E.F.	PRIMARY	Abandoned domicile 6/1/40. File # 2105	TEDDER	WARNER.	20	m	lab					Sarnia	John 271 Christian St.				Portia	
25	PH.S	R.E.F.	PRIMARY	SARAH	61	f	none													
26	PH.S	R.E.F.	PRIMARY	JAMES V.	22	m	school													
27	CT	FF	PRIMARY	STRINGLE	RACHEL	36	f	none				Scotch		London	Wife. 1019. 2nd St.				Ill	Danville
28	under	FF	PRIMARY	MARY	14	f	S							Bro						
29	CT	JAB	PRIMARY	RICHARD	34	m	lab					Engl.			with					
30	CT	FF	PRIMARY	KAWAJA	ISAAC.	21	m	school				French.		Mulgraves	for Albert. 00.				Cal	Los Angeles
				NOT USED																
				NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CT	4-21-23
2			CT	4-21-23
3			CT	4-21-23
4			PH.S	4-22-23
5			PH.S	4-22-23
6			PH.S	4-22-23
7			CT	4-22-23
8			CT	4-22-23
9	Lee 1404	Victoria	CT	4-22-23
10			CT	4-22-23
11			CT	4-22-23
12			CT	4-22-23
13			CT	4-22-23
14			CT	4-22-23
15	?	?	CT	4-22-23
16			CT	4-22-23
17			CT	4-22-23
18			CT	4-22-23
19			CT	4-13-23
20			CT	4-13-23
21			CT	4-13-23
22			PH.S	4-23-23
23			PH.S	4-23-23
24			PH.S	4-23-23
25			PH.S	4-23-23
26			PH.S	4-23-23
27			CT	4-24-23
28			CT	4-24-23
29			CT	4-24-23
30			CT	4-24-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 226

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (if intended before permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CT. 113989 under acc.	JAG. SCORAH	MARGARET	29	f	m	none	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	John Reid. 315 Waverly St.	Calif	San Francisco		
2	CT. 160246 under acc.	H.S.S. HICKS	AGNES	4	f	s	none	English	yes		English	Sackville	Bertha Wye. on		Oakland			
3	CT. 160243 under acc.	H.S.S. COLE	JAMES	38	m	m	postal clerk	English	yes			Toronto	Edw. Oliver. 26 Harrison Ave	Calif	Los Angeles			
4	CT. 160245	E.L.P. LEAH	LEAH	36	f	m	none											
5	CT. 160244 RH.S.	E.L.P. JAMES	JAMES	16	m	s												
6	CT. 4071	I.G.G. MERTON	MERTON	24	m	s	lab.					Woodstock	uncle.		Mich	Detroit		
7	CT. 114001 PH.S.	H.S. CHAPMAN	JAMES	21	m	s	druggist				Scotch	Toronto	Werna. 1122 Dundas St.	Calif	Los Angeles			
8	PH.S. 4066	REF. BENDEL	FRED. JAMES	20	m	s	stockpdr				English	Sarnia	Wm. 238 N. Mutton St.	Mich	Port Huron			
9	CT. 150359 under acc.	CCD. GIBBONS	CHARLES	35	m	m	welder				Irish	Toronto	Priscilla Kitcher.	Calif	Los Angeles			
10	CT. 11	CCD. CAMERON	CAMERON	7	m	s	none											
11	CT. 11	CCD. THEODORE	THEODORE	4	m	s												
12	CT. 11	CCD. ROLAND	ROLAND	2	m	s												
13	CT. 150353 under acc.	CCD. FITZGERALD	EDNA	40	f	m					English		Wm. 314 St. George St.		Berkley			
14	CT. 11	CCD. MARY	MARY	8	f	s												
15	CT. 11	CCD. JOHN	JOHN	46	m	s												
16	CT. 150356 under acc.	CCD. HAZEL	HAZEL	33	f	s					Irish		Bro Reginald. St. James St.					
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oct Ntrd	1913	Piston	CT 4-24-23
2				CT 4-24-23
3				CT 4-24-23
4				CT 4-24-23
5	May Jue.	1911	?	CT 4-24-23
6	Jue.	1913	Teutonic	CT 4-24-23
7	Jue	1913	Teutonic	CT 4-24-23
8			PHS	4-24-23
9				CT 4-24-23
10			PHS	4-24-23
11				CT 4-24-23
12				CT 4-24-23
13				CT 4-24-23
14				CT 4-24-23
15				CT 4-24-23
16				CT 4-24-23
17				CE 4-24-23
18				CT 4-24-23
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

**INDEXED**  
 A to T *mpj*

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	<i>N.S. Reg. #7057</i>	<i>Primary</i> BEVAN	JOHN MILLER	24	2	M.	S.	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>Father, Arthur Bevan,</i>	<i>4 Colgin Ave, London, England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>mpj</i>
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Embarras, North Dakota, MONTH OF April (24<sup>th</sup>), 1923.

CLASS B

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.									
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or detention, or both, in any country, or in the United States, or in any territory, or in any possession of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien, including, but not limited to, a vessel, aircraft, or motor vehicle, or by any other means, to land in the United States.	Whether the alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States.	Foot.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.									
1	Yes	Self	no				4406 Broadway, Chicago, Ill. <sup>533 H A 28361V</sup> Friend, M. P. Tuleur	no	(3 weeks)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	lt. br.	Blue	None	England	London		
2																																		
3																																		
4																																		
5																																		
6																																		
7																																		
8																																		
9																																		
10																																		
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*A. Sigurdson*  
INSPECTION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. P. 14 St. John Mt.	2/13/23	Marburn	4/7/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train # 14.

Border  
Pembina, N.D.

April 1923

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal doc. in file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-ports & possessions.		
CLASS B	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	18	18	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	19	19	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	-
Total	19

RECEIVED  
MAY 1 - 1923  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION  
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

667  
11

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K L to Z

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota

Table with columns: No. on List, HEAD-TAX STATUS, NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name), Age, Sex, Married or single, Calling or occupation, Able to (Read what language, Write), Nationality, Race or people, Last permanent residence (Country, City or town), The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, Final destination (State, City or town).

Total passengers 18 U. S. citizens 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24, 1923

CLASS E

4	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether a ticket is issued to such final destination.		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien is in possession of a visa issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa issued by the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport issued by the United States.		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self \$40.00	No	1907 Minn. left 1909	Friend, Mrs. J. G. Allen, Mandan, N. Dak.	No	Under 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Lt. Brn. Blue	None	Canada	Man. La Riviere
2		Mother \$300.00	Yes	1909 Roosevelt	Mother, Mrs. Johanna Carlson, Little Falls, Minn.			Yes						5 1	Med Lt. Brn. Hazel		Sweden	Malmo	
3		Mother	No		Grandmother, Mrs. Johanna Carlson, Little Falls, Minn.									4 11	Light Lt. Brn. Gray		Canada	Sask. Birkham	
4														4 5	Med Lt. Brn. Brown				
5														4 0	Light Lt. Brn. Blue				
6														3 8	Light Lt. Brn. Blue				
7														2 11	Light Lt. Brn. Hazel				
8														3 0	Light Lt. Brn. Blue-gray				
9		Self \$86.00	No		No one, Fargo, N. Dak.		Over 6 mos.							5 9	Med Lt. Brn. Blue		Scotland	Ferfushie	
10														5 9	Med Lt. Brn. Blue			Chrachie	
11		Father \$10.00												5 6	Med Lt. Brn. Blue			Ferfushie	
12		Self \$80.00	Yes	1903 Berham, Minn. left 1918	Father, Christ Ebeling, Berham, Minn.			No						6 0	Med Lt. Brn. Blue		U.S.A.	Berham	
13		Husband \$0.00		1907 Berham, Minn. left 1914	Father-in-law, Christ Ebeling, Berham, Minn.									5 2	Med Lt. Brn. Hazel		Norway	Bergen	
14		Father \$0.00		1918	Grandfather, Christ Ebeling, Berham, Minn.												Canada	Sask. Dadeland	
15			No																
16		Self \$94.00	Yes	1870 Berham, Minn. left 1922	Mother, Mrs. Jennie Thorpe, 2031 Queen Ave. W., Wash.			Yes						5 4	Med Lt. Brn. Gray		U.S.A.	Wia Broadhead	
17				1906 Seattle	Mother, Mrs. Ruth Sheppard, Seattle, Wash.									6 0	Med Lt. Brn. Blue		U.S.A.	Boone, Iowa	
18		Father 0		1920	Grandmother, Mrs. Ruth Sheppard, Seattle, Wash.												Canada	Man. Winnipeg	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*R. J. Johnson*  
 SPECIAL INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Pac. Nordiana	8/23/22	N. P. # 14	3/23/23
2	N. Pac. Combin	Oct. 1920	N. P. # 14	8/25/22
3	N. Pac. Combin	Oct. 1920	N. P. # 14	3/26/23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	Pembina, N. Dak. & Combin	4/1/23	N. P. # 14	
10	Combin	6/14/08	Laki manito	4/1/23
11				
12	N. Pac. Combin	4/1/23	N. P. # 14	
13	N. Pac. Combin	4/1/23	N. P. # 14	
14	N. Pac. Combin	4/1/23	N. P. # 14	
15				
16		4/4/23		4/4/23
17		9/20/22		4/20/23
18				9/20/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respicitation should be given.

N. P. # 14 = Northern Pacific Ry train # 14.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01 A to K SWP  
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.				
															Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			
1		Flatt	Gemma	12	f													
2		Cooney	Clarence	19	m													
3		Garnsworth	James	41	m													
4		Rosenstein	Samuel	22	m													
5		Kayyaga	George	37	m													
6		Quyyer	Michael	45	m													
7		"	Fatie	31	f													
8		"	Eunice	3	f													
9		Mc Bride	Earl	34	m													
10		Statz	Wm.	31	m													
11		"	Amelia	20	f													
12		"	Alvina	1	f													
13		"	Rudolph	2	m													
14		Stephan	Adolf	27	m													
15		"	Dolly	21	f													
16		"	Fred John	1	m													
17		Mijer	Jacob	23	m													
18		"	Rose	21	f													
19		"	Elkie Caroline	1	f													
20		Collins	Glouice May	27	f													
21		Nagel	William	36	m													
22		Ries	Theresa	60	f													
23		Barila	Borhara	37	f													
24		Flatt	Wilhelm	41	m													
25		"	Amalia	44	f													
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor.

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

Canadian Pacific  
PER Ocean Services Ltd (Alberta) LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (When stated, include permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seeline 3979	HUGHES	WILLIAM JOHN	42	M	Married	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Engleton, St.	wife: Elizabeth Ann Hughes Grants, St. John's, N.S.	Ed.	Edwardsville
2	Seeline 3980	WILLIAMS		44	M	Married									wife: Lydia Ann Williams 55 King St. West, London, Ont.		Kingston
3	Seeline 3981	NOT USED		20	S	Single											
4	Seeline 3982	NOT USED	DAVID GEORGE	17	M	Single											
5	Seeline 259726	RUNMAN	JOHN GUSTAF INC ENAR	18	M	Single	Farmer		Swedish		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Father: John Runman Hemmesand, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
6	Seeline 4026	RAVEN	WILLIAM	31	M	Single	Coal Miner		English		England	English	England	England	Mother: Margaret Raven 245 Prince St. Boston, England	Mich	Detroit
7	Seeline 4025	BRAMWELL	JOHN	29	M	Single	Labourer		English		England	English	England	England	wife: Clara Bramwell Derand, England		
8	Debarred	JENSEN	CHRISTEN NIELSEN	21	S	Single	Farmer		Danish		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Father: Sedor Jensen Nyum, Denmark	Mich	Omaha
9	Debarred	BERNARD	WILLIAM	42	M	Married	Coal Miner		English		Scotland	Welsh	Scotland	Scotland	wife: Mrs. Jessie Bernhardt Belliesalloy, Scotland	(Scotland)	
10	Debarred	DEMOULLING	JOHN (JEAN)	38	M	Single	Tailor		German		Luxemburg	French	Canada	Regina, St.	Father: John Demoulling Pellingen, Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago
11	Debarred		CATHERINE GRACE	36	F	Single	None										
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14	Seeline 3983	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM HENRY	22	M	Single	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Wales	wife: William Williams Seng Lenged, Wales	Mont	Wesley
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22	Seeline 259728	KAMP	CORNELIUS	75	M	Single	None		Dutch		Holland	Dutch	Canada	Portwood, Ill.	son: Wilhelm Kamp Ratterdam, Holland	Holland	Holland
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28	Seeline 259728	LAWLESS	OSWALD KING	21	M	Single	Office Clerk		English		New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Ruckland	Father: Thomas Lawless Ruckland, New Zealand	Canada	Canada
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Canada sp line

White Star Dominion Line

Canadian-Australasian Royal Mail S.S. Line

Total passengers . . . . .  
Total . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Fortal, North Dakota, MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of stay in United States.	Whether the ticket is for a return to the United States.	Whether the ticket is for a return to the United States.									Whether the ticket is for a return to the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$225	No	Uncle: David Walters, emp. Pa. 161 uncle: Thomas J. Williams, 256 gumch	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	155	Med	br	blue	—	Wales	Presbury	
2			\$290																158				—			
3			/																157				—			
4			/																157		light		—			
5			\$60		bro: E. F. Korman, 7 Chicago, Ill.		1 year												1511		light		—	Sweden	Tatovland	
6			\$200	Yes	1912 Arizona 1914 Dec	bro: Stanley Ormond, Detroit, Mich.	Perm												152		dark	light	—	England	Dalton	
7			\$70	Yes	1912														157		br	blue	—			
8		L.P.C.	\$300	No	uncle: N. J. Wilson, 5101 Canada, Neb.	2 mos	no												160		br		—	Denmark	Leshorg	
9		L.P.C.	\$120	Yes	1912 Wash 1914	same as column 12	3 weeks												157		blue		—	Scotland	Kannan	
10		Quota Exhausted	\$2000	1912 Ill.	bro: John Collins, 1017 Chicago, Ill.	Perm	Yes												159 1/2		pink	light	—	Germany	Petersburg	
11		Quota Exhausted	-	No															156		br	blue	—			
12																										
13																										
14	Yes	Self	\$65	No	uncle: Wm Morgan, westby, Neb.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	57 1/2	Med	lt	br	br	—	Wales	abertigios
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21			\$18		same as column 12	4 days	no												157		br	gr	—	Holland	Veltgordel	
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28			\$50	No	ms. Slapstons Ltd. 455 Canada, Canada	4 days													1510				—	New Zealand	Gushome	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or expediency of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or expediency of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or expediency of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.

Handwritten initials and marks at the bottom left of the page.

Handwritten notes at the bottom right of the page, including "Franklin" and "L. H. ...".



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 25, 1922	Montclair CPR	Mich 25, 1923
2				
3	St. John	Jan 14, 1923	Marbunni CPR	
4				
5		Feb 27, 1922	Amesbury CPR	Apr 13, 1923
6	Quebec	Aug 20, 1922	Montclair CPR	Apr 14, 1923
7				
8	St. John	Apr 9, 1923	Empress of Britain CPR	Mar 3, 1923
9				
10		Apr 15, 1923	Melita CPR 2 Colon	Apr 24, 1923
11				
12				
13				
14	Halifax	Mar 26, 1923	Sarona CPR	Apr 1, 1923
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22	Quebec	July 3, 1922	Regina CPR	Apr 8, 1923
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28	Quebec	Mar 2, 1923	Wagon Road CPR	April 13, 1923
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

**INDEXED**

A to K. 751  
 L to Z. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF Port of Montreal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
* 1	<i>Exempt 2974</i>	KANIA	FRANK	37	—	m						Polish	Polish	Canada	Hardville, Alta	Father: Frank Konia Chryson, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2	<i>Exempt 3975</i>	SOLOMEA		28	—	f												
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

In manifest and 2 H. Q. of alien.

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* USE KANIA, DOMINIK m 7  
 WANDA f 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 191

*Class C.*

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of visa, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or detention, or held in custody, or deported by order of an officer of the Government, or in which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is a person who is prohibited from entry into the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self.	\$800	Yes	1922	Ill.	None	Brother-in-law. Ueann Pasternak 1936, Flannery St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Govt	No	58	mea	br	br	None	Poland	Chaganow		
2																				55							
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Tracy M. Page*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Frank R. Hale*  
Inspector in Charge.

*SP*  
*2*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	July 1912	Stain's own Brown, CPR	Feb 29, 1923
2		Oct. 1912	? CPR	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**INDEXED**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portland, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
262938	3311 CPR	FODNES	FREDA ELVIRA	27	M	None	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Hammond, Alta	No relation		Mich	Slayton	
262939	99423	TOWLER	JOHN	25	M	Bank Clerk	joined	Calgary, Alta	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Regina, Sask.	mother: Elsie Forbes maud, Scotland	Mich	Jackson			
3		LARSON	JOHN HENNING	37	M	Lab.	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Calgary, Alta	mother: Amund Larson myrskula, Sweden	Mich	Sweden			
4	3996	RUDOLPH	HENRY		M	Miner	Germany	German	Germany	German	Germany	Calgary, Alta	uncle: Joseph Berger Haverdort, Germany	ND	Calgen			
5	3997		SOLCA		F	None												
6	acc CPR		WEINZ	11	M	S							uncle					
7	259686 CPR	JOHNSTONE	WILLIAM	22	M	Lab	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Conquest, Sask.	mother: Annie Johnston Bathelby, Scotland	Mich	Detroit			
8	259684 CPR	LITHERLAND	DAVID	26	M	Miner	England	English	England	English	England	Michigan B.C.	sister: Mrs. Florence Owens Siddley, England.	Ky	Benham			
9	259625	HODKINSON	GEORGE	27	M								father: Joseph Hodkinson Tyldesby, England					
10		PETERSON	WILHELM GUSTAF	20	F	None	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Calgary, Alta	father: Carl Gustaf Peterson Stockholm, Sweden	Ill	Chicago			
11		NOT USED		LEONARD	9	M	S						father					
12	Debarred CPR	ERICK	ASPER	23	M	Form Lab	Russia	German	Russia	German	Russia	Calgary, Alta	at Toronto, ND	Canada				
13	259760 CPR	FLEMING	PATRICK	27	M	Miner	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carbin, B.C.	father: Peter Fleming St. John's, Scotland	Mich	Detroit			
14	259759	DORNAN	JOHN		M								Bro: William Dornan Bampfington, Scotland					
15	4003 CPR	MACDONALD	NORMAN	23	M	Miner	England	English	England	English	England	Calgary, Alta	father: George MacDonald Bampfington, Scotland					
16	259761	FINLAY	GEORGE	26	M	Miner	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carbin, B.C.	father: George Finlay Bampfington, Scotland					
17	2173	JOHNSON	WEL L	26	M	Miner	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helsingford	Elmer Johnson Helsingford, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco			
18	4027 CPR	WOOD	LESLIE	21	M	Miner	England	English	England	English	England	Calgary, Alta	mother: Esther Wood Shepton, Wiltshire, England	Mich	Detroit			
263000	223229	LEWIS	FRANK	40	M	Bank	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Calgary, Alta	no relation	La	Mason City			
263010	3339	LITCHFIELD		25	M	Miner	England	English	England	English	England	Roseland Creek, Alta	uncle: W. H. Clark Longton, England	Ill	Verden			
263015	240845	AANDAL	CLARA	24	F	None	Norway	Scand	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stromsfjord, B.C.	no relation	ND	Grand Forks			
263020	3329	WITTON	WILLIAM	33	M	Labour	England	English	England	English	England	Calgary, Alta	wife: Mary Wilton Thurval, England	Ohio	Mudport			
263025	223236	MOON	FREDERICK	31	M	Miner						Regina, B.C.	no relation	Io	Council Bluffs			
263030	9263	THOM	JOHN	20	M	Labour	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edmonton, Alta	father: Tom Thom Aberdeen, Scotland	Ill	Chicago			
263035	259734	BARLOW	MARY	29	F	None	England	English	England	English	England	Moore, B.C.	Edward Fletcher Allerton, England	Mich	Detroit			
263040	259748	DORNAN	AMELIA	36	F		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carbin, B.C.	Bro: James Dornan Limperton, Scotland					
263045	und 16		MAISIE	11	F								uncle					
263050	und 16		WILLIAM	5	M													
263055	und 16		MARGARET	3	F													
263060	und 16	NOT USED																
263065	und 16	NOT USED																
263070	und 16	NOT USED																

\*AANDAL, RUBY 2 F. U.S.C

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 191

*Class D*

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.										26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person of means or skill, or engaged in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or employed by others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	Yrs	Husb.	\$55	1894	Yes	1921	Father: Andrew Ryquist, Slayton, Minn	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	br	gr	none	usa	Slayton, Minn		
2		Self	\$70		No		Frd: Mrs Mary Wilcox, 1701 So. Miller St, Jackson, Mich													157		br	br		Scotland	Mead		
3			\$300	1922	No		same as column 1 & 2	3 weeks												16	2 1/2	br	br		Sweden	Myrskola		
4			\$100		No		Frd: Walter Jorgerson, Colgen N.D.	Perm Yrs												154	Med	br	br		Germany	Hausdorf		
5		Husb																									Prozake	
6		Father																									Berlin	
7		Self	\$210	1922	Yes	1922	Mrs. Anna Bishop, 485 Lake Shore Rd, Detroit, Mich																		Scotland	Lackorby		
8			\$160		No		Charles Barnes, Benham Ky.																		England	Exleybury		
9			\$150																								Whiston	
10			\$100				Frd: E.E. Peterson, Chicago, Ill																			Sweden	Stockholm	
11		Mother					Father																					
12		Self	\$8	1910	No	July 1910	Father Joe Cook, 3211 So. Hill, St. Louis, Mo	2 days	No																	Russia	Udessa	
13			\$300		No		Frd: Robert Darnell, Detroit, Mich	Perm Yrs																		Scotland	Perth	
14			\$100				bro																				Ramphorton	
15			\$60				Frd: Jacobson, 2118 Alcha Ave, Detroit, Mich																			England	Walsall	
16			\$300				archer, 122 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich																			Ireland	Hamilton	
17			\$12	1922	No		Frank Thomas, San Francisco, Cal																			Finland	Tampere	
18			\$70		No		Stanley Bromfield, Detroit, Mich																			England	Nottingham	
19			\$280				Richard Edwards, Mason, Ots, Ind	6 weeks	No																	Wales	Stonbrith	
20			\$30	1922	No		Father: Henry Litchfield, Verdun, Ill	4 mos																		England	Longton	
21			\$50	1919	No		Henry Lybeck, Grand Forks, N.D.																			usa	Grand Forks	
22			\$100		No		bro: Thomas Wilton, Mapleport, Ohio	3																		England	Shurval	
23			\$30				cousin: Ruth Agnew, Council Bluffs, Ia	1 mo																			England	Widerton
24			\$24				no address	2 weeks																		Scotland	Aberdeen	
25			\$18				Frd: John W. Koplou, 5457-127 St. Detroit, Mich	Perm Yrs																			England	Strindam
26			\$400				John Haman, 5214 Grandmatt, Detroit, Mich																				Germany	Wurshel
27		Mother					Father																				Scotland	Ramphorton
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Frank Haman  
Eugene P. Haman  
Tracy M. Page*

*ref 5*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portah	Aug 24, 1922	CPR	Aug 24, 1922
2	Luebe	Oct. 1920	Mekla. CPR	Aug 24, 1922
3	Boston	May 1912	Iaconia. CPR	Mar 28, 1923
4	Luebe	Nov. 1913	Ms. Assuna. CPR	April 6, 1923
5				
6				
7		Dec 1920	Canada. CPR	April 1, 1923
8		May 1921	Munessa. CPR	Mar 3, 1923
9			Impress of France. CPR	
10	Luebe	July 1919	Munessa. CPR	Mar 28, 1923
11				
12	New York	1909	? CPR	Mar 27, 1923
13	Luebe	Apr 1920	Saturnia. CPR	April 8, 1923
14	Montreal	Dec 1920		
15	Luebe	Dec. 1921	Sunisian. CPR	April 9, 1923
16		Nov. 1921	Casamara. CPR	April 8, 1923
17	Montreal	Oct 31, 1920	Melita. CPR	Mar 5, 1923
18	Luebe	Sep. 1920	Caracas. CPR	April 14, 1923
19	Halifax	July 1920	Carona. CPR	Apr 5, 1922
20	New York	Aug. 1920	? CPR	Apr 16, 1922
21	Portah	Sept 13, 1922	CPR	Apr 13, 1922
22	Luebe	Aug 1918	Migballe. CPR	Apr 29, 1923
23		July 1921	Impress of France. CPR	Apr 14, 1922
24	St John	Mar 1921	Montesano. CPR	Apr 21, 1922
25	Halifax	Aug 1919	Balle. CPR	Apr 23, 1923
26	Luebe	Oct. 1920	Saturnia. CPR	Apr 21, 1923
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS LIST RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor,  
Portal, North Dakota.

PORT OF North Dakota

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	lookline 3963	KONDRAT	JOSEPH	22	m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Xivier, Minn., Alta	Father: Albert Kondrat Xivier, Minn., Alta	La	Masonville
2	lookline 3957 CPR	KARTKOORN	ARIE	33	m							Dutch	Canada	Bro: Bernard Kartkoorn Haysville, Mo	Ill	So. Holland	
3	259639 und 16 acc	ROSS	ELIZABETH	34	f		read					Scotch	Canada	Wester: Mrs. Belle Pitts Pearson, Man		Chicago	
4	und 16 acc		GLADYS	10	f												
5	und 16 acc		HAROLD	7	m												
6	und 16 acc		SABEL	4	f			No underage	no								
7	und 16 acc		BETTY	1	f												
8	lookline 3980 und 16 acc	THOMPSON	RUBY	27	f		music teacher	Yes	English	Yes		Irish	Canada	Bro: Mrs. Bert Regis Neptune, Mo	La	Dubuque	
9	und 16 acc		ROBERT	3	m	S	none	no underage	no								
10	CPR 259687	SEYFRIED	DANIEL	47	m							German		Bro: Dasha Wehl, Mo	Mich	Ann Arbor	
11	CPR 259685	FOREWORM	MARJORIE	37	f		music teacher	Yes	English	Yes		German	Canada	wife: Emma Foreworm 253 - 4th Ave. W. Minneapolis, Minn.	Mich	Newport	
12	CPR 259684	McKERCHER	MARJORIE	44	f		music teacher	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	Canada	husb: Bennett Mc Kercher Bateman, Mo	Cal	Los Angeles	
13	CPR 259623	RUBY	GRACE	34	f							German	Canada	Boys Ruby Liberty, Mo	La	Des Moines	
14	und 16 acc		WILLIAM	10	m	S						English		Father			
15	und 16 acc		ROBERT B	7	m												
16	und 16 acc		CARTER E	2	m			No underage	no								
17	CPR 259615	POST	CLARE B.	38	f		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes			Canada	Bro: C. J. Oricheon Bergen, Alta	Ohio	Shenandoah	
18	CPR 259616		JESSIE A	40	f		house										
19	und 16 acc		LEE	8	m	S											
20	und 16 acc		EVELYN	6	f												
21	CPR 259626	VISSER	JACOB	38	m	m	Farmer					Dutch	Canada	Bro: Alex Hamilton Burdett, Alta	Mich	Portland	
22	CPR 259627		WILHELMINA	34	f		house										
23	und 16 acc		CERTIE	9	f												
24	und 16 acc		HENRIETTE	7	f												
25	und 16 acc		JANNA	5	f												
26	und 16 acc		JOHN W	2	m			No underage	no								
27	und 16 acc		WILHELM	7	m												
28	lookline 3967	DOESECKE	ROBERT	40	m		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		German	Canada	Bro: Patrick O'Neil Smith-Corral, Mo	Mich	Marquette	
29	lookline 3968		ELIZABETH	35	f		house										
30	lookline 3969	COLLIEGON	PETER	45	m		stone cutter					Irish	Canada	wife: Agnes Colliegon 1770 Calgary, Alta	Ohio	Amherst	
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* PEARSON, TURNER B. M. 11 U.S.A.  
\* POST JOHN W. 15  
\* RUBY E. 7 13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Zuebee	May 1906	? CPR	Feb 27, 1923
2	Halifax	Feb 1910		Feb 25, 1923
3	?	?	? CPR	April 4, 1923
4	Portol	April 4, 1923	CPR	
5				
6				
7				
8		Feb 27, 1923		Feb 27, 1923
9				
10		April 1, 1923		April 1, 1923
11	Zuebee	Feb 1906	? CPR	
12	Portol	April 1, 1923	CPR	
13		Feb 31, 1923		Feb 31, 1923
14				
15				
16				
17		Feb 29, 1923		Feb 29, 1923
18				
19				
20				
21	Sijohn	April 1908	Montgomery, CPR	Feb 31, 1923
22	Zuebee	May 1912	Hardison, CPR	
23	Portol	Feb 31, 1923	CPR	
24				
25				
26				
27				
28		Feb 28, 1923		Feb 28, 1923
29				
30	New York	April 1907	Comman, CPR	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Fortal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL 456		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
262431	CPK	KING	THOMAS EDWARD	52	-	m	Printer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, S.K.	Bro: Herbert J. King 1362 Cameron St. Regina, S.K.	Col	Colorado Springs	
262432	CPK	ODLAND	JOSEPHINE	7	-	f	None			Scand	Scand	Canada	Regina, S.K.	Father: Sven Odland Kinnoull, Alta	Man	Steyton	
262433	CPK		SELMER	6	-	m											
262434	CPK		HAROLD	4	-	m											
262435	CPK	MILNE	MALCOLM	35	-	m	Number	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotch	Regina, S.K.	Wife: Mrs. Wm. Harrison 1701 Alexander St. Regina, S.K.	Man	Jackson		
262436	CPK		REBECCA	33	-	f	None										
262437	CPK		BESSIE	11	-	f											
262438	CPK	GOALEN	THOMAS	21	-	m	Labour										
262439	CPK	WANNER	JOHN	75	-	m	Farmer										
262440	CPK		ISABELL	76	-	f	None										
262441	CPK	BURR	MARTHA	46	-	f	Music										
262442	CPK	DORN	CHARLOTTE	16	-	f	Student										
262443	CPK	LINES	FRANCIS	26	-	m	Electrician										
262444	CPK	RYAN	STANLEY	18	-	m	Labour										
262445	CPK	ENCLIN	ERIC	47	-	m	Farmer										
262446	CPK		STAYA	52	-	f	None										
262447	CPK		ELNA M	23	-	f											
262448	CPK		EDITH	14	-	f											
262449	CPK		ANGVE	9	-	f											
262450	CPK	KITCHEN	CERTRUDE	17	-	f	Domestic										
262451	CPK	MASON	WILLIAM	42	-	m	Labour										
262452	CPK	BOWLES	GRACE	29	-	f	Domestic										
262453	CPK	MACEE	THOMAS JOSEPH	23	-	m	Labour										
262454	CPK	GREEN	ELLEN	7	-	f	None										
262455	CPK		TUNE	7	-	f											
262456	CPK	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	33	-	m	Labour	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotch	Calgary, Alta	Father: Arthur Kitchen 119 Edmonson, Alta	Man	Manassas		
262457	CPK	SHARP	ROY H	42	-	m	Labour	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotch	Calgary, Alta	Wife: Mary Mason 170 Calgary, Alta	Man	Des Moines		
262458	CPK	McLEAN	MUCH	40	-	m	Labour										
262459	CPK	BERERLY	WENNA	28	-	f	Labour										
262460	CPK	McLEOD	PETER GRAY	42	-	m	Labour										
262461	CPK	NOT USED															
262462	CPK	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether holder of ticket or other document	16 By whom passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$5?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.								27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.				
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		For a period of less than 1 year?	For a period of 1 year or more?	For a period of 2 years or more?	For a period of 3 years or more?	For a period of 4 years or more?	For a period of 5 years or more?	For a period of 6 years or more?	For a period of 7 years or more?			For a period of 8 years or more?	For a period of 9 years or more?	For a period of 10 years or more?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$55	No			Ad. The Union Printers Home Colorado Springs, Col	no	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	56	hes	gr	blue	—	England	London		
2		Father					gf. father. James R. Quigley Slagton, Minn		4															Canada	Stambridge, Mass		
3																											
4																											
5		Self	\$40				mother: Mrs Mary Willot 1701 So. Milwaukee St. Jackson, Mich		5																Scotland	Aberdeen	
6		Husband					uncle																				
7		Father																									
8		Self	\$80				mother: Mrs Alice Ruel 4126 38 Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn		2																	Edinburgh	
9			\$50	Yes	1910	mo	son William Warner Geneseo, Ill																		Canada	Waterloo, Ont	
10		Husband																							USA	Wayne, Ohio	
11		Self	\$15		1901	mo	bro: Leo Dany 521 East 5th St. Cameron, Mo		4																Canada	Kent, Ont	
12			\$30		1914	mo	bro: William Warner Geneseo, Ill																		Germany	Berlin	
13			\$60				bro: B. F. Buel		3																England	Deford	
14			\$21				uncle: Bertram, Minn		4																Canada	St. Louis, Mo	
15			\$60	Yes	1918	mo	father: Carl Englen		1 mo																Sweden	Gulle	
16		Husband					bro: Carl Englen																			Sweden	
17		Father					gf. father																			Sweden	
18																										Canada	
19																										Canada	
20		Self	\$37		1906	mo	uncle: John D. Redhead 109-2-27 St. N. Minn		3 mos																	England	Manchester
21			\$15	Yes	1906	mo	bro: Ernest Barkus Des Moines, Ia																			Scotland	Pacher
22			\$150				bro: Carl Englen Geneseo, Ill																			England	London
23							bro: William P. Englen Cameron, Mo		4																	England	Belfast
24			\$40				bro: William P. Englen Cameron, Mo		3																	England	Southport
25		Mother																								Canada	Montreal
26		Self	\$65				no address Des Moines, Ia		1																	Ireland	Enniscorthy
27			\$100	Yes	1921	mo	bro: Elmer Robert Roberts, Wis																			USA	Robert, Wis
28			\$90				no address Des Moines, Ia																			Scotland	Edinburgh
29			\$70	Yes	1916	mo	bro: Elmer Robert Roberts, Wis		4																	USA	Edinburgh
30			\$130				bro: Elmer Robert Roberts, Wis		3																	Scotland	Korfer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. ...

Eugene L. ... Tracy M. Page

Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Feb 1903	Lake Erie CPR	Aug 25, 1922 Feb 28, 1923
2	Portel	Aug 1923	CPR	Aug 24, 1922 Feb 28, 1923
3				
4				
5	St. John	April 1913	Lake Erie CPR	Aug 26, 1922 Feb 29, 1923
6				
7				
8	Montreal	May 1904	CPR	Aug 25, 1922 Feb 29, 1923
9	Portel	Aug 1922	CPR	
10				
11		Aug 29, 1922		Aug 29, 1922 Feb 29, 1923
12	Boston	July 1914	Cleveland CPR	Aug 31, 1922 Feb 31, 1923
13	Montreal	Feb. 1907	Imperial CPR	
14	Portel	Aug 30, 1922	CPR	Aug 30, 1922 Feb 3, 1923
15	New York	Feb 1902	Compania: WR	Feb 3, 1922 Feb 18, 1923
16		June 1902		
17				
18	Portel	Feb 1922	WR	
19				
20	Luzern	May 1913	Scotonia CPR	Feb 3, 1922 Feb 19, 1923
21	New York	Feb 1904	Mongolian CPR	Feb 2, 1922 Feb 19, 1923
22	St. John	Dec 1918	Amesosa CPR	
23	Halifax	Apr 1912	Arabic CPR	Feb 3, 1922 Feb 19, 1923
24	Luzern	Sept 1913	Mongolian CPR	Feb 4, 1922 Aug 19, 1923
25	Portel	Feb 4, 1922	CPR	
26	Luzern	Apr 1909	Scotonia CPR	Feb 5, 1922 Feb 19, 1923
27	Portel	Feb 5, 1922	CPR	
28	Halifax	Apr 1903	Mongolian CPR	
29	Portel	Feb 6, 1923	CPR	Feb 6, 1922 Feb 19, 1923
30	Montreal	May 1904	Compania: CPR	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

THIS LIST RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Standard from permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Boatline 3984	KONDRAT	ALBERT	48	M	M	Farmer	Yrs	Polish	Yrs	Canada	Polish	Canada	Kirriemuir, Alta.	Bro: John Maza Kirriemuir, Sacta	La Masonville
2	Boatline 3985		MARY	42	F		none									
3	und 16 acc		ANNIE	12	M	S										
4	und 16 acc		STEVEN	5				No unevage	no							
5	und 16 acc		CAROLINE	2	F											
6	214671	KOEHLE	VERNA V.	27	M			Yrs	English	Yrs		English	Canada	mother: Anna Wilson Cadellac, Sacta. Bro-in-law: John T. Wilson Estevan, Sacta	West Burns La Sioux City	
* 7	Boatline 3976	PIERCE	ARTHUR EDWARD	42	M		Farmer									
8	Boatline 3977		SONSAN	43	F		none									
9	und 16 acc		JAMES EVERETT	1	M	S		No unevage	no							
10	Boatline 3970	POLESCHOK	SAM	35	M		Farmer	Yrs	English	Yrs		Russian	Victoria, Sacta	sister: Mary Pardon, Victoria, Sacta. sis-in-law	W.D. Mac	
11	Boatline 3971		LENA	25	F		none		Russian							
12	und 16 acc		PETER	5	M	S		No unevage	no							
13	und 16 acc		DANIEL	3												
14	und 16 acc		JOSEPH	2												
15	und 16 acc		KARL	-												
16	259646	WOODROW	ROBERT	46	M		Merchant	Yrs	English	Yrs		English	Canada	wife: Esther Woodrow, Carleton, Sacta. Father-in-law: David Robinson, Carleton, Alta	Fla Orlando S.D. Brookings	
# 17	259640	MACOMB	WILLIAM JAMES	43			Farmer					Irish	Carleton, Alta	Father		
18	259641		ABBIE	41	F		none									
19	und 16 acc		KATHLINE	10		S										
20	und 16 acc		RALPH	12	M											
21	und 16 acc		LICE	8	F											
22	und 16 acc	RUDOLPH	HILDA	7	F							German	St. Green, Sacta	no relation	W.D. Calgary	
23	und 16 acc		ELIZABETH	5				No unevage	no							
24	und 16 acc		MELBA	1												
25	Boatline 4022	MEHLER	MAGGIE	23	M		none	Yrs	English	Yrs			Stillman, Sacta	Father: John Ferdys, maunthal, Sacta. gfallen	Strasbourg	
26	und 16 acc		ALFONSE	2	M	S		No unevage	no							
27	und 16 acc		ROSE	1	F											
28	259729	MOODY	MARY LOUISE	28	M			Yrs	English	Yrs		English	Leckelton, Sacta	Father: J.P. Morrison, Estevan, Sacta	Mich Detroit	
29	und 16 acc		ROBERT JAMES	10	M	S										
30	und 16 acc		ECTOR	3				No unevage	no							
		NOT USED														
	1/6	NOT USED														

\* Use. PIERCE, DERRILL LLOYD 17, M. S  
# MACOMB, MAVIS M. 15  
MILLARD MILLARD 13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	No	Perm									Yrs	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	\$300	Yes	1923	minn	1923	son: Joe Kondraty Masonville, La	No	Perm	Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Med	br	blue	—	Russia	Franklin
2		Husb						bro:										Fair	50			hazel	—	Canada	Conant, Alta	
3		Father																				grey	—		Conant, Alta	
4																							—			
5																							—			
6		Self	\$100	Yes				hus: Elmer Dobbler, Buzon, Mont												54	Med	br	br	—		Peterboro Ont
7			\$450	Yes				bro-in-law: James Wallace, 416 7th St, La												59			shy gr	—	usa	Bonaford, S. D.
8		Husb						bro												57			shy	—		Long City, La
9		Father						uncle												51			br	—	Canada	Estevan, Sask.
10		Self	\$7	Yes				bro-in-law: Joe Lokodook, Mont N.D.												59			br	—	Russia	Keef.
11		Husb	\$10	Yes				bro												50				—		
12		Father						uncle															—		Canada	Wesley, Sk
13																							—			
14																							—			
15																							—			
16		Self	\$200	Yes				bro: Mrs Larson, Orlando, Fla												58	Med	br	gr	—		Wesley, Ont
17		Self	\$100	Yes				bro: John Messer, Brookings, S. D.												57			shy	—	usa	Wesley, Ia
18		Father						bro-in-law												56				—		
19		Father						uncle															—		Canada	Conant, Alta
20																							—			
21																							—			
22		Father						bro: Walter Jorgenson, Calgary, N.D.															—			Wesley, Sask
23																							—			
24																							—			
25		Self	\$200					hus: Andrew Mehler, Strasburg, N.D.															—		Russia	Wesley
26		Mother						Father															—		Canada	Wesley, Sk
27																							—			
28		Self	\$30					hus: Carl Maddy, 6157 Detroit, Mont															—			Wesley, Ont
29		Mother						Father															—			Wesley, Ont
30																							—			Wesley, Ont

Frank R. Wal  
Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge  
L. J. ...

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Mar 1907	? CPR	Mar 30, 1923
2		1910		
3	Portab	Mar 30, 1923	CPR	
4				
5				
6		Mar 27, 1923		Mar 27, 1923
7		Mar 30, 1923		Mar 30, 1923
8				
9				
10	Quebec	1907	? CPR	Mar 28, 1923
11	New York	Apr. 1915	? CPR	
12	Portab	Mar 28, 1923	CPR	
13				
14				
15		Apr 6, 1923		Apr 6, 1923
16		Apr 6, 1923		Apr 6, 1923
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Quebec	June 1912	? CPR	Apr 18, 1923
26	Portab	Apr 12, 1923	CPR	
27				
28		Apr 15, 1923		Apr 15, 1923
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. = Wagon Road

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

Fortal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (if intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Trs. No.	Reading			Writing	Country		City or town	State
1	CPR 259763	McGHEE	WICHART	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Eng	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vallias, Sk	uncle: Sam Marshall Vallias, Sk	Mich	Leak Centre
2	CPR 259764		BLANCHE	37	F		none									
3	CPR 259766	WILCOX	HARLEY	35	M		Farmer				English		Alameda, Sk	bro-in-law Joe Hayes Alameda, Sk	Ill	Stoungton
4	CPR 259757		ALBERTINA	25	F		none							bro		
5	und 16 acc		ERNEST	7	M									uncle		
6	und 16 acc		ARLENE	6	F											
7	und 16 acc		WILLIAM	4	M			no under age	no							
8	und 16 acc		CLEANOR	2	F											
9	und 16 acc		CHARLIE	5	M											
10	und 16 acc	MAGNUSON	CHARLES	49	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scand		Missile, Sk	bro-in-law John Konquist Missile, Sk	Cal	Kingsberg
11	und 16 acc		HANNAH	44	F		none							bro		
12	und 16 acc		AXEL	17	M									uncle		
13	und 16 acc		JOSEPH	15												
14	und 16 acc		NORMIE	13	F											
15	und 16 acc		MALCOLM	11	M											
16	und 16 acc		ETHEL	9	F											
17	und 16 acc		LILLY	7												
18	und 16 acc	FELLINGER	JOSEPH	18	M		Farmer			Germany		Regina, Sk		father: Hermann Fellinger Regina, Sk	Wis	Milwaukee
19	und 16 acc	LAMAY	GEORGE	22	M		Labourer			French		Regina, Sk		bro-in-law Dawson, Sk	N.Y.	Syracuse
20	und 16 acc		JEFFREY	21	F		none							bro-in-law		
21	und 16 acc	McCANN	JEROME ARTHUR	30	M		Labourer			Irish		Sturgeon, Sk		bro-in-law 1198 Montreal file 11250/m-3; 4/10/23	Cal	El Centro
22	und 16 acc	CARLSON	AUGUST	50	M		Farmer			Scand		Sturgeon, Sk		wife: Ida Carlson Sturgeon, Sk	Mich	Polk
23	und 16 acc	WALLACE	LUTHER HUDSON	52						Scotch		Estuary, Sk		bro-in-law: Ida Roberts Estuary, Sk	MO	Kansas City
24	und 16 acc		MATTIE	32	F		none							bro		
25	und 16 acc		HUBERT HUDSON	7	M									uncle		
26	und 16 acc		LARENCE	50	M		Farmer							bro-in-law		
27	und 16 acc		KATIE	44	F		none							bro		
28	und 16 acc		PEARL	38	F		Farmer							bro-in-law		
29	und 16 acc	McCULLOCH	HENRY	32	M		Bot maker							wife: Mary McCullough Calgary, Alta	Mich	Detroit
30	und 16 acc	SWANBERG	HJALMER F.E	30	M		Labourer							bro-in-law: Mrs Swanson Norway, Sk	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

\* CARLSON: CARL GEORGE 16 N.A.S.C.  
# WALLACE, CORRIE CRYSTAL 16 N.A.S.C

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at time of entry	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States										27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth	
				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		21	22	23	24	25	26	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or town					
1	Yes	Self	\$325	Yes	1909	Ill	Bro. Mrs. Janet Wilson Lark Center, Ill.	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	11	br	blue	None	Canada	Maybrook, Ont.	
2		Husb.																57	11	br			USA	Lark Center, Ill.		
3		Self	\$400		1907	Ill	Bro. Truelle Wilson Stonington, Ill.											56	11	br	br			Stonington, Ill.		
4		Husb.			1909													54	11	br				Drake, Ill.		
5		Father			1909		uncle											54	11					Canada	Alameda, Ill.	
6																		54	11							
7																		54	11							
8																		54	11							
9																		54	11							
10		Self	\$600	Yes	1904	Ill	Bro. Mrs. John Hallyne Kingsberg, Ill.		2 years									60	11	gr	blue			Sweden	Vehjy	
11		Husb.			1904		bro											57	11							
12		Father					uncle											58	11		light			Canada	Wesport, Mich.	
13																		58	11							
14																		58	11							
15																		58	11							
16																		58	11							
17																		58	11							
18		Self	\$50	Yes	1921	Ill	Mrs. Mrs. Humphreys Milwaukee, Wis.		Return									56	11	br	light			Hungary	Coronatz	
19																		57	11		gray			Canada	Dorham, Ill.	
20		Husb.																57	11							
21		Self	\$125				Bro. Quenon Mc Cann El Centro, Cal.											55	11	br	br			France	Paris	
22					1907	Ill	no relation Peblar, Ill.											510	11	br	gr			Canada	Deer Co. Ill.	
23					1922	Ill	Bro. George Pennington Adrian, Mich.											56	11	br	blue	None		Sweden	Adrian, Mich.	
24		Husb.																55	11	gr				USA	White Oak, Ill.	
25		Father																55	11	br					Freeman, Mo.	
26		Self	\$500		1922	Ill												54	11		black			Canada	Estuary, Ill.	
27		Husb.																54	11		blue			USA	White Oak, Ill.	
28		Self	\$300															53	11	gr	gr					
29			\$70		June 1916	Mich	no address Detroit, Mich.											56	11	br	br				Clay, Kansas	
30			\$70		Jan 1921	Ill	Bro. J. G. Nordling Chicago, Ill.											59	11	br	br				Ireland	Belfast
31																		511	11	br	blue				USA	Mich. Ill.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. ...  
Eugene L. ...  
Tracy M. ...  
Grant Insp.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portat	Apr 8, 1923	CPR	Apr 8, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10	New York	July 1892 Nov 1897	? CPR	April 10, 1923
11				
12	Portat	Apr 10, 1923	CPR	Apr 10, 1923
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Quebec	1905	? CPR	Apr 15, 1923
19	Portat	Jan 31, 1923	CPR	Jan 31, 1923
20	Halifax	Aug 15, 1918	olympic CPR	
21	Portat	Apr 3, 1923	CPR	Apr 3, 1923
22	N.Y.	1896	CPR?	Apr 13, 1923
23	Portat	Apr 18, 1923	CPR	Apr 18, 1923
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29	St. John	Apr 1918	Lake Champlain	Apr 19, 1923
30	Portat	Apr 19, 1923	CPR	

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
 NR = New York Roads

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL 493		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Included where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if complete claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
263001	CPR	Primary	TAPRELL	VIRGINIA	17	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Chas. D. Taprell Calgary, Alta.	Ohio	Cleveland	
263002	CPR	Primary	COLE	ALBERT WM	23	M	Labour					Polish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Jacob Wisniewski Clay Bank, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
263003	CPR	Primary	O'BRIEN	LAWRENCE	43	M	Stone-cutter					Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Annie O'Brien Calgary, Alta.	La	Des Moines	
263004	CPR	Primary	WILLIAMS	FRANK	38	M						Welsh	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Emma Williams Calgary, Alta.			
263005	CPR	Primary	SIMPSON	JAMES	39	M						Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Barthine Simpson Calgary, Alta.			
263007	CPR	Primary	INGRAM	HARRY M	43	M	Architect					English	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Lulu Ingram Regina, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	
263008	CPR	Primary	SCOTT	ALMA	25	F	Student					Scotch	Canada	Sillaburg, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. James Lee Normel, Ont.	Mich	Jackson	
263016	Line	Primary	GIESER	KARL	29	M	Farmer					German	Canada	Wattau, Sask.	Father: Fred Fische Wattau, Sask.	N.Y.	Rochester	
263017	und 16	acc		MAGDELENE		F	None								Father			
263018	CPR	Primary	YANKE	BERNHARDT	16	M	Student						Canada	Becker, Alta.	Father: Cathie Yanke Becker, Alta.	Mo	Clinton	
263019	CPR	Primary	PEITSMAN	GERALD JOHN	37	M	Clerk					Dutch	Canada	Shannon, Sk.	no relation Shannon, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
263020	und 16	acc		MYRTLE	1	F	None	no under age	no			Scand	Canada	Strongfield, Sk.	Creek canal Strongfield, Sk.	N.D.	Grand Forks	
263021	Line	Primary	MARTIN	MERLE	26	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes		English	Canada	Rocky Hill, Sk.	Ross & Mackay Rocky Hill, Sk.	Minn	Minneapolis	
263022	CPR	Primary	WIMZEY	ROSA B	48	F	None						Canada	White Court, Alta.	Husb: George Kimzey Crowsfoot, Alta.	Ill	Smithville	
263023	CPR	Primary	MILLER	HAZEL	21	F	Clerk					Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father: William Miller Calgary, Alta.	Mich	Detroit	
263024	CPR	Primary	ROTT	EDWIN	32	M	Farmer					Scand	Canada	Mealy Creek, Alta.	Wife: J. Rott Mealy Creek, Alta.	Minn	Breakwater	
263025	CPR	Primary	REITER	LUCKY	35	F	None					German	Canada	Moosy, Sask.	Husb: Max Reiter Moosy, Sask.		St Paul	
263026	und 16	acc			9	F									Father			
263027	und 16	acc		MAX	7	M												
263028	und 16	acc		CHARLES	5	M		no under age	no									
263029	und 16	acc		JOSEPH	4	M												
263030	CPR	Primary	EDMONDS	FRANCIS GEORGE	35	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Abandoned domicile. 11316-356 1916	English	Canada	Regina, Sk.	Uncle: Washburn Peck Regina, Sk.	Col	Denver	
263031	CPR	Primary		EDITH	36	F	None				Abandoned domicile. 11316-356 1916							
263032	Line	Primary	BROWN	FAITH	21	F	Labour					Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Rachel Elhatt 2037 N. 17th St. Calgary, Alta.	N.D.	Logan	
263033	CPR	Primary	SLICER	DAVID	37	M	Stone-cutter					Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Margaret Slicer 160-32 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alta.	La	Des Moines	
263034	CPR	Primary	THOMSON	THOMAS	41	M							Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Elizabeth Thomson Calgary, Alta.			
263035	CPR	Primary	STODDARD	WILLIAM J	39	M							Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Kate Stoddard 607-10th St. Calgary, Alta.			
263036	und 16	acc		CHARLES	53	M	Farmer					Scand	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Philda Hultgren Calgary, Alta.		Denver	
263037	NOT USED																	
263038	NOT USED																	

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.  
MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such land as indicated	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether a member of a secret society.	23 Whether a member of a labor union.	24 Whether a member of a labor union.	25 Whether a member of a labor union.	26 Whether a member of a labor union.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
					Yes	No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	Mr: Western College Oxford, Ill	No	5 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	11	dk br	gr		Canada	Winnipeg, Man
2		\$175	No	Coyne Engineering School Chicago, Ill		3									57		br			Canada	Edmonton, Alta
3		\$70	Yes	1910 Mich 1911 Mich 1912 Mich	no address. Des Moines, Ia	5									57		dk br			Ireland	Carlow
4		\$50	No												57		dk br			Wales	Cardiff
5		\$100	No												53 1/2		gr	br		Scotland	Humber
6		\$20	No			2									58 1/2		br	gr		Canada	Novel, Ont
7		\$110	Yes	1911 Mich 1912 Mich 1913 Mich	C. O. Johnson Spring Arbor Seminary Spring Arbor, Mich	4									59		br	blue		Canada	Novel, Ont
8		\$300	No	1911 Mich 1912 Mich 1913 Mich	Baptist School Rochester, N.Y.	5									54		br			Russia	Odessa
9			No												59		br			Austria	Remline
10			No												56		blue			Canada	Big Ship Lake, Sask
11		\$25	No		Clinton Theological Seminary Clinton, Mo										60		br			Canada	Camfield, Alta
12		\$100	No		Came Electrical School Chicago, Ill										510 1/2		blue			Holland	Haags
13			No		father: Hans Lykelt Grand Forks, N.D.	4									54		dk br	blue		Canada	Springfield, Ont
14		\$50	No		Mr: St. Annes Hospital Minneapolis, Minn	5									54		dk br	blue		Canada	Malaga, Man
15		\$25	No												54		dk br	blue		USA	Smithville, Ill
16		\$100	Yes	1910 Ill	father: Matthew Dahl Saultville, Ill										57		br			USA	Ill
17			No		sister: Mrs. C. B. Crea Detroit, Mich										54		br			Canada	Calgary, Alta
18		\$30	Yes	1921 Mich	Mr: W. W. Bailey Breckenridge, Minn										57		br	gr		USA	Breckenridge, Minn
19		\$50	Yes	1911 Ill 1911 Ill	Cousin: Matt. Kurek St. Paul, Minn										57		br	gr		Germany	Wentzenburg
20			No												57		br			Canada	Winnipeg, Man
21			No												57		br				
22			No												57		br				
23			No												57		br				
24		Self	No		Mr: Rev. Dr. Boyle Denver, Col										57		br	gr			
25		Hub	No												58		gr				
26		Self	No		cousin: Mrs. Lily Kuber Lagan, N.D.	6 weeks									57		br	gr		England	Shawich
27			No		no address. Des Moines, Ia	5 mo									57		dk br			Canada	Armagh, Sask
28			No												59		dk br			Scotland	Edinburgh
29		\$150	No												57		gr				
30		\$100	Yes	1912 Minn 1913 Minn	Mr: Palmer School Davenport, Ia										57 1/2		dk br	blue		Norway	Brammiller

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Waco  
Inspector

Frank R. Waco  
Eugene R. Phoenix  
Tracy M. Page  
Chief Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Sep 7, 1922	CPR	Sep 7, 1922
2		Sep 8, 1922		Apr 2, 1923
3	Zuebe	Sep 1910	? CPR	Sep 9, 1922
4		July 1906	Virginia	Apr 2, 1923
5	Halifax	Feb 1906	Mongolian	
6	Portal	Sep 9, 1922	CPR	
7		Sep 11, 1922		Sep 14, 1922
8	Halifax	Oct 1909	? CPR	Apr 2, 1923
9		1910		
10	Portal	Sep 15, 1922	CPR	
11		Sep 14, 1922		Apr 2, 1923
12	Montreal	Sep 13, 1922	? CPR	
13	Portal	Sep 13, 1922	CPR	Sep 13, 1922
14				Apr 2, 1923
15		Sep 14, 1922		
16		Sep 14, 1922		Apr 2, 1923
17		Sep 14, 1922		Sep 14, 1922
18				Apr 2, 1923
19	N.Y.	Oct 1911	? CPR	
20	Portal	Sep 16, 1922	CPR	
21				
22				
23				
24		Sep 19, 1922		Sep 19, 1922
25	Montreal	Nov 1922	Delinia	Apr 2, 1923
26	Portal	Sep 23, 1922	CPR	Sep 23, 1922
27	Montreal	May 1908	Domian	Apr 23, 1923
28	St John	Feb 1909	? CPR	Apr 23, 1923
29	Halifax	Feb 1910	Domian	
30	New York	1887	? CPR	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to Z

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CPR	Primary	TEGERDINE	JOHN W	33	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Standard, Alta	Wife: Alfred messenger Standard, Alta	La	Davenport
2	CPR	Primary	PEARL		33	F	None										
3	und 16		WILLIAM MAXWELL		9	M											
4	acc		METHA P		8	F											
5	und 16		AGNES		6	F											
6	acc		GEORGE MERVIN		5	M											
7	und 16		ALMA JEAN		3	F											
8	acc	Primary	WILBERT B		2	M											
9	und 16	Primary	RONALD MORDEN		1	M											
10	CPR	Primary	HARMON	ROYAL W	47	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes			Regina, Sask	JR. Dunstan Regina, Sask	Wis	Wautoma	
11	CPR		AMELIA		37	F	None				German						
12	und 16		MYRTLE		10	F					English						
13	acc	Primary	MILDRED		8	F											
14	und 16	Primary	ALTA		3	F											
15	acc		MABLE		1	F											
16	CPR	Primary	HOWARTH	LEONARD	20	M	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes			Ludwig, Sask	Wife: Geo. Mary S. N. Ludwig, Sask	Mich	Flint	
17	CPR		FLORENCE		15	F	None										
18	CPR	Primary	ELLIS	ARCHIE J.	36	M	Farmer						Sault Ste Marie, Sask	Arthur Weber Sault Ste Marie, Sask		Detroit	
19	CPR		BELLA		37	F	None										
20	und 16	Primary	ELEN		4	F											
21	acc	Primary	BARLOW	PAULINE	3	F							Manitou, Sask	no relation			
22	und 16	Primary	RALPH NOBLE		1	M											
23	Bookline 3350	Primary	ROBINSON	RICHARD	40	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes			Manitou, Sask	Wife: Alice Lydia Robinson Manitou, Sask	ND	Minot	
24	Bookline 3349	Primary	PARKER		32	M	Stenographer						Calgary, Alta	Sister: Elizabeth Parker Calgary, Alta	La	Des Moines	
25	Bookline 3533	Primary	RUCKMAN	RALPH	24	M	Lab			Canada	German		Hesper, Sask	Cousin: John Babo, Hesper, Sask	Pa	Scranton	
26	CPR	Primary	BROWN	WILLIAM R	37	M	Farmer						Regina, Sask	Father: John Brown Regina, Sask	Ill	Chicago	
27	CPR	Primary	WEBER	JACOB WM	21	M	Black						Regina, Sask	Cousin: Mrs. John Weber Regina, Sask	Minn	St. Paul	
28	CPR	Primary	MODIN	EUS	50	M	Farmer						Vidara, Sask	Wife: Lew McElroy Vidara, Sask		Manitoba	
29	CPR	Primary	KRENZ	DANIEL	40	M							Winnipeg, Sask	Wife: Rosa Winnipeg, Sask	Wis	Merrill	
30	CPR	Primary	KATIE		19	F	None										
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

HARMON, MARIAN - 7-17 USC  
DOROTHY 12  
HOWARD - 7-14  
ELLIS PEARL - 7-11

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portat	apl 19, 1923	CPR	apl 19, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10		apl 18, 1923		apl 18, 1923
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Alhafa	Dec 1910	Ali, of Bombay, CPR	
17				
18	Portat	apl 17, 1923	CPR	apl 17, 1923
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	Halifax	March 1906	Virginia, CPR	Sept 24, 1922 apl 24, 1923
24		Jan 1916	Seaton, CPR	Sept 23, 1922 apl 24, 1923
25	New York	1912	? CPR	Nov 2, 1922 apl 23, 1923
26	Portat	apl 23, 1923	CPR	apl 23, 1923
27		apl 25, 1923		apl 25, 1923
28	N.Y.	May 1893	? CPR	
29	Quebec	apl 1910	Pomaw, CPR	apl 20, 1923
30	Portat	apl 20, 1923	CPR	apl 20, 1923

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHICH SHOULD RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

Port of Fortal, North Dakota

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town		
1	CPR 259792	Primary	ZIMMERMAN	HARRY	36	m	m	Teacher	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Rollo, B.C.	Father: Edward S. Zimmerman Rollo, B.C.	S.D.	Hitchcock
2	CPR 259793	Primary	AYVA		33	f		nurse				Scand			Brother			
3	und 16 acc	Primary	CALVIN		8	m	s											
4	und 16 acc	Primary	WALTER		5				no under age		no							
5	CPR 259794	Primary	NIESNER	MARGARET	52	f	m		Yes	Eng	Yes	German		Regina, Sask	Brother: Mrs Rose Meyer 1914 Regina, Sask.	Man	St Paul	
6	CPR 259790	Primary	MURRAY	VICTORIA	40	f			Yes	Eng	Yes			Brother: Edward Keefe Countryside, Sask	Brother	Michigan		
7	und 16 acc	Primary	ALEXANDER		14	m	s											
8	CPR 259797	Primary	SMITH	JESSIE	25	f						Dutch		Brother: Mrs Nellie Robinson Consort, Alta	Brother	Michigan		
9	und 16 acc	Primary	IRENE		4				no under age		no							
10	und 16 acc	Primary	VERA		2													
11	und 16 acc	Primary	NELLIE		8													
12	und 16 acc	Primary	McNEAL	LEILA	23	f		Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish		Regina, Sask	Father: E. A. McNeal Regina, Sask	Brother	Illinois	
13	und 16 acc	Primary	DRAGU	JOHN	24	m	s	Labour				Roumanian		Regina, Sask	Mother: Velica Dragu 1909 Regina, Sask	Brother	Detroit	
14	und 16 acc	Primary	CAPRARU		21													
15	und 16 acc	Primary	SALLOUM	ELIZABETH	21	f	m	nurse				Lyman		East End, Sask	Father: Daniel Salloom East End, Sask	Brother	Illinois	
16	und 16 acc	Primary	JOHNNIE		2	m	s		no under age		no							
17	und 16 acc	Primary	ELEN		8	f												
18	und 16 acc	Primary	GABERT	MARTIN W	33	m		Steam fitter	Yes	English	Yes	German		Brother: Mrs Chris Gabert Sinshebray, Alta	Brother	Michigan		
19	und 16 acc	Primary	SUNDAHL	ROSA	39	f	m	nurse				Scand		Brother: Mrs Esten Sinshebray, Sask	Brother	Illinois		
20	und 16 acc	Primary	ALBERT		15	m	s											
21	und 16 acc	Primary	ROLAND		12													
22	und 16 acc	Primary	ELDORA		11	f												
23	und 16 acc	Primary	CHESTER		10	m												
24	und 16 acc	Primary	HELEMAR		9	f												
25	und 16 acc	Primary	RAY		4	m			no under age		no							
26	und 16 acc	Primary	ELSWOOD		2													
27	CPR 259850	Primary	COLDWELL	MARGARET	53	f	m		Yes	English	Yes	English		Regina, Sask	Brother: James Stuller 1940 Regina, Sask	Brother	Michigan	
28	und 16 acc	Primary	CONSTANCE		15	f	s											
29	und 16 acc	Primary	MARY		13	f												
30	und 16 acc	Primary	BUCKINGHAM	NORMAN	33	m	s	Farmer						Regina, Sask	Father: William Buckingham Callowood, Ont	Brother	North Dakota	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a merchant.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.									Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether a merchant.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	Yes	Self.	\$200	Yes	1917	SD.	1917	Fr. m. low. Calvin Hanson, Hitchcock, S. D.	no	learn	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	58	red	br	br	USA	Montrose, S. D.	
2		Mother						father											53	br	br	br	Canada	Kelloff	
3		Father																							
4																									
5		Self.	\$200					husb: Susan Margaret																	
6			\$120					also W. Murray																	
7		Mother						father																	
8		Self	\$45	Yes	1917	Mich	1920	husb: Peter Smith																	
9		Mother						father																	
10																									
11																									
12		Self.	\$160	Yes	1908	N.D.	1908	husb: Leo Mahood																	
13		L.P.G.	\$16					husb: Nick Corchick																	
14		L.P.G.	\$26																						
15			\$25					husb: William Calloway																	
16		Mother						father																	
17																									
18		Self.	\$50	Yes	1917	N.D.	1917	husb: John Evans																	
19		Mother	\$100					husb: Sundahl																	
20		Father						father																	
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27		Self.	\$24					husb: William Caldwell																	
28		Mother						father																	
29																									
30		Self.	\$300					no answer																	
								Fargo, N.D.																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Wade

Tracy M. Page  
Inspector

Inspector

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	Apr 20, 1923	CPR	Apr 20, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5	Zueker	Nov 1910	? CPR	
6	Porter	Apr 20, 1923	CPR	Apr 20, 1923
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12		Apr 23, 1923		Apr 23, 1923
13	New York	Nov 1910	? CPR	Nov 9, 1923
14	?	1908		
15	?	1906		Apr 23, 1923
16	Porter	Apr 13, 1923	CPR	
17				
18	N.Y.	1906	? CPR	Apr 23, 1923
19	Porter	Apr 24, 1923	CPR	Apr 24, 1923
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	Zueker	July 1910	Virginie CPR	
28				
29				
30	Porter	Nov 19, 1923	CPR	Nov 19, 1923

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WRR = Wagon Road

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# Border Portal, A. S.

April 1923

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years of age	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular occasions.	
ASS B	14	10	4	-					2	
ASS C	2	2	-	-					-	
ASS D	27	26	1	4					1	
ASS E	212	210	2	85					-	
TOTAL	255	248	7	89					3	

CLASS B											
CLASS	P. R. AT			U. S. P. C.			U. S.			L. S.	
	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
1			74								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	3
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>

667  
12

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPART

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

U.S. 2

PORT OF Portals, North Dakota

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Tr.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Am. 50 No. 1 E 5885939</i>	MCINTYRE	ROBERT LEO	25	M	W	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Weyburn, Sk.</i>	<i>Factor, also no duty</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	
2	<i>Am. 50 No. 2 E 5885939</i>		MARY	23	F		<i>None</i>						<i>same as above</i>					
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR - 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 and in last, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	22 Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	23 Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	24 Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	25 Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	26 Whether ever in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Foot.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	yes	Self	\$200	No			bro. Mrs. John Blythe 1418 West 45th St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	dark	blue	blue	scar left wrist	Canada	Campbellton out Wearhig Can
2		Husb.	yes	1910	Wed	July 1910												52	red	black	black			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

225 ✓

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

Frank A. White  
Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portel,	April 13, 1923	CPR	April 16, 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. = Wagon Road.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

①

Class B  
C.P.S.

St. John West, N. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

**INDEXED**

A to K

L to Z

PER C. P. S. LTD. LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bonded (where permanent residence).)		Whether applying for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred 2/15/30	Panaghi	ANTONIOS	20		M	Single	waiter	Read. English	Write. Greek	Cyprus	Green	Eng.	London	father, Panaghi Foti		N.C.	Savannah		
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.H.	4/2/23	Munich	4/12/23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(2)

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class "D"

St. John West, N. B.

April, 1923

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

**INDEXED**  
 A to K \_\_\_\_\_  
 L to Z \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL <u>509</u>		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* bonded (non permanent residents).)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	<u>CPH</u> <u>212570</u>	<u>Sterndale</u>	<u>Fred</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>Eng</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montmorency Falls, N.B.</u>	<u>wife, Annie, Oldham, Somerset, Eng.</u>	<u>Mass</u>	<u>Boston</u>
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(3)

Class "E" manifest

St. John West, N. E.

April 1923

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		5 Age	6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State
274581	C.P.	Primary W.F.	Marquis	Arsene	20	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Germain	father: Joseph Marquis St. Germain - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Mass.	Holyoke	
274582	C.P.	W.F.	Boulet	Napoleon	27	m	laborer	no	no	no	no	Canada	St. Paul	mother: Auzelma Boulet St. Paul - Montmagny Co. P.2.	R. I.	White Rock	
274583				Marie Louise	23	f											
274584				Marie Anne	2	f											
274585				Leopold	1	m											
274586	C.P.		Cote	Edouard	44	m	blacksmith	yes	French	yes			St. Raphael	wife: Celia Boncher-Lote St. Raphael - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Conn.	New Britain	
274587				Joseph	17	m	laborer										
274601	C.N.		Couture	Rene	21		clerk						Quebec, P.2.	father: Francois Couture 51 St. Benoit St. - Quebec, P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
274602	C.N.		Roy	Jean B.	23		manu- facturer						Quebec, P.2.	mother: Annise Roy 28 Deschamps ave. - Quebec, P.2.			
274603	C.N.		Lemay	Edouard	21		laborer						St. Edmond P.2.	father: Thomas Lemay St. Edmond - Lotbiniere Co. P.2.			
274604	C.P.		Roy	Adelard	25		baker						St. Lazare P.2.	father: Joseph Roy St. Lazare - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Mass.	Springfield	
274605	C.P.		Bacon	Valida	39	f	m domestic						St. Honore P.2.	sister: Josephine Bacon St. Pierre - Montmagny Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
274606	C.P.		Blais	Ardinand, jr.	26	m	m butcher						St. Philémon P.2.	father: Ferdinand Blais St. Philémon - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	R. I.	White Rock	
274607	C.N.		Fournier	Azilda	25	f	s domestic						St. Paul P.2.	mother: Eliza Caron - Fournier St. Paul - Montmagny Co. P.2.	N.H.	Berlin	
274608	C.P.		Pelchat	Walter	34	m	m teamster						Restigouche P.2.	father: Angure Pelchat Restigouche - Bonaventure Co. P.2.	N.Y.	Scarsdale	
274609	C.N.		Lefebvre	Gosaphat	20		laborer						St. Elzear P.2.	father: Joseph Lefebvre St. Elzear - Beauce Co. P.2.	Mass.	Clinton	
274610	C.N.		Bourget	Alfred	21	m	s laborer						St. Elzear P.2.	father: Jean Bourget New Liverpool - Lewis Co. P.2.	N.H.	Salmon Falls	
274611	C.N.		Drapeau	Patrice	23	m							St. Elzear P.2.	father: Louis Drapeau Mt. Carmel - Kamouraska Co. P.2.	Mass.	Caryville	
274612				Geda	25	f											
274613				Frene	7	f											
274614	C.N.		French	Otto	22	m	laborer	yes	French	yes			St. Romuald P.2.	mother: Eudocie French St. Romuald - Lewis Co. P.2.	N.H.	Somerset	
274615	C.N.		Fortin	Valma	26	f	m none						St. Perpetue P.2.	father: Denis Barbeau Mt. Carmel - Kamouraska Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
274616				Amanda	16	f	s domestic										
274617				Napoleon	9	m											
274618				Noela	2	f											
274619	C.P.		Germain	Zelia	36	f		yes	French	yes			Point Rouge P.2.	father: Jean & Germain Point Rouge - Portneuf Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lowell	
274620	C.P.			Laurent	30	m	laborer										
274621	C.P.		Asselin	Beatrice	20	f											
274622	C.P.		Prout	Ulric	20	m	laborer						St. Charles P.2.	father: Napoleon Asselin St. Charles - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence	
274623																	

129  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 P.2  
Quebec 1922  
August 25

2  
August 28

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 Aug. 29

14

15 Aug. 30

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 Aug. 31

24

25

26

27

28 Sep. 1

29 Sep. 2

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Class E<sup>3</sup>*

*St. John West NB  
April 1923*

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to Z  
L to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Lacroix	Levi Alfred	20		m	s	lab	Fr	Fr	Fr	Canada	French	Canada	St. Charles, P.Q.	Father, Jos. same Beloechasse Co.	Mass.	Lawrence
2	CPR	Boulet	Gerard	26		m	-	Farm. lab.	Fr	Fr	Fr		French	St. Paul, Montmagny Co. P. Q.	✓ Narcisse, same	R 9	White Rock	
3	CPR		Elmire	21		f	-	none	Fr	Fr	Fr		French					
4	Under 16		Jeanette	6		f	s		no	under 16	no							
5	CPR	Collin	Louis	31		m	wt	Farm. lab.	Fr	Fr	Fr		Irish		Father X erie same			
6	CPR	Demers	Emelien	19		f	s		Fr	Fr	Fr		French	St. Apollinaire P.Q.	✓ Joseph same	Mass	Lawrence	
7	CPR	Collin	Uric	20		m	-							St. Rose, P. Q.	✓ Philias same		Holyoke	
8	CPR	Couture	Rosilda	20		f	-	Domestic.						Barrington, P. Q.	Uncle, Jos. Couture same	Me.	Sanford	
9	CPR	Fournier	Albert	23		m	-	Labourer.						Cap. St. Ignace, P. Q.	Father, Chideleme, same	Conn.	Plainfield	
10	CPR	Flynn	Maud	28		f	-	none	English	English	English		Irish	Quebec, P. Q.	Bro. Elias J. 58 Aberdeen St	N.Y.	New York	
11	CNR	Demers	Joseph	22		m	s	lab.	Fr	Fr	Fr		French	St. Narcisse P. Q.	Father, X erie same	V. H.	Lincoln	
12	CNR		Louis	21		m	-											
13	CNR	Rousseau	Lucien	18		m	-	Farm. lab.						St. Apollinaire P. Q.	Father, Gustave same	N. H.	Manchester	
14	CPR	Verreault	Levin P.	23		m	-							Petite Meslin P. Q.	Father, Louis same	Mass	Holyoke	
15	CPR		Annette	21		f	-	none							Matamoras Co.			
16	CPR	Chaine	Alfred	24		m	s	labourer						St. Apollinaire P. Q.	Father, Leges same	N. H.	Manchester	
17	CPR	Gingras	Fortunat	19		m	-	Farm. lab.						St. Apollinaire P. Q.	Father Alfred Demers, same	Mass	Lawrence	
18	CNR	Assolin	Theodore	32		m	-	Farmer	Fr	Fr	Fr			St. Raphael, P. Q.	Father, Charles, St. Charles, Beloechasse Co. P. Q.	✓	Chicopee	
19	CNR		Marie	31		f	-	none	Fr	Fr	Fr					✓	✓	
20	Under 16		Eddy	3		m	s		under 16	under 16	under 16							
21	✓		Gerard	1	6	m	-											
22	✓		Henry	3		m	-											
23	CPR	Castonguay	Emile	20		m	-	labourer	Fr	Fr	Fr			St. Paul P. Q.	Father, Odell, same Montmagny Co. P. Q.	R 9	White Rock	
24	CNR	Laflamme	Emile	20		m	-	Farm. lab.						St. Raphael P. Q.	Father, Jules same Beloechasse Co.	Mass	Lawrence	
25	CNR		Emilia	23		f	-	none										
26	CPR	Gingras	Alice	29		f	-							St. Apollinaire P. Q.	Mother, Mr. Ferdinand Martineau		So. Lawrence	
27	Under 16		Simone	2		f	s		under 16	under 16	under 16			St. Apollinaire, Beloechasse Co.				
28	✓		Julienne	6		f	s											
29	CPR	Boulet	Gerard	34		m	-	Farmer	Fr	Fr	Fr			St. Paul, P. Q.	Wife, Alice, same	R 9	White Rock	
30	CNR	NOT USED	Josephat	21		m	s	joiner						St. Apollinaire P. Q.	Father, Xavier, same	Mass	Lawrence	

X Ferdinand 7.6 born Chicopee, Mass.  
Fernanda 6.6  
Aurita 6.6

130 Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or in hospital, or in any other institution, or in any other place, or whether ever arrested, or deported, or expelled from the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States.	26 Whether coming by reason of any other special privilege, or whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any other service for the Government of the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.										Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	75-	No			uncle, August Boulet, 105 Broadway	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5	6	med.	bro	bro	Canada	St Charles, P.Q.	
2		self	175-	No			uncle, August Carson 49 Main St	not known											5	9	fin	-	gr		St Paul, P.Q.	
3		husb																	5	1	-	-	ro			
4		father																								
5		self	125-	Yes	1914	R.9.	fr. Emil Boulet												5	10	dk	bro	hazel			
6		self	75-	No			uncle, Delphine Demer, 17 Drake St	Yes	1 mo	No									5	4	med	-	gr		P.Q.	
7		self	50-	No			uncle, Alfred Delange, 12 Hamilton St		3 mo										5	8	dk	-	bro		St. Apollinaire	
8		Employer	50-	Yes	1918	Chicago	father, Pierre, 2 Molton Court	not known											5	4 1/2	fin	-	-		St. Lambert, P.Q.	
9		self	60	No			Bro. Jos. Box 503	Yes	1 mo	No									5	8	med	dk	bro	blue	Prof. S. Dague	
10		self	50-	No			fr. Miss Tremblay, King Co Hospital	Indefinite											5	2	fin	bro	-		Leves, P.Q.	
11		self	70	Yes	1914	Vt.	no address	Yes	less	No									5	7	dk	an	bro	bro	St. Narcisse P.Q.	
12																			5	7	-	bro	-			
13		self	90-	No			Cons. Adrien Gagnon, 537 Main St	Yes	2 mo	No									5	7	med	-	-		St. Apollinaire P.Q.	
14		self	260-	No			uncle, Leopold Guimond		1 mo										5	2	-	-	blue		Catite Madry	
15		husb	4	Yes	1905	N.H.	24 North St												5	1	-	-	gray		St. Apollinaire P.Q.	
16		self	400	Yes	1917	N.H.	Cons. Henry Chaine, 142 High St		2 mo										5	7	-	dk	bro	bro		St. Apollinaire P.Q.
17		self	150-	Yes	1906	N.H.	Cons. Oscar Cote, 110 Brookfield St		1 mo										5	3 1/2	-	bro	-	See over at top		
18		self	95-	Yes	1911	Quebec	father-in-law, Francois Bouches,		2 weeks										5	5 1/2	-	-	blue	See over at top		
19		husb			1901		44 West St												5	1	fin	-	-		St. Charles P.Q.	
20		father		No															5	1	fin	-	-		St. Raphael P.Q.	
21																			5	1	fin	-	-			
22																			5	1	fin	-	-			
23		self	86-	No			fr. Adelaire Gault, 73 Main St	Yes	less	No									5	9	med	bro	bro		St Paul, P.Q.	
24		self	200-	No			uncle, Francois Leflerme		15 day										5	7	-	-	-		St. Raphael P.Q.	
25		husb					124 Commune St												5	4 1/2	-	-	-			
26		self	50-	No			husb. Jos. 57 Druent St	uncertain											5	2	fin	dk	bro	gr	slightly deaf	St. Apollinaire P.Q.
27		father					(husb. adu. Quebec 6/27/12)												5	2	fin	dk	bro	gr		
28																			5	2	fin	dk	bro	gr		
29		self	200	Yes	1908	Quebec	sister, Angelina Carson, Ministry St												5	6	med	bro	gr		St. Paul, P.Q.	
30		self	125	No			Cons. Arthur Duroseau, 10 Arche St	Yes	2 mo	No									5	6	fin	-	-		St. Apollinaire	

W. Fischler  
A. Martin  
H.E. Steels

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engin H. Willard  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	QUEBEC, P. Q.			9/12/22
2				/
3				/
4				/
5				/
6				/
7				/
8				/
9				/
10				/
11				9/12/22
12				/
13				/
14				/
15				/
16				/
17				/
18				/
19				/
20				/
21				/
22				/
23				/
24				/
25				/
26				/
27				/
28				/
29				/
30				/
31				/
32				/
33				/

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, (Alabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5  
*Class E<sup>3</sup>*

St. John West, N. B.

*A. April 1923*

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
27470	24878	Asselin	Joseph	42	M	5	mill found	Y	Fr	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Charles P.Q. father, Napoleon, same	Mass	Lawrence	
27471	24875	Gaudreau	Xavier	52	M	-	Farma							St. Paul P.Q. son Emile, same	R.D.	White Rock Pawtucket	
27472	24876		Mario Louise	49	F		none										
27473	24877		Alvine	19	F		farm lab.										
27474	24878		Anna	17	F		Dom										
27475	24879		Xavier	16	M		farm lab										
7	under 16		Hector	15	M		none										
8			August	13	M												
9			Regina	12	F												
10			Laurent	10	M												
27476	6148	Moreau	Helena	35	F		Dom dumbla fact							St. Germain P.Q. father Achille, same	Mass	Lawrence	
27477	18476	Blais	Amphile	20	M									St. Louis P.Q. - Joseph same	Mass	Aitkin	
27478	18475	St. Louis	Antoine	25	M									St. Nazaire P.Q. in law. Hermengille Mercier, same	N.H.	Franklin	
27479	18474		Rose Anna	24	F		none										
27480	24797	Gagne	Seraphim	22	M		farm lab							Cap St. Jacques father Charles same		Berlin Falls	
27481	24791	Fortin	Luio	19	M									- Joseph same			
27482	24793	Paré	Joseph	24	M									St. Raphael P.Q. - Albert	Mass	Lawrence	
27483	24793		Sahranie	28	F		none										
27484	24785	Boulangier	Zenaid	34	F		Dom Editor Newspaper							St. Elmer P.Q. Sister, Mrs. Gustis Sylvin, same	Me	Lewiston	
27485	24790	Gagne	Louis	22	M									Quebec P.Q. father, Adolphe, 72 Scott St. same			
27486	24795	Cote	Lucien	21	M		labour							St. Paul P.Q. - Charles same	Vt.	Bennington	
27487	24794	Lamontagne	Eugene	18	M		farm lab							St. Damien P.Q. - Joseph same	Mass	Whitinsville	
27488	24792	Brochu	Joseph	18	M									- Adolphe same	N.H.	Franklin	
27489	24793	Aubin	Arthur	20	M									- Alfred same			
27490	25258	Paré	Antoine	22	M		wd. smith tailor							St. Raphael P.Q. - Albert same	Mass	Lawrence	
27491	25235	Roy	Philippe	24	M		farm lab							St. Noy P.Q. - Francois same	N.H.	Nashua	
27492	25231	Cote	Edouard	26	M									St. Pierre, Ontario P.Q. - Amedee same	Mass	New Bedford	
27493	6152	Macomeau	Joseph	22	M									St. Noy P.Q. - Michael same		Lawrence	
27494	6153		George	24	M												
27495	6064	Martin	Aime	22	M									St. Hill P.Q. - Jean same			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.				21 Ever in prison for drunkenness, or for any other crime, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any offense involving the public peace, or for any offense involving the public safety, or for any offense involving the public health, or for any offense involving the public morals, or for any offense involving the public interest?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to receive of any ally, or to be employed by any ally, or to be engaged in any activity in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	403060	self	50	1918	1920	1922	Sister, Marion Mahoux, 85 Dupont St	y	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	med	brn	brn	Canada	St. Charles	
2	403044	husb	800	1893	1897	1897	Cons. Poudet, Dawson	uncertain											5	7		gr			St. Paul	
3	403061	father					42 Main St												5			brn	gr			
4	403062	father	no				White Rock, P.Q.												5	10		brn	gr			
5																			5	4						
6																			5	5						
7																			5							
8																			5							
9																			5							
10																			5							
11	402949	self	50	1918	1918	1918	uncle, Arthur Lereague, 13 Morta St	y	2 mos	no									5	3	fair	lt brn	blue		St. Germain	
12	403061	self	60	1918	1918	1918	uncle, Romeo Blais, Aitken, Minn	uncertain	3 mo										5	9	med	brn	gr		St. Louis, P.Q.	
13	403062	husb	50	1917	1917	1917	father, Onegime, 142 Franklin St	uncertain											5	7	dk		brn		St. Betride P.Q.	
14	403102	self	90	1917	1917	1917	fr. Napoleon Morin, South Rd.	y	few weeks	no									5	2 1/2		dk brn			St. Rose	
15	403103	self	60				bro Rosaris, Box 753	y	15 days										5	11	dk	dk brn			St. Ignace	
16	403105	husb	400				fr. Paul Lecomte		6 weeks										5	6	fair	brn	blue		St. Raphael	
17	403066	self	50	1918	1918	1918	fr. Damase Leblanc, 190 Park St	uncertain											5	11		dk	brn		St. Raphael	
18	403110	self	25	1918	1918	1918	fr. Cleophas Hamann, Pierce St.	y	3 mo	no									5			brn			Quebec	
19	403042	self	75	1918	1918	1918	uncle, Noel Cote, 119 Bateman St		less than 6 mo										5	3	lt.	lt brn	blue		St. Paul	
20	403041	self	72	1918	1918	1918	fr. Joseph Laflamme		1 mo										5	8	med	brn	dk		St. Damien	
21	403040	self	32	1912	1912	1912	uncle, Joe Leclerc, 72 Central St		2 mo										5	8						
22	403039	self	45	1912	1912	1912	fr. Adolphe		1 mo										5	5 1/2		lt brn	brn			
23	403065	self	75	1920	1920	1920	bro. in l, Paul Lecomte, 4 Clyde Ave		2 mo										5	5		brn	gr		St. Raphael	
24	403112	self	103	1919	1919	1919	uncle, Lumina Fortier, 62 Lodge St		2 mo										6			dk	brn			
25	403114	self	60	1911	1911	1911	Cons. Alphonse Cote, 1270 Purchase St		3 weeks										5	5 1/2		brn			St. Pierre P.Q.	
26	403113	self	100	1911	1911	1911	bro. Alphonse, 170 Comen St		6										5	11					St. Henri, P.Q.	
27	403066	self	90	1921	1921	1921	uncle, Alpha St. Hilari, 92 Main St		6										5	6						
28									5										5	10	dk		gr			St. Hill

our Franche  
E. Martin  
W. Sundell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. M. M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	BEC, P. Q.			9/5/22
2				
3				✓
4				✓
5				✓
6				✓
7				✓
8				✓
9				✓
10				✓
11				✓
12				✓
13				✓
14				✓
15				9/6/22
16				✓
17				✓
18				✓
19				✓
20				✓
21				✓
22				✓
23				✓
24				✓
25				✓
26				9/7/22
27				✓
28				✓
29				✓
30				✓

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6  
Class "E" manifest

April - 1923

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF St. John West, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
274665	C.P.	Primary W.F.	Courcy	Apollinaire	28	m	m	labourer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. St. Apollinaire	father: Eugene Courcy	P.2. St. Apollinaire	Mass.	Lawrence
274666	C.P.			Apollinette	23	f		none											
274667	C.N.	under 16		Alexandra	13	s			no	under 16	no								
274668	C.N.	6065	Labonte	Aderard	30	m	m	labourer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. St. Raphael	father: Baptiste Labonte	P.2. St. Raphael - Bellechasse Co.	Mass.	South Attleboro
274669	C.N.	6066		Josephine	28	f		none											
274670	C.N.	under 16		Jeanette	4	s			no	under 16	no								
274671	C.N.	5898	Grondin	Antoine	23	m		physician	yes	French	yes				P.2. Quebec	father: L. Grondin	P.2. 93 St. Ann st. Quebec	N.Y.	New York
274672	C.N.	6071	Gamache	Cecile	60	f	m	none							P.2. Bic	husband: Louis Gamache	P.2. Bic - Rimouski Co.	Me.	Dewiston
274673	C.N.	6069		Emile	20	m	s	student											
274674	C.N.	6070		Amalinda	18	f													
274675	C.N.	6068	Morency	George	18	m		barber							P.2. St. Raphael	father: Cleophas Morency	P.2. St. Raphael - Davis Co.	Mass.	Lawrence
274676	C.N.	252325	Gondreau	George	22	m		laborer							P.2. St. Henri - Mellay	father: Regis Gondreau	P.2. St. Henri - Mellay - Davis Co.	N.H.	Lincoln
274677	C.N.	252325	Lemelin	Eudore	29	m		store-keeper							P.2. St. Raphael	father: Lazare Lemelin	P.2. St. Raphael - Davis Co.	Mass.	Lawrence
274678	C.P.	Primary W.F.	Dionne	Marguerite	30	f	s	nurse	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2. Quebec	father: Auguste Dionne	P.2. 162 Boulevard d'Angliers - Quebec	N.Y.	Brooklyn
274679	C.P.		Labrecque	Eugene	18	m		farmer							P.2. St. Bernard	father: Lyville Labrecque	P.2. St. Bernard - Dorchester Co.	N.H.	Berlin
274680	C.P.		Savoie	Ephrem	21	m		laborer							Scott P.2.	father: Pierre Savoie	P.2. Scott - Beauce Co.	Me.	Biddford
274681	C.N.	6155	Lamontagne	Joseph	18	m		farmer-laborer							P.2. St. Neri	father: Alexy Lamontagne	P.2. St. Neri - Bellechasse Co.	Mass.	Lawrence
274682	C.N.	6156		Iva	18	f		domestic											
274683	C.P.	252307	Boulet	Ferdinand	54	m	wid.	farmer							P.2. Cap St. Ignace	brother: Georges Boulet	P.2. Cap St. Ignace - Montmagny Co.	Conn.	Plainfield
274684	C.N.	252308		Emeline	21	f		laborer											
274685	C.N.	252309		Marie Ange	20	f													
274686	C.N.	252310		Omer	19	m													
274687	C.N.	under 16		Bermaine	13	f													
274688	C.N.			Blanche	12	f													
274689	C.N.			Regina	9	f													
274690	C.N.			Diana	8	f													
274691	C.N.			Oril	6	m			no	under 16	no								
274692	C.N.			Armand	3	m													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or elsewhere, or confined for care and treatment of any kind, or subjected to any other punishment?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country.	25 Whether, by reason of any other conviction, present or previous, or by reason of any other conviction, present or previous, in violation of the laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	403067 self	50-	No			cousin. Escom Cole 110 Broadfield St. Lawrence, Mass.	yes	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	NO	5	7	mat. auburn	gray	none	Canada	St. Apollinaire P.2.	
2		husband	-																5	7	brn	brn		St. Flavien P.2.	
3		father	-																					Thetford Mines P.2.	
4		403342 self	260-	yes	1907	Attleboro Mass.	under. Honore Brzis 11 Allen St. S. Attleboro, Mass.		4-5 weeks										5	8	dark	black		St. Raphael P.2.	
5		husband	-		1894	Fall River Mass.													5	3	mat. brn	brn		Duques, P.2.	
6		father	-	No																				St. Raphael P.2.	
7			-																						
8		403300 self	75-				Metropolitan Hospital Welfare Island via New York N.Y.		six months										5	9	dark	brn		Duques P.2.	
9		403349 husband	400-	yes	various times	Louisiana Me.	daughter. Mrs. Lauriat Ptery Merrill Road - Lewiston, Me.		one month										5	2	mat. gray			Sacre Coeur P.2.	
10		father	-	No															5	6 1/2	brn	brn		Bic. P.2.	
11			-	yes	1916	Louisiana Me.													5	3	brn				
12		403348 self	35-	No			under. George Morrey 62 Hampshire St. Lawrence, Mass.		two months										5	7				St. Raphael P.2.	
13		403347	140-				brother-in-law. John Bussier Lincoln N.H.		15 days										5	6 1/2	brn			St. Hens P.2.	
14		403346	50-	yes	1921	Lawrence Mass.	under. Paul Andette 144 Hampshire St. Lawrence, Mass.		three weeks										5	9		gray		St. Raphael P.2.	
15																									
16	No	403228 self	200-	yes	1921	Clatsburg N.Y.	friend. John L. Lynch 645-59 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	two months	No									5	4	mat. brn	brn	none	Canada	Duques P.2.
17		403357 father	100-		1920	White Plains N.H.	uncle. Joseph Labeque 457 Hillsboro St. Berlin N.H.		less than 6 months										5	7		gray		St. Bernard P.2.	
18		403358 self	80-				uncle. Rosana Leau 142 Elm St. Biddford, Me.		one month										5	4		brn		Scott, P.2.	
19		403352 father	50-		1922	Lawrence Mass.	uncle. Dominick Lawontague 44 Margin St. Lawrence, Mass.		one month										5	6	fair	brn	blue	St. Noy P.2.	
20			-	No															5	2		gray			
21		403227 self	\$1000-				son. Emile Boulet P.O. Box 263 - Plainfield, Conn.		not known										5	5	mat. gray	gray		Cap St. Ignace P.2.	
22		father	-																5	2	brn	brn			
23			-																5	3		auburn			
24			-																5	6		brn			
25			-																						
26			-																						
27			-																						
28			-																						
29			-																						
30			-																						

*William Fischer*  
W. Sumell  
G. M. Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any foreign country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Erasmus W. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	P2. Quebec			1922 Sep. 7
2				
3				
4				Sep. 11
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				Sep. 20
16				Sep. 12
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(7)

Class "E" manifest

St. John West, N. B.

April 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF St. John's, N. B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
6072	C.P.	Theberge	Joseph	20	m	s	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	P.2.	father: Joseph Thoborge	St. Raphael - Belledune Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence
252604	C.P.	St. Pierre	Pierre	22	s		laborer						Monte P.2.	brother-in-law: Ernest Belanger	St. Anabat - L'Islet Co. P.2.	Mass.	Salem	
247941	C.P.	Bernard	Donat	20			farmer						St. Gervais P.2.	father: Cyrille Bernier	St. Gervais - Belledune Co. P.2.		Springfield	
252598	C.P.	Gauthier	Francois	33	m		farmer						St. Charles P.2.	cousin: Thomas Gobeil	St. Charles - Belledune Co. P.2.		Lawrence	
252599	C.P.	Boulanger	Jean	32	m		house-painter						Montmagny P.2.	mother: Lea Boulanger	Montmagny P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
248802	C.P.	Comeau	Regina	31	f		noue						St. Neri P.2.	father: Nizad Comeau	St. Neri - Belledune Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence	
248801	C.P.	Le page	Fernest	27	m	s	laborer						Lacoune P.2.	father: Paul Le page	Lacoune - Tenuisacata Co. P.2.	N.H.	Nashua	
248796	C.P.	Dumont	Joseph	29			laborer						St. Gervais P.2.	father: Amelce Dumont	Lacoune - Tenuisacata Co. P.2.		Angusta	
6074	C.P.	Toussaint	Prudent	35	m		laborer						St. Gervais P.2.	mother: des Auges Toussaint	St. Gervais - Belledune Co. P.2.	Me.	Angusta	
6073	C.P.	Labrecque	Adelard	30	m		laborer						Touville P.2.	father: Siffroit Labrecque	(as above)		Biddford	
248798	C.P.	Frechette	Joseph	20			laborer						Village Huron P.2.	father: Louis Vincent	Village Huron - Quebec Co. P.2.	N.H.	Berlin	
6075	C.P.	Vincent	Marguerite	12	f		student						Riviere du Loup P.2.	father: Alfred Lajoie	Riviere du Loup P.2.	Mass.	New Bedford	
247942	C.P.	Lajoie	Lorenzo	21	m		printer						St. Cyville P.2.	brother: Joseph Lajoie	St. Cyville - L'Islet Co. P.2.	Me.	Chatham	
252329	C.P.	Samache	Georges	46			laborer						Trois Pistoles P.2.	mother: Caroline Rousseau	Trois Pistoles P.2.	R.I.	Providence	
252330	C.P.	Rousseau	Jules	16			noue						St. Martin P.2.	daughter: Mrs. Emilia Forland	St. Martin - Beauce Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
184760	C.P.	Quirion	Virginie	52	f		noue						Charmy P.2.	father: Modest Bilodeau	Charmy - Lewis Co. P.2.	N.H.	Berlin	
5786	C.P.	Bilodeau	Charles	21	m		laborer						St. Onasime P.2.	father: Celestin Chamberlain	St. Onasime - Dorchester Co. P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
6157	C.P.	Audet	Fortunat	38			laborer						Armagh P.2.	father: Celestin Chamberlain	Armagh - Belledune Co. P.2.	Mass.	Lawrence	
252606	C.P.	Chamberlain	Francois	22			laborer						Quebec P.2.	wife: Elise Paquet	105 St. Valier St. Quebec P.2.		Boston	
252328	C.P.	Paquet	Emile	39	m		laborer						Quebec P.2.	brother: Harvey Willett	65 Lafayette St. Quebec P.2.	Me.	Lewiston	
248793	C.P.	Willett	Joseph	22			laborer						Armagh P.2.	father: Alfred Lavoie	Armagh - Belledune Co. P.2.	Mass.	Northbridge	
248804	C.P.	Laverdier	Eugene	20	m		laborer						Armagh P.2.	father: Alfred Lavoie	Armagh - Belledune Co. P.2.	Mass.	Northbridge	
252333	C.P.	Laverdier	Henri	24	m		laborer						Armagh P.2.	father: Alfred Lavoie	Armagh - Belledune Co. P.2.	Mass.	Northbridge	
252334	C.P.	Laverdier	Laura	23	f		noue						Armagh P.2.	father: Alfred Lavoie	Armagh - Belledune Co. P.2.	Mass.	Northbridge	
6079	C.P.	Doiron	Pierre	39	m		laborer						St. Raphael P.2.	mother: Faimen Doiron	St. Raphael - Belledune Co. P.2.		Holyoke	
6082	C.P.	Robin	Leopold	25	m		laborer						Montmagny P.2.	father: Amelce Robin	Montmagny P.2.	N.H.	Berlin	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came, or the country to which he is returning, or a return ticket to the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came, or the country to which he is returning, or a return ticket to the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came, or the country to which he is returning, or a return ticket to the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came, or the country to which he is returning, or a return ticket to the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came, or the country to which he is returning, or a return ticket to the United States.		Whether alien is in possession of a return ticket to the country whence he came, or the country to which he is returning, or a return ticket to the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	403226 self	50-yes	1904 1921	Lawrence Mass.	1921	under: Eusebe Theberge 101 Common st. Lawrence, Mass.	yes	15 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	auburn	brown		Canada	St. Raphael P.2.	
2		405359 self	50-yes	1907 1912	Salem Mass.	1912	brother: Arthur H. Pierre 250 Washington st. Salem, Mass.		month									15 4	med	lt.	brown	grey			St. Aubert P.2.	
3		405351 father	100-no				under: Napoleon Labonte 8 North wood ave. Springfield		2-3 months									15 8 1/2	med	brown	brown			St. Germain P.2.		
4		405354 self	150-				father: Joseph Bankier Lawrence, Mass.		one month									15 6	dark	black				St. Germain P.2.		
5		husband	-															15 6	med	brown				St. Germain P.2.		
6		405363 self	95-yes	1912	Lewiston Me.	July 1912	brother: Joseph Boulanger 57 Maple st. Lewiston, Me.											15 4			grey			St. Germain P.2.		
7		husband	-															15 4						Montmagny P.2.		
8		405364 self	200-no				friend: Joseph Bankier 72 Water st. Lawrence, Mass.		less than 6 months									15 6			brown			St. Germain P.2.		
9		405360	102-				friend: Joe Paradis Nashua N.H.											15 6			auburn			St. Germain P.2.		
10		405361	90-yes	1903	Fall River Mass.	1903												15 6			brown	grey		St. Germain P.2.		
11		405366	170-	1913	Lewiston Mass.	1913	friend: Joe Labont											15 6			brown	brown		St. Germain P.2.		
12		405365	150-	1919	Mundwinton N.H.	1919	11 Jefferson st. Augusta, Me.											15 9 1/2						St. Germain P.2.		
13		405362	42-	1913	Bridgton Me.	1913	friend: Ferdinand Frecette 51 1/2 Pool st. Bridgton, Me.		one month									15 6			brown			St. Germain P.2.		
14		405367	10-no				friend: Mrs. Georges Plant 99 Granite st. Berlin N.H.		six months									15 6 1/2			dark	black	brown		St. Germain P.2.	
15		405368	47-				under: Eugene Potvin 30 Emerald st. New Bedford		less than 6 months									15 5 1/2			lt.	brown	brown		St. Germain P.2.	
16		405369	130-yes	1914	Joy Me.	July 1914	cousin: Eugene Caouette 19 Spruce st. Chisholm, Me.											15 4			greyish	grey			St. Germain P.2.	
17		405370	25-	1919	Providence R.I.	July 1919	Franklin Hotel - Providence R.I.											15 6			brown	black			St. Germain P.2.	
18		405370 son	200-	1921	Lewiston Me.	1921	son: Joseph N. Quirion 424 Lisbon st. Lewiston, Me.		not known									15 6			fair	grey			St. Germain P.2.	
19		brother	-															15 6			brown	grey			St. Germain P.2.	
20		405371 self	45-no				brother: Homer Bilodeau 105 Payne st. Berlin N.H.		8 days									15 8			dark	brown			St. Germain P.2.	
21		405373	70-yes	1907	Berlin Falls N.H.	1907	friend: Theobald Began Bristol b - Lisbon st. Lewiston, Me.		two months									15 6			med	grey			St. Germain P.2.	
22		405381	40-no				sister: Bernadette Chamberland 467 Common st. Lawrence, Mass.		three weeks									15 7			light				St. Germain P.2.	
23		405384	100-				friend: Mastai Jobin 3 Hope st. North Attleboro, Mass.		less than 6 months									15 10 1/2			grey	grey			St. Germain P.2.	
24		405374	240-yes	1920	Wingdale N.Y.	June 1920	cousin: Telesphore Roy 397 Lisbon st. Lewiston, Me.											15 9			brown				St. Germain P.2.	
25		405377	50-no															15 6							St. Germain P.2.	
26		self	200-yes	1919	Whitman Me.	1919	father-in-law: Adelaire Noel 7 Church st. Northbridge, Mass.		two months									15 6				light			St. Germain P.2.	
27		husband	-	1920		1920												15 0							St. Germain P.2.	
28		father	-no															15 0						U.S.	St. Germain P.2.	
29		405379 self	100-yes	1920	Mass.	Nov. 9 1920	brother: Baptiste Doiron 47 Common st. Halyoke, Mass.											15 7				blue			Canada	St. Germain P.2.
30	yes	405382	50-no				under: Edmund Gagne 242 Grafton st. Berlin N.H.		one month									15 5							St. Germain P.2.	

William Fischer  
A. Martin  
W. Smadell

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any official of the Government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2. Quebec			1922 Sep. 11
2				Sep. 12
3				
4				
5				
6				Sep. 13
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				Sep. 14
15				
16				
17				
18				Sep. 15
19				
20				
21				
22				Sep. 18
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8  
 76  
 Class E  
 St. John West, N. B.

April 1923

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
27474	CNR	Rossignol	Thomas	28	m	s	Electrician	y	Fr	y	Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27475	CNR	Marceau	Marie	34	f	m	none				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27476	CNR	Arbourg	Emile	24	m	s	under 16				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27477	CNR	Asselin	Chandone	26	m	s	Farmer				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27478	CNR	Asselin	Virginie	46	f	m	none				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27479	CNR	Mercier	Joseph	23	m	s	Dom				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27480	CNR	Rousseau	Adrien	21	m	s	Farmer				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27481	CNR	Charest	Amedee	38	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27482	CNR	Gwynne	Richard	38	m	s	Steward				Canada	English	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27483	CNR	Mahoney	Nathaniel	39	m	s	lab.				Canada	Irish	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27484	CNR	Lemelin	Hermenegilde	26	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27485	CNR	Bondraut	Honore	25	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27486	CNR	Cote	Joseph	19	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27487	CNR	Blanchette	Phillippe	48	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27488	CNR	Blanchette	Marie	52	f	m	none				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27489	CNR	Blanchette	Aliee	21	f	m	none				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27490	CNR	Blanchette	Edward	19	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27491	CNR	Blanchette	Philbert	16	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27492	CNR	Pare	Joseph O.	28	m	s	Farmer				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27493	CNR	Dery	Charles J.	28	m	s	Farmer				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27494	CNR	Guimont	Napoleon	26	m	s	Farmer				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27495	CNR	Robenhymer	Emile	24	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27496	CNR	McCullen	Edward	65	m	s	Retired				Canada	Irish	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27497	CNR	Godin	Aurea	28	f	m	Dom				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
27498	CNR	Rioux	George	22	m	s	lab.				Canada	French	Canada	Blondyue, P.Q. father, Eugène, same	Me.	Sanford	Ca	
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

29  
 Total passengers 134  
 U. S. citizens 134  
 (Bertha 15, born Lawrence, Mass  
 Irma 13 f.  
 Marie Rose 7 f.  
 Edward 4 m.)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	As to whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?							Length of stay in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	405378 self	80	y	1907	N. H.	bro. in l. Ernest Bergeron, 211 Cottage St	yes	less than 6 mos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	bro	bro	Canada	St Denis, P.Q.
2		405380 Mother	40	y	1911	Mass	Sister, Bernadette Chamberland 467 Common St		3 weeks							5	6	dk	gr			Armagh
3		405378 self	75				bro. Joe 124 1/2 Valley St		less than 6 mos							5	8 1/2	red	bro			St Raphael
4		405376 husb.	250	y	1907	Mass	Mrs. Maria Mahieu 55 Oxford St		less than 6 mos							5	6 1/2		gr			St Charles
5		405383 father		y												5	3					
6	yes	405383 self	60	no			husb. Leonidas Mercier, 374 Court St		1 mo							5	3 1/2		blue			Veteranville P.Q.
7	no	405385	120				Leander Rousseau, 671 Stone St		1 mo							5	9		bro			St. Anthony P.Q.
8		405386	100				Ferdinand Bédard, 36 Chestnut St Brooklyn N.Y.		2 mo							5	7	faint	blue			St. Flavin
9		405835	200	y	1884	Calif.	bro. Paul, 445 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		less than 6 mos							5	11		blue		U.S.A.	Bayan, Calif.
10		405836	200	y	1900	Boston	bro. Alphonse, 23 Centre St		2 mo							5	7		hazel		Canada	Barabon N.S.
11		405837	150	y	1919	Mass.	fr. Ned Viqueant, 97 Water St.		2 mo							5	8	fai	blue			La Durantaye P.Q.
12		40589	100	y	1917	Mass.	fr. Ned Viqueant, 636 Easton St		1 mo							5	4	med	ho	gr		St. Therese P.Q.
13		405393	75	y	1910	Mass.	husb. Leonidas Mercier, 374 Court St		less than 6 mos							5	1					
14		405391	100	y	1910	Mass.	Mrs. Louise Blanchette, 39 Central St		uncertain							5	9		bro			St. Amelin P.Q.
15		husb.														5	6		gr			St. Germain, P.Q.
16		father														5	7					
17		self														5	5					
18		self														5	6		bro			
19		husb.														5	5					
20		self														5	5					
21		husb.														5	5					
22		self														5	5					
23		husb.														5	5					
24		self														5	5					
25		husb.														5	5					
26		self														5	5					
27		husb.														5	5					
28		self														5	5					
29		husb.														5	5					
30		self														5	5					

A. Maitland  
W. Fischler  
E. N. Millard  
H. E. S. Reels

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or member of any organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	QUEBEC, P. Q.			9/18/22
2				/
3				/
4				/
5				/
6				/
7				/
8				/
9				/
10				9/19/22
11				/
12	June 1914		Mamedosa	/
13				/
14				/
15				/
16				/
17				9/20/22
18				/
19				/
20				/
21				/
22				/
23				/
24				/
25				9/21/22
26				9/20/22
27				9/21/22
28				/
29				/
30				/

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Borden  
St. John West N.B.

April 1923

Class E

St. John West, N. B.

April 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX			STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legally domiciled in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials.	In Transit.
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	184	184	-	27	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	186	185	1	27	-	-	-	-

CLASS B											
L.A.M.	C. P. R. AT	L. P. R. Po.	L. M. I. S.	L. S. I. S.	L. S. I. S.	L. S. I. S.	L. S. I. S.	L. S. I. S.	L. S. I. S.	L. S. I. S.	L. S. I. S.

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>

RECEIVED  
APR 25 1923  
OFFICE OF  
IMMIGRATION &  
NATURALIZATION  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

667  
/B

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
274808	CPR	Jacques	Leon	48	—	—	Retired	Y	Fr	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Broughton, N.B.	bro. Ernest, same	Mass	Lawrence
274809	CPR	Marie Louise		39	f	—	none										
274810	CPR	Bouche	Eugene	28	m	—	lab.		Fr. 4/10/05				U.S.A.	St. Paul du Rector	father, Nazare, same	Conn.	Danielson
274811	CPR	Bouffard	Hime	23	—	—	—		Ca 1-17-2478	10/4/35			U.S.A.	Breakville, N.B.	father, Anatol, same		Waterbury
274812	CPR	Longcham	Mosalie	77	f	—	none		9/8/22 mont. file 1/29/304 adm. 9/8/22					St. Regoire	fr. Adolphe Belanger, same	Minn	Duluth
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *April*, 19*23*

CLASS *E*<sup>7</sup>

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in such form as destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he in possession of a passport, or other document, issued by the Government of his native country, or by any other authority?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien is presently engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.			
				Yes	No	When?		Where?	Length of time that alien has been in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	no	405547 self	240	y	1912	various	1912	bro. Maurice, 50 Fleming St	y	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	artificial left hand	5	7 1/2	med	gr	gr		Canada	St. Severin, PQ
2		husb.	no																no	5	6		br				East Brimington, PQ
3		405396 self	120	-				fr. Napoleon Boivin			less 6 mo									5	4		br	hazel			St. Paul du Sart, PQ
4		405549	100	-				uncle, Geo. Boutin,			uncertain										5	7 1/2		gr			St. Etienne, PQ
5		husb.						33 Meadow St													5	3		br			St. Lambert, PQ
6		405277 self	100	y	1886	PQ	1889	bro. Telephone A. Giguere	no	from	no										4	11		gr	gr		St. Victorie, PQ

2

isabela

*[Handwritten signature]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Eng. M. H. Willard*  
Inspector in Charge

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec			9/24/22
2				✓
3				✓
4				9/24/22
5				
6				8/24/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border  
Richford, Vt.

April 1923.

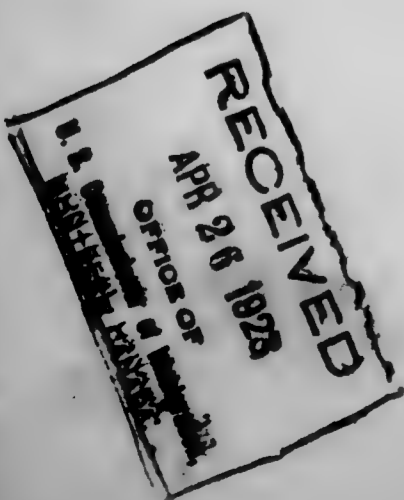
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	24	24	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	24	24	-	6	-	-	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____



667  
14

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town
1	233966 C. I. M.	Lataille,	Louise	69	F	Widow	7th	Can	5106	7th	Canada	French	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex
2	233967 C. I. M.	McClatchie,	Frances E	19	F	5 child	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
3	233974 C. I. M.	Santerre,	Arthelein	19	F	5 child	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
4	233975 C. I. M.	Santerre	Victor	23	M	Electician	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
5	233977 C. I. M.	Labelle,	Rinaldo	22	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
6	23408 C. I. M.	Smith,	William	23	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
7	274256 C. I. M.	Lanier,	Joseph H.	21	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
8	274257 C. I. M.	Gamache,	Theodore	45	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
9	274258 C. I. M.	Gamache,	Arcebia	42	F	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
10	Under 16	Gamache,	Lozetta	15	F	Student	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
11	Under 16	Gamache,	Marie	13	F	Student	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
12	Under 16	Gamache,	Leroi	10	M	Student	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
13	Under 16	Gamache,	Joseph	9	M	Student	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
14	Under 16	Gamache,	Paul	0 2	M	Student	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
15	274261 C. I. M.	Ferland,	Josephat	18	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
16	274262 C. I. M.	Ferland,	Alma	18	F	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
17	274263 C. I. M.	Lanier,	Wolfred	23	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
18	274266 C. I. M.	Stone,	Arthur C.	46	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
19	274267 C. I. M.	Stone,	Gertrude G.	49	F	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
20	274268 C. I. M.	Stone,	Gerdis C.	25	F	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
21	274269 C. I. M.	Stone,	Hazel Frances	18	F	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
22	Under 16	Stone,	Borris G.	13	M	Student	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
23	274273 C. I. M.	Ireland,	Mildred	25	F	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
24	274274 C. I. M.	Westover,	Robert C.	17	M	Labourer	1-16-26	Eng	5106	18-38	N. H.	Canada	St. Jean, P. Q.	VT	Essex	
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 4 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.					21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether this ticket is to be used in connection with a return to the United States.	23 Whether alien is a member of any organization, or of the nature, or approved by name? If so, what?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or of the nature, or approved by name? If so, what?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	By highway	\$100.	no	-	-	-	Uncle - J. H. Letaille - 4000, Bell St. 7m	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med	brn	Canada	St. Lawrence		
2		\$50.					Friend - Mrs. Habit - 1720, Market St. 1915														5	5	brn	blue	Canada	Cowansville		
3		\$35.	7m	1916	By rail, St.	1916	Uncle - Sina - 20 Sumner St.														5	11			Canada	St. Lawrence		
4		\$125.	no	-	-	-	"														5	5	brn	brn	"	"		
5		\$20.					Uncle - O. H. Letaille - 4000, Bell St.														5	5	med	brn	"	St. Lawrence		
6	By rail	\$70.	7m	1907	By rail, St.	1907	Friend - J. H. Letaille - 4000, Bell St. 1885	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	7	7		brn	deformed right foot	Canada	St. Lawrence	
7		\$50.	no	-	-	-	Uncle - Louis G. Letaille														no	5	7	brn	brn	Canada	St. Lawrence	
8	By highway	\$100.	7m	1902	By rail, St.	1902	Uncle - Mrs. Letaille															5	8	med	brn	Canada	St. Lawrence	
9		\$100.	7m	1902	By rail, St.	1902	Uncle - Mrs. Letaille															5	6	brn	brn	U.S.	St. Lawrence	
10			no	no	-	-	Milk Letaille															5	4			Canada	St. Lawrence	
11																										Canada	St. Lawrence	
12																											Canada	St. Lawrence
13																											Canada	St. Lawrence
14																											Canada	St. Lawrence
15	By rail	\$250.	no	-	-	-	Uncle - X. Letaille																				Canada	St. Lawrence
16		\$50.					"																				Canada	St. Lawrence
17	By highway	\$60.					Uncle - Louis G. Letaille																				Canada	St. Lawrence
18		\$1000.	7m	1895	By rail, St.	1895	Uncle - J. H. Letaille																				Canada	St. Lawrence
19		\$100.	no	-	-	-	Milk Letaille																				Canada	St. Lawrence
20		\$50.					Milk Letaille																				Canada	St. Lawrence
21		\$50.					"																				Canada	St. Lawrence
22							"																				Canada	St. Lawrence
23		\$35.					Friend - Mrs. C. G. Hamilton																				Canada	St. Lawrence
24		\$20.					Friend - Mrs. Letaille																				Canada	St. Lawrence

Arthur L. Mearns  
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Baltimore, Md.	1922 Feb. 2	Hughes	Feb. 2
2		Feb. 3		Feb. 3
3		Feb. 11		Feb. 11
4		"		"
5		Feb. 26		Feb. 26
6	Feb. 20	C. P. My.		April 7
7	March 20			March 20
8	March 29	Hughes		March 29
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Apr. 2	C. P. My.		April 2
16	"	"		"
17	Apr. 4	"		April 4
18	April 9	Hughes		April 9
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	April 23			April 23
24	"	"		"
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

PER CPAS LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	PRIM	Colman	Erline	32	2	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
2	PRIM	Cross	Winifred	31	10	s	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada	NY	
3	PRIM	Jago	Graham	27	7	m	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
4	PRIM	Moya	Moya	30	7	m	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
5	PRIM	McArthur	James	57	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
6	PRIM	Jarvis	Sydney	40	10	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
7	PRIM	China	Frederick	30	4	m	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
8	PRIM	Nersh	Frances	32	5	f	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	London	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	PRIM	Stevenson	Douglas	34	10	m	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
14	PRIM	Grant	George	40		m	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Leaves U.S. at New York	Canada		
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

10  
10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Sept 27/13	Emp. India	Mar 28
2	Montreal	Sept 27/13	Mummedal	29
3	St John	Nov 13	Montcalm	April 17
4				17
5	Montreal	Nov 13	Monsieur	13
6	Montreal	Nov 13		17
7	St John	Apr 17/13	Melita	21
8	Montreal	Nov 14/13	Melagomal	23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	Jan 27/13	Ausonia	Apr. 7
14			Antonia	Mar. 25
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO \_\_\_\_\_

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION, \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K \_\_\_\_\_  
L to Z \_\_\_\_\_

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	PRIM	Simpson	Howland	33	7	m	mm	merchant	English	Yes	England	English	Chinese	Shanghai	Residence: Shanghai, China	Canada		
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	April 17	Emp/Alca	April 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

**INDEXED**  
A to K \_\_\_\_\_  
L to Z \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. <u>267</u>		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	PRIM	Thomson	Ralph P.	27 9	M	Account	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London			Canada	
2	PRIM	Block	Paul	55	M	Merchant				France	French	France	Paris			France	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

*C.*

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR, 1923, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, what, and whether alien is subject to the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Nov 23	near New York	1	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Br	Gr	(None)	Scotland	Glasgow	
2			300	Yes	Jan 1923	Jan. 1923			Trans										5	9		Blue		France	Mulhouse		
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ATTORNEY  
BONAZZI  
J W Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JAMES  
INSPECTOR

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	Mar 23	Majestic	April 16
2	"	Jan 23	Chicago	18
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. H

INDEXED  
 L to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
268114-1	PRIM	Todd	Marion	42	F	S	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina	Brother William Nelson, BC	NY	Newburgh	
2	PRIM	Zinstag	Hermann	51	M	M	farmer				German	Germany		Montreal			Germany	
3	PRIM		Edith E	39	F		"None"				"	"	"	"			"	
4	PRIM		Elizabeth	16	F		"None"				"	"	"	"			"	
5	Under 16		Goris M.	12	M						"	"	"	"			"	
6	Under 16		Hermann	14	M						"	"	"	"			"	
268116-7	PRIM	Burke	Michael	32	M	S	Player	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Pembroke	McRooney, Pembroke, Ont	NY	NYC		
8	PRIM	Nastings	Edwin	35	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Proquon Falls	Reed, Proquon Falls	NY	Patterson		
9	PRIM	Whitby	Amy	42	F	M	"None"				"	"	"	"			England	
10	Under 16		Amy G	3	F						"	"	"	Victoria			England	
11	PRIM	Carter	Gerald S	27	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Montreal				NY	NYC
12	PRIM	Castellan	Arturo	27	M		Labour				Italy	"No. Station"	Sault Ste Marie	Bro Louis - 173 James St. Sault Ste Marie			Italy	
13	PRIM	Plasutti	Angelo	41	M						"	"		Charles			Italy	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	Feb. 1921	Columbia	Aug. 30
2	NYC	May 3/1918	Hubland	Mar. 29
3	Rouen N.Y.	Mar. 1912	Hubland S.V.	" 29
4	NYC	April 1908	Hubland S.V.	" 29
5				" 29
6				" 29
7	Holms	1910	Metagama	Sept. 21
8	Muskegon	Hubland	Comp/Pontoni	April 5
9	Montreal	May 1911	Musmead	" 12
10				" 12
11	Halifax	Mar. 1921	Unk	Mar. 31
12	Milbe	May 1911	Chicago	April 18
13				18
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN THIS RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
1	PRIM	Verecken	Laurent	29	M	M	Marine	English	Yes	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Halifax	Wife - Madeleine, Vancouver, B.C.	NJ	Holland
2	No 2094	Lapointe	Joseph A	33	M		Cook	French				French	Montreal	Isabelle #510 Sherbrooke St	NJ	Massena	
3	PRIM	Schmitz	Grace	27	F	M	none							Father - 27 Baldeau 198 Arago St	NJ	Albany	
4	PRIM	Bedard	Albert	23	M		Farmer						Lacolle	Raymond, Lacolle, P.Q.	VT	Winooski	
5	PRIM	Watts	Margaret	18	F	M	St. Maria	English					Smith Falls	Bro. Howard - Eaton's Corner, Ont	NJ	Staten Island	
6	PRIM	Gallagher	Yvonne	26	F	M	none	French					Montreal	Father - St. Delisle #15 Agnes St,	NJ	NYC	
7	PRIM	Hamel	Raoul	20	M		Student						St. Remi	Joseph, St. Remi	Belgium	Belgium	
8	PRIM	Dooper	Adrien	49	M		Farmer						Sherrington	Daughter - Florida, Family, Sherrington	Mass	Holyoke	
9	PRIM		Marie	48	F	M	none										
10	PRIM		Cherie	18	F									Sister			
11	PRIM		Rosa	16	F												
12	Under 16		Irene	11	F												
13	Under 16		Marie-Jeanne	11	F												
14	Under 16		Irene	6	F												
15	PRIM	Branch	Arnold	26	M		Student	English					Montreal	Cousins - Ch. Branch, Gordon, High, New Co	NJ	NYC	
16	No 2095	Ovetine	Simonne	14	F		Student	French					St. Adèle	Father - Prosper - Ste. Adèle, P.Q.	NJ	Stamford	
17	PRIM	Morrison	Charles H	41	M		Salesman	English					Montreal	Wife - Mrs Chas H. Montreal	England	England	
18	PRIM	Bedard	Joseph R	29	M		Farmer	French					Lacolle	Father - Raymond, Lacolle, P.Q.	Mass	Greenfield	
19	PRIM		Waldine	28	F	M	none										
20	PRIM	Le Huray	Walter	38	M		Farmer	English					Montreal				England
21	PRIM		Lydia	39	F	M	none										England
22	PRIM	Christien	Therese	76	F		Retired	French					St. Roch				VT
23	PRIM	Bergeron	Albanie	18	F		none						St. Celestin	Father - Joseph, St. Celestin, P.Q.	Mass	Amherst	
24	PRIM	Lalonde	Helina	65	F		Mid						Three Rivers	Son - John #163 St. Roch St, Montreal	NJ	Staten Island	
25	PRIM	Roey	John	52	M		Mar. Engr	English					Montreal	Wife - Lucy #64 Darling St	England	England	
26	PRIM	Berfoot	Rochy	19	F		St. Maria	Irish					Ottawa	Father - Horace #74 Haverby St	NJ	NYC	
27	PRIM	Berchival	Marion	24	F		Librarian	England						J. Harvey #33 London, Penna			
28	PRIM	Gillespie	Margaret A	30	F		Nurse	Scotch					Morrisburg	Joseph J. Morrisburg	Pa	Phila	
29	PRIM	Chaskelson	Benjamin	20	M		Teacher	Hebrew					Montreal	Benjamin #79 Dorchester St	NJ	NYC	
30	PRIM	Phillips	Harry	26	M		MD	English					Smith Falls	J. N. Smith's Falls, Ont.			
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Rutland 1912	Irish	Mar 25
2	Point	Irish	Irish	24
3		Mar 25 1913	Irish #10	25
4		May 1913	May	26
5		Aug 27 1913	Irish #10	Aug 27
6		Mar 27 1913	Irish #10	Mar 27
7		Rutland	Rutland 44	27
8		Irish	Irish #6	27
9				27
10				27
11				27
12				27
13				27
14				27
15	St Johns	Irish 1914	Irish	Aug 28
16	Point	Rutland 1913	Rutland	Mar 17
17	Montreal	May 1914	Rutland 55	28
18	Point	May 1913	May	28
19				28
20	Montreal	May 1914	Sardinia	28
21				28
22	Point	Irish 1913	Irish #6	Aug 30
23		Rutland 1913	Rutland 55	29
24		Irish 1913	Irish #10	29
25	Quebec	Irish 1910	Irish	Mar 29
26	Point	Rutland 1913	Rutland 64	Aug 30
27		Irish	Irish #6	30
28		Irish	Irish #10	30
29				30
30				31

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
260141	PRIM	McDonald	John	34	m	m	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alexandria	Wife - Marian	Alexandria	NY	NYC
260142	PRIM	Taylor	Maud	18	2	0	3-2-31	3-2-31				English		No Bay	Mother - Catherine	No Bay, Ont		
260143	PRIM	Barrier	Alcide	18	m	m	laborer					French		St. Victoire	Mother - Emile	St. Victoire, P. 2	Mass	Springfield
260144	PRIM	Anderson	Nazel	43	10	7	M	nurse				Scotch		Montreal	Father - David	# 2038 Bay St	NY	NYC
260145	PRIM	St. Germain	Anne M	24				none				French		St. Angele	Joseph	St. Angele, P. 2	Mass	Holyoke
260146	PRIM	Baribeau	Jean	18	m	m	clerk					English		St. Genevieve	Henri	St. Genevieve	Conn	Waterville
260147	PRIM	Jones	Frederick	19				miner				English		Winnipeg			NY	NYC
260148	PRIM	Drill	Albert	22	10			accountant				Hebrew		Ottawa	Father - Samuel	Ottawa		
260149	PRIM	Fortin	Armand	24	m	m	laborer					French		Naperville	Orla	Naperville		Rouses Point
260150	PRIM		Laurence	30	2			none										
260151	PRIM		Marguerite	7														
260152	PRIM	Lapointe	Germaine	22				waitress	Yes	English	Yes			Sherbrooke	Mother - Rose	Sherbrooke	Pa	Scranton
260153	PRIM	Laliberte	Louis	28	m	m	clerk							St. Anselme	Father - Jean B.	St. Anselme	NY	NYC
260154	PRIM	Verlet	Bernadette	26	2	0		teacher						Genevieve	Edouard	St. Genevieve	Conn	Waterville
260155	PRIM	Kent	Elizabeth	20				nurse				English		Bathurst	Wm. J.	Bathurst, N.S.	NY	NYC
260156	PRIM	Konnyer	Emma	67				wid. none						Edmonton	Daughter - E. Rutledge	177 - 10th St. 70 E		
260157	PRIM	Whalen	Ichbel	23				student				Irish		Ottawa	Father - Peter	# 260 Somerset St. Ottawa		
260158	PRIM	Leblanc	Marie	23	m	m	none					French		Montreal	Joseph	107 Joseph St.		
260159	PRIM	Rose	Lucrezia	25	m	m	breader							Beauharnois	Theodule	Beauharnois	NY	Altona
260160	PRIM	Heason	Edith	21	2	0		nurse				Irish		Buckingham	William	Buckingham, P. 2		Watburgh
260161	PRIM	Konnyer	Joda	20				none						Smith Falls	James R.	Smith Falls, Ont		NYC
260162	PRIM	Shannon	Elizabeth	26				nurse						Sherbrooke	Mother - Amelia	# 413 Wellington St.		NYC
260163	PRIM	Portier	Armand	22	m	0		waiter				French		Montreal	Father - Arthur	# 1016 St. Denis St.		
260164	PRIM	Gray	George	40	m	m	farmer							Stottsville	Uncle - Clement	Stottsville		Champlain
260165	PRIM		Marie L	35	2			none										
260166	PRIM		Blanche	15														
260167	PRIM		Laurence	14	2													
260168	PRIM		Alida	13														
260169	PRIM		Georges	10	m	m												
260170	PRIM		Sponne	9	2	0												

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mount	Aug 31/22	N-N #10	Aug 31
2	Manuel	May 1907	Rutland	31
3	Rouseff	May	Haray	31
4		Mar 31/23	SH #10	Mar 31
5		Sept 1/22	Rutland	Sept 1
6		Haray	Haray	1
7		April 1/23	N-N #10	April 1
8				1
9		April 2/23	N-N #4	2
10				2
11				2
12		April 2/23	N-N #4	2
13				Mar. 19
14	Haray	Sept 1/22	Haray	Sept. 1
15		Sept. 2	N-N #8	2
16	St Johns	Jan 1912	Conf/Britain	3
17	Rouseff	Sept 3/22	4T #52	3
18		April 2/23	N-N #10	April 4
19		Sept 1/22	4T #70	Sept. 4
20		Sept 2/22	N-N #8	4
21		Sept 2/22	N-N #10	5
22		Sept 2/22		5
23	Rutland	Sept 2/22	Rutland	5
24	Haray	April 2/23	Haray	Apr. 3
25				3
26				3
27				3
28				3
29				3
30				3

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Included where permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	Under 16	PRIM	Gray	Eugene	7	m	none	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stottville	Uncle	Clement Guy Lacolle	N.Y.	Champlain
2	"	PRIM	"	Eva	6	f												
3	"	PRIM	"	Emilie	5	f												
4	"	PRIM	"	Donat	4	m												
5	"	PRIM	"	Robert	1	f												
6	"	PRIM	"	Armand	2	m												
7	2/167	PRIM	McEachran	Gerald	20	m	Montreal letter April 6, 1923, File 11254/771. Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch		Montreal	Mother Agnes 458 E 10th St.			N.Y.	NYC
8	"	PRIM	Meadows	James E	31.5	m	Remained here at Quebec 7/6/21, Saskatoon, Sask. March 7, 1923 at Cousin's house at NYC						Saskatoon					England
9	"	PRIM	"	Emily	29	f												
10	Under 16	PRIM	"	Daisy	3	f												
11	"	PRIM	"	Hazel	7	f												
12	20082	PRIM	Schurmann	Alexander	43	m	mfrs	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	N.Y.	NYC	Wife Rachel 1078 E 24th St, NYC			N.Y.	NYC
13	20183	PRIM	Gravel	Zella	26	f	housewife				French	Canada	Montreal	Bro. St. Albert 2318 Belanger St.				
14	16047	PRIM	Marcel	Joseph	18	m	clerk						St. Michel	Father - Elzear, St. Michel, P.Q.				Lochies
15	19845	PRIM	Belletier	Delia	15	f	student						St. Melanie	Eugene - St. Melanie				Lowell Waterbury
16	20072	PRIM	Werber	Lillian	23	f	None				Hebrew		Montreal	Abraham - Montreal			N.Y.	Blyden
17	3798936	PRIM	Dumaine	Delima	37	f	domestic				French			Sister - Alexandrine - 357, Melrose St.			Mass	Bedford
18	176813	PRIM	Jackson	Andrew	33	m	clerk				Scotch		Ottawa	Wife Mrs. M. E. 191 Concord St, Quebec			N.J.	Hoboken
19	176814	PRIM	Jackson	Mary J	29	f	None							Residence 191 Concord St.				
20	Under 16	PRIM	"	Margaret	7	f												
21	Under 16	PRIM	"	Andrew	3	m												
22	13245	PRIM	Mowat	Clare	22	f	St. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	English		Campbellton	Father - Alexander - Campbellton			N.Y.	NYC
23	158785	PRIM	Morm	Grisime	40	f	housewife				French		St. Anne	Father - Ste Anne, P.Q.			Vt.	Wilmington
24	158786	PRIM	"	Gurgine	32	f	None											
25	176823	PRIM	"	Maria	21	f												
26	17791	PRIM	Odell	Alexander	30	m	Photog				English		Sherbrooke	Father - Mederic - Victoriaville P.Q.			Mass	Leominster
27	16270	PRIM	Lindsay	William	65	m	miner				Scotch		Dawson City	Bro. John - Indian Town, P.Q.			N.Y.	Albany
28	16271	PRIM	Kenny	Mary	33	f	domestic				Irish		Charlottetown	Father - James - Charlottetown, P.E.I.			N.Y.	NYC
29	16675	PRIM	Kettigrew	Jeni	17	f	student				French		Quebec	Marcellin - 5 Ste. Famille St.				
30	16676	PRIM	Boulet	Laura	79	f	None						Joliette	Son - Joseph - Joliette, P.Q.				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

43  
43  
43

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket in such form as to entitle the holder to passage?	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	No									Perm	Yes	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Yes	Father	-	No			Residence. Champlain. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Naperville	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7		Self	60				Residence 126 W 64th St, nyc												5 5					Montreal	
8			200					Yes	Trans	No									5 9	Fair	Light Blue		England	Lancashire	
9		Husband	-																5 6				Liverpool		
10		Father	-																				Canada	Saskatoon	
11																									
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914	nyc	Residence #1078 E 74th St, Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes									5 6	Med	Br	Br	Russia	Ljuba	
13			22				312 W 71st St, nyc													5 1	Med			Canada	Louiseville
14			75	No																5 4				St Michel	
15			25				Waterbury High School Waterbury	Yes	5 mos	No										5 2				St. Milan	
16			100				Residence #322 Hunt St.	No	Perm	Yes										5 5				Roumania	Yassi
17			25				Brooklyn. St. Helens 196 Highland St.	Yes	7 mos	No										5 5	Med			Canada	St. Hughes
18			150					No	Perm	Yes										5 4	Med	Br	Br	Scotland	Glasgow
19		Husband	-																	4 11				Burche	
20		Father	-																				Canada	Ottawa	
21																									
22		Self	75				Presbyterian Hospital 41 E 70th St.	Yes	56 mos	No										5 2	Fair	Light Blue		Campbellton	
23			125	Yes	1917	Burlington June 21	Jos Duhaime #14 Wright Ave													5 5				St. Ursule	
24		Husband	-																	5 5	Med	Br	Br	St. Anne	
25		Self	75	No			Residence #54 Fourth St, nyc	No	Perm	Yes										5 4				Wolton	
26			125				J.B. Hermans #57 No Pearl St, Albany	Yes	4-5 mos	No										5 2	Fair	Light Blue		Coaticook	
27			300				Sister R. Height - Gardner St, Norton													5 8		Br		St. John	
28			140	Yes	1906	nyc	Mr. J. Kearns #244 W 109th St.													5 8		Br	Br	Charlottetown	
29			100	No			N.Y. Electrical School - 17th St, nyc													5 8	Med			Quebec	
30			75				Brooklyn. M. Leprosch #105 Duway St													5 5		Br		Assomption	

*Al Bonazzi*

*M. J. Long (signed) #72 the same*

*D. Wells Edward J. Conway J. W. Poloff*

*James J. [unclear]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Point	May 23	May	April 3
2				3
3				3
4				3
5				3
6				3
7		AN	MAN	Mar 3
8	Quebec	1896	Corsean	April 7
9				7
10	Point	1896	Rustland # 52	7
11				7
12	NYC	1896	Leuk	5
13	Point	1896	AN # 10	5
14	Monro	1896	AN	4
15	Point	1896	Rustland # 64	Sept 6
16	Quebec	1896	AN # 10	Apr 6
17	Point	1896	May	Sept 6
18	Montreal	1896	Transpian	April 7
19				7
20	Point	1896	97 # 56	7
21				7
22		1896	Rustland # 52	April 8
23		1896	52	Sept 8
24				8
25		1896	Rustland # 64	Apr 8
26		1896		Sept 10
27		1896	AN # 8	10
28				10
29		1896	AN 10	11
30		1896		13

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Res.	Read	Read what language (or if none, state)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	4303757 Amx mo	PRIM	Carpentier	Joseph	57	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Valentin	Sister - Marie Landry, Lacolle, P.Q.	N.Y.	West Chazy
2	"	PRIM	Georgiana		41	f	None								-in-law		
3	"	PRIM	Cécile		19	f											
4	"	PRIM	Marcelle		17	f											
5	Under 16	PRIM	Paul		15	m											
6	"	PRIM	Emile		14	m											
7	"	PRIM	Urgel		14	m											
8	"	PRIM	Arcade		11	m											
9	"	PRIM	Omer		9	m											
10	"	PRIM	Fédéric		7	m											
11	Under 16	PRIM	Baldasse	John		m											
12	"	PRIM	McAdam	John	40	m	Farmer										
13	"	PRIM	Gardif	Guirette	37	f	Milliner										
14	"	PRIM	Asquette	Marcel	18	m	Student										
15	"	PRIM	Nelson	Beatrice	27	f	clerk										
16	"	PRIM	Maroff	Paul S.	40	m	merchant										
17	"	PRIM	Armand		25	m	none										
18	"	PRIM	Grant	Gene A.	25	m	Student										
19	"	PRIM	Wreder	Lernard A.	24	m	Student										
20	"	PRIM	Brandes	Lerson	20	m											
21	"	PRIM	Meyers	Edith	23	f	none										
22	"	PRIM	Marrotte	Edgar S.	27	m	Architect										
23	"	PRIM	Lafleur	Joseph	28	m	Farmer										
24	"	PRIM	Bedouin	Thomas	41	m	Painter										
25	"	PRIM	Goyette	Joseph	41	m	Barber										
26	"	PRIM	Meyers	Edith	23	f	none										
27	"	PRIM	Lafleur	Regina	23	f											
28	"	PRIM	Alexander		5	m											
29	"	PRIM	Noel		4	m											
30	"	PRIM	Kates	Nellie	25	f	none	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	Montreal					

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1925

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:					26 Whether able to read and write English, or to speak English, or to understand English, or to be understood in English, or to be understood in the language of the country of origin.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Whether to join a relative or friend	Whether to work	Whether to study	Whether to engage in business	Whether to engage in agriculture				Whether to engage in other occupation	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Self	8.00	No		Residence - West Chazy, ny	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fair	Blk	Br	None	Canada	Lacolle
2		Husband														56	Med	Br	Br			St. Valentin	
3		Father														55						Lacolle	
4																54							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11		Self	150	No				Yes	Trans	No						510	Med	Blk	Br		Italy	Udine	
12			100	Yes	Apr '19	Portland Apr '19										58					Scotland	Aberdeen	
13			75	No			Address - No 2137 Reussman St,		3 mos							55					Canada	Levis	
14			50				St. Michael's College, Burlington, VT		5							55	Fair					Drawington Falls	
15			75	Yes	1914	ny	523/6769	523/6769	No	Perm	Yes					51	Med	Br	Haz			Zybec	
16			200	No			523/6769	523/6769	Yes	Trans	No					57						Russia	Kerban
17		Husband														52						Marzanna	
18		Self	150	No			Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass		5 mos							58						Canada	St. Thomas
19			150				Art Students League, NYC									57	Fair		Gray			England	London
20			200				Bro. Emmanuel 810 Dawson St, NYC									53						Roumania	Grahman
21			100				Husband: Geo. Muscovi, 1401 14th St, NYC									56			Blue			Canada	Guelfph
22			775				Geo. Blunderant #152 Lexington Ave		No	Perm	Yes					6						Montreal	
23			700				Uncle: Rev. Adams #104 Main St,									58	Med	Br	Br			Sherrington	
24			90				Cousin: J. Beaulieu #521 Summer St									57	DK	Blk				St. Flore	
25			100				Residence - Houses Point, NYC									55	Med	Br	Blue			Sherrville	
26			100				Husband: George St. Louis, Mo									56	Fair					Kingston	
27		Husband					Uncle: B. Adams #104 Main St,									55	Med		Br			Wilmington	
28		Father																					
29																							
30		Self	100	Yes	1914	NYC	1905 Husband #2858 W 33rd St, Blyn									55						Russia	Moscow

W. J. ... M. J. ... D. Wells ...

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such doctrine, or who is engaged in any activity in violation of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or assassination of any organized government because of his or their official position.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Point Stuyvesant	May 11, 1901	Highway	Apr. 11
2				11
3				11
4				11
5				11
6				11
7				11
8				11
9				11
10				11
11	Montreal	Sept 11, 1901	Munich	19
12	Point Stuyvesant	Sept 11, 1901	Munich	11
13	Point Stuyvesant	Sept 14, 1901	H. H. 10	Sept 14
14			Hubland 52	14
15			H. H. 10	Dec. 78
16	Montreal	June 1901	Caribbean	Apr. 15
17	Zurich	1901	Hubland	15
18	Roussel	Sept 16, 1901	Hubland 52	Sept 16
19	St. John	Jan 1901	Le Erie	16
20	Halifax	Feb 1901	Canada	18
21	Point Stuyvesant	Sept 19, 1901	H. H. 10	19
22		April 1901	H. H.	April 16
23	Moscow	Sept 16, 1901	Hurray	16
24	Roussel	April 1901	H. H.	17
25		April 18, 1901	Hurray	18
26		Sept 19, 1901	H. H. 10	Sept 19
27	Moscow	Sept 16, 1901	Hurray	16
28				16
29				16
30	NYC	1901	Hubland	April 17

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.					
1	PRIM	M. Duchon	Dominique	56	m	m	Marchant	Yes	English	Canada	French	Law	Montreal	Residence - Montreal, P.Q.			France	
2	PRIM	Gauthier	Joseph U.	36													France	
3	PRIM	Barbeau	Louis C.	24													France	
4	PRIM	No 2186	Sicotte Harry J.	76			Chauffeur						Verden	Mother - Marie - 377-1st Ave., Montl. Mass			Holyoke	
5	PRIM	No 16215	Comtois Essie	45	2	m	None						Clarencerville	Husband - Anita - Clarencerville, P.Q.			NY Cohoes	
6	Under 16		Antoinette	17										Father				
7	PRIM	No 21519	Peladeau Eveline	44			Nun						Montreal	Sisters of the Holy Name Convent.			Long Island City	
8	PRIM	No 433061	Jackson Margaret	39		m	None		English				Hemmingford	Uncle - Wm. Hall - Havstock, P.Q.			Champlain	
9	Under 16		Walter	8		m							Louisville					
10	PRIM	No 3965164	Ricard Ovide	75			Farmer		French					Father - Joseph - Louisville, P.Q.			Mass Worcester	
11	PRIM	No 3356988	Laignon Ernestine	23			None						Namur	Jean B. Namur, P.Q.			NJ Williamstown	
12	PRIM	No 3976846	Wilson James C.	78			Recl.		English				Coaticook	Mrs. M. G. McCormick - Coaticook			Va West Point	
13	PRIM		James C. (Mrs)	75			None											
14	Under 16		Gerald	12		m												
15	PRIM	No 3976857	Cardinal Hercule	24		m	Meunier	Yes	English				Barrington	Father - Adeland - Barrington.			Vt Winooski	
16	PRIM		Delphina	22		2	None							in-law				
17	Under 16		Gomio	4		m								Grandfather				
18			René	2														
19	PRIM	No 47176856	DalGLISH Kenneth L.	31			Airframe	Yes	English				Ottawa	Father - Geo 101 Flinn St, Ottawa			NY NYC	
20	PRIM	No 460120	Stackhouse Stanley	30			Sheepher							Bro - Leonard - Ottawa				
21	PRIM	No 460821	Usher Louise M.	30		2	Nurse							Mother - Mrs John #62 Boldin St,				
22	PRIM	No 460922	Muggan Cora	42										Sydney	Father - Fred - Sydney, N.S.			
23	PRIM	No 4600523	Lamothe Kenneth	16		m	Laborer						Montreal	Residence #387 Magdalen St,				
24	PRIM	No 4600724	Carson Archibald	24			Student						Morrisburg	Father - R.A. Morrisburg, Ont.				
25	PRIM	No 460779	Gill James E.	21									Vancouver	Mother - Mrs. Chabert, 1522 Grand St			NJ Princeton	
26	PRIM	No 460779	Walker John L.	29	6									Father - Ralph 9, 179 Melton Ave.				
27	PRIM	No 4607861	Rebert Elsie	24		m	Farmer		French				Girard	Amédée - Girard, P.Q.			NY West Chazy	
28	PRIM		Flore	21		2	None							in-law				
29	Under 16		Lillian	5										Grandfather				
30	PRIM	No 460799	Siddle Wilfred L.	34		m	Airframe	Yes	English				Lachine	Wife - Emily #176-18th Ave., Montreal			NYC	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Point	Rutland April 18 20	Rutland 52	Apr. 18
2				18
3				18
4		H.H.	H.H.	18
5		W.H. April 19 23	H.H. # 4	19
6				19
7		H.H. April 20 22	H.H. # 10	Sept 20
8		H.H. April 20 23	H.H.	April 20
9				20
10		Rutland Sept 20 22	Rutland 64	Sept 21
11		H.H.	H.H.	21
12		Rutland April 20 23	Rutland 64	20
13				20
14				20
15		H.H. April 20 23	H.H. # 56	22
16				22
17				22
18				22
19		Rutland April 20 23	Rutland 64	22
20		H.H. Sept 22 22	H.H. # 10	Sept 22
21		H.H. Sept 23 22		23
22				23
23		Rutland Sept 23 22	Rutland 52	23
24				23
25		H.H. Sept 24 22	H.H. # 8	24
26			10	24
27		Rutland April 20 23	Rutland 52	Apr. 24
28				24
29				24
30	Montreal	?	?	Apr. 11

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be I (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border  
Rouses Point New York  
April 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-
CLASS C	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CLASS D	13	13	-	3	-	-	-	6	-	-
CLASS E	156	156	-	35	-	-	-	17	-	-
TOTAL	182	182	-	38	-	-	-	36	-	-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
CLASS	U. S.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.	
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
CLASS B	8		1							2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	42
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	44

RECEIVED  
APR 26 1923  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. INSPECTION OF IMMIGRANTS  
MONTREAL CANADA

667  
15







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket in such form as to entitle him to passage.	16 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other than paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	17 Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash, or in the form of a check, or in the form of a money order, or in the form of a postal note, or in the form of a postal order, or in the form of a postal receipt, or in the form of a postal note, or in the form of a postal order, or in the form of a postal receipt.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States:				21 Whether able to read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of an alien, or whether accompanied by an alien, or whether accompanied by an alien, or whether accompanied by an alien.	26 Whether able to read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last residence (over U.S.)	Whether able to read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English.	Whether able to read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English.	Whether able to read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English.									Whether able to read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English, or whether accompanied by a person who can read and understand English.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ware	1920	Husband - Alphonse #34 No St. Marc, Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Br	None	USA	Worcester	
2		Father	No			Father																				Canada	St. Parthick
3		Self	200					Yes	Trans	No																	St. Anne de Beaupre
4		Husband																									Huntingdon
5		Father																									Montreal
6		Self	75			Res: 70 Albany St., Schenectady, NY																					Glasgow
7		Husband																									

W. Bonazzi M. Gray

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APR 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Year or period of years.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.									Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Ware	1920	Husband - Alphonse 34 No St, Ware, Mass	No	Learn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	None	USA	Woonsocket	
2		Father	No			Father																		Canada	St. Partheville
3		Self	200				Yes	Trans	No																St. Anne de Beaupre
4		Husband																							Huntingdon
5		Father																							Montreal
6		Self	75			Res: 20 Albany St., Schenectady, N.Y.																			Glasgow
7		Husband																							

RAILROAD  
TICKETS

*W. Bonazzi* *W. J. Gray*

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James J. [Signature]*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albion	Redland	Redland	April 24
2				24
3				24
4				24
5				24
6	Montreal	1st May 1901	Paterson	23
7				23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Border  
 Rochester New York

April 1923.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular possessions.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	17	17	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	17	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian         | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED  
 APR 27 1923  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

667  
 /  
 16

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,  
Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

**INDEXED**  
A to E  
L to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
40254	O.C.F. Card Primary J.M.B.	SOBLY,	JOHN J.	65	M	WR Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.	125 Ashdale St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	N. Y.	Astoria, L.I.
40230	5963	OSBORN,	STEPHEN J.	55	M	Machinist					Scotch		Lacombe, Albt.	Lacombe, Alberta, Canada.		Rochester,
40255	O.C.F. Card	OSBORN,	DAVID O.	47		Farm-laborer							Warkworth, Ont.	Portage La Prairie, Man., Can.		
40256	O.C.F. Card	HASKEL,		20	F	None					Scotch-English			Father, Stanley McNutt, Godrington, Ont., Can.		
40232	5937	FLEMING,	WILLIAM A.	22	M	Machinist					Scotch		Toronto, Ont.	452 Symington Ave., Toronto, Ont., Can.		Walker, Se
40234	5969	WALLACE,	JAMES,	47	M	Nickel-plate								724 Bloor St., West Toronto, Ont., Can.		Rochester,
7	82444	GILLESPIE,	WILLIAM,	19	F	S worker					Irish		Grafton, Ont.	Grafton, Ont., Can.		
8	82444	RICHARDS,	MURIEL,	22	M	None										
9	450	MC CRACKEN,	ROBERT G.	23	M	Farm-laborer							Golborne, Ont.	Golborne, Ont., Can.		Hilton,
10	451	"	"	21	F	None										
11	Under 16	"	JEAN,	7	F											
12	452	NOBBS,	WILLIAM A.	27	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	English	Yes		English			Sister, Mrs. Ernest Cowan, Stoughton, Sask., Can.		
13	453	"	HELLIE,	30	F	None								Sister, Mrs. Ernest Johnson, Waubesa, Ont., Can.		
14	Under 16	"	EVELYN,	5	F									Aunt,		
15	Under 16	"	DOBOHY,	17	F											
16	54390	BAGSHAW,	ARCHIBALD S.	36	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes					Wife, Winifred Bagshaw, Y.W.O.A., Winnipeg, Man., Can.		Rochester, N
17	8027110	MEYERS,	"	64	F	Wd. Companion								Brother, Charles Westfall, Carrying Place, Ont., Can.		
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . 17  
U. S. citizens . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF APRIL, 1925.

CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Color of—		31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth.	
			Yes	No		Yes	No									Yes	No	Yes	No		Feet	Inches
1	No Self	1500. Yes	1911 N.Y.	June, 1921	Son, John Gornley, 572 9th Ave., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	Less than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	5 8	Ruddy	Grey	178 lbs.	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2	Yes	25.	1917 Mich. Palmer Center, N.Y.	Mar., 1917	Bro-in-law, Ernest Woodcock, 751 West Main St., Rochester, N.Y.	Uncer- tain	Uncer- tain	Uncer- tain								✓	5 7 1/2	Med.	Brown	-	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
3		15.	1903 N.Y.	Nov., 1903	Sister, Mrs. Emmett Glenn, 157 Webster Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	1 mo. or more	No									✓	5 5 1/2	Blue		157 lbs. Scars on forehead		Wartworth,
4	Husband	-	No	-	Sister-in-law,											✓	5 5	Brown		& chin, 140 lbs.		
5	No Self	60. Yes	1921 N.Y.	Sept., 1921	Friend, L. Newsome, Walker, N. Y.	5 wks.										✓	5 5	Blue		117 lbs.	Scotland	Bothwell
6	Yes	30.	No	-	Son-in-law, Joseph James, 24 University Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	5 or 4 weeks										✓	5 9	Ruddy		-		Whifflet
7		15.			Sister, Mrs. Mariel Richards, 11 Seneca Park Circle, Rochester, N.Y.	Uncer- tain	Uncer- tain	Uncer- tain								✓	5 4	Med.		-	Canada	Grafton, Ont.
8	Husband	20. Yes	1922 Rochester N.Y.	July, 1922	Husband, Nicholas John Richards, 11 Seneca Park Circle, Rochester, N.Y.	No ent.	Perman- ent.									✓	5 4			-		
9	No Self	35.	1925 N.Y.	Mar., 1925	Sister, Mrs. Alfred Peacock, Hilton, N. Y.	1 yr. or more										✓	6 0			160 lbs.		Colborne, Ont.
10	Husband	-	1915 Rochester N.Y.	Aug., 1915	Sister-in-law,											✓	5 5			110 lbs.		Grange, Ont.
11	Father	-	No	-	Aunt,											✓	-	Fair		-		Colborne, Ont.
12	Self	40.			Friend, Joseph McDonald, Hilton, N.Y.	No	Perman- ent.	Yes								✓	5 11	Med.		150 lbs.	England	Norwich.
13	Husband	-														✓	5 7	Brown		110 lbs.		London.
14	Father	-														✓	-	Fair	Fair	-	Canada	Colborne, Ont.
15																✓	-		Blue	-		
16	Yes Self	300. Yes	1922 Rochester N.Y.	Aug., 1922	None. On business, Rochester, N. Y.											✓	5 6 1/2	Brown		-	England	Portsmouth.
17		75.	1917 N.Y.	Aug., 1917	Sister, Mrs. M. E. MacGenty, 578 Sawyer St., Rochester, N. Y.	Undeci- ded	Undeci- ded	Undeci- ded								✓	5 1	Med.		110 lbs.	Canada	Trenton, Ont.

ap

B

F. M. Bullard  
Isaac Martin

Immigrant Inspector  
Rochester, N. Y.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	H.Y. Rochester	9/2/22	Ontario #2	9/2/1922.
2		9/4/22	"Kingston"	9/4/1922.
3		9/5/22	Ontario #2	9/5/1922.
4				
5	Montreal	7/7/1907	"Athenia"	9/9/1922.
6	Quebec	4/4/22	Unknown	9/16/1922.
7	H.Y. Rochester	10/5/22	Ontario #2	4/29/1923.
8		9/13/22	"Toronto"	4/29/1923.
9		4/7/23	"Ontario #2"	4/7/1923.
10				
11				
12	Montreal	5/8/1912	"Ontario #2"	4/7/1923.
13				
14	H.Y. Rochester	4/7/23	Ontario #2	4/7/1923.
15				
16	Montreal	2/2/1902	"Tunislar"	3/27/1923.
17	H.Y. Rochester	4/24/22	Ontario #2	3/31/1923.
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
	Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.		23 "Ontario #2".	
	Canada Steamship Lines Limited.		23 "Kingston" and 23 "Toronto".	

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

P. Borden  
 Tanner, Kinn

April 1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	29	29	-	7	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	29	29	-	7	-	-	2	-

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
TOTAL	2

667  
 17

RECEIVED  
 MAY 1 1923  
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 MONTHLY REPORT



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Rainier, Minn.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Included where permanent resident.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if complete, name, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
204376		L.N. 23880	HARGRAVE	Gertrude	25	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Charles Hargrave, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
204377		L.N. 23881	Kelley	McMaster	25	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. William, Ont.	Smalley Kelley, St. William, Ont.	Wis.	Madison
204378		L.N. 23886	Bjork	Wilm	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Sweden	Ludvika	Charlotte Bjork, Birch Hill, Wash. Minn.	Wis.	Evansville
204379		L.N. 23887	Lalonde	Egile	30	M	M	Bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lettice, Man.	Evane Lalonde, Winnipeg, Man.	Wis.	Duluth
204380		L.N. 23888	LAWRENCE	Arthur L.	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shallon, Ont.	Marie Lawrence, Shallon, Ont.	Wis.	Duluth
204381		L.N. 23889	LLOYD	William	38	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Ellen Gray, 238 Kennedy St, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Witt
204382		L.N. 23890	Halfbarson	David	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Erickson, Minn.	Otto Halfbarson, Erickson, Minn.	Wis.	Duluth
204383		L.N. 23891	Halfbarson	Margaret	22	F	M	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Erickson, Minn.	Otto Halfbarson, Erickson, Minn.	Wis.	Duluth
204384			Halfbarson	HELEN MARGARET	4	F	S					Canada	Scand.	Canada	Erickson, Minn.	Otto Halfbarson, Erickson, Minn.	Wis.	Duluth
204385		L.N. 27524	Prior	Henry L.	50	M	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Florence Prior, Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
204386		L.N. 27525	Prior	Barbara	51	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Florence Prior, Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
204387			Prior	Edith Mabel	15	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Florence Prior, Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
204388			Prior	BARBARA	10	F	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Florence Prior, Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee
204389		L.N. 23896	Carlson	Signe	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Mrs. Carlsson, St. Arthur, Ont.	Wis.	Duluth
204390		L.N. 25178	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	40	M	S	Salmon	yes	English	yes	Canada	So. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Pietro Di Salvo, Montreal, Can.	Wis.	Manitowish
204391		L.N. 27527	Taylor	Robert	31	M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Mrs. M. Remondson, Montreal, Que.	Cal.	Los Angeles
204392		N.A. 7049	Schepers	Adolphe	44	M	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Canada	German	Canada	St. Boniface	Mrs. Schepers, St. Boniface, Man.	Wis.	Manitowish
204393			Bosford	Hercy	39	M	M	Foreman	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kinderley, Sask.	Wilfred Attemell, Stella, Sask.	Eng.	St. Louis
204394			Bosford	Kate	36	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kinderley, Sask.	Wilfred Attemell, Stella, Sask.	Eng.	Norfolk
204395		L.N. 27521	McPherson	John Carroll	31	M	M	Swindler	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Mrs. James Whelan, St. Arthur, Ont.	Wis.	Duluth
204396		L.N. 27522	McPherson	Latherine	28	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Mrs. James Whelan, St. Arthur, Ont.	Wis.	Duluth
204397			McPherson	Arthur John	8	M	S	None				Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	Mrs. James Whelan, St. Arthur, Ont.	Wis.	Duluth
204398		L.N. 26348	Metever	Hannah	36	F	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Walker, Sask.	None	Wis.	Duluth
204399		L.N. 27510	WYLIE	TAMER	42	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	John White, Port Arthur, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
204400			WYLIE	William	11	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	John White, Port Arthur, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
204401			WYLIE	Isabella	2	F	S	None				Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	John White, Port Arthur, Ont.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
204402		L.N. 27517	LOOK	ETTIE	41	F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	None	Cal.	Los Angeles
204403		L.N. 27518	LOOK	Thomas Percy	19	M	S	Proffessing	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	None	Mich.	Johannesburg
204404			LOOK	EYRIL	11	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Arthur, Ont.	None	Cal.	Los Angeles

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

148

Total passengers . . . . . 24  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Line 24 Wylie, born age 13 yrs 10 mos - U. S. C.  
E. W. Tweedy  
E. R. M. Elmer R. McConchie

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1923.

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20										27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
					Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.
1	yes	Husband	\$30	No	-	-	Brother: - Claude Haygrane, Chicago, Ill.	yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark	Bro	None	Canada	Zuebe.		
2	yes	Self.	200	No	-	-	U of Dawa, Duluth, Minn.	yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Bro	None	Canada	St William		
3	yes	Self.	\$15	4	1901	1908	Emma Willer-Krantz, Eveleth, Minn.	yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Ludwika		
4	yes	Self.	\$20	No	-	-	Richie Wilson, Duluth, Minn.	yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Lettier		
5	yes	Self.	\$50	No	-	-	Robert Galasberg, Duluth, Minn.	yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London		
6	yes	Self.	\$35	No	-	-	Harry Woodhouse, Witt, Ill.	yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Kerby		
7	yes	Self.	\$100	No	-	-	Sigme Holmberg, Duluth, Minn.	yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Erickson		
8	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Sigme Holmberg, Duluth, Minn.	yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Erickson		
9	-	-	-	No	-	-	Sigme Holmberg, Duluth, Minn.	yes	1 month	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	-	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Erickson		
10	yes	Self.	\$300	No	-	-	Herbert Sanders, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dark	Blue	None	England	Surrey		
11	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Herbert Sanders, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburg		
12	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Herbert Sanders, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Africa	Krugersdorp		
13	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Herbert Sanders, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa		
14	yes	Self.	\$140	No	-	-	Laura Engen, Duluth, Minn.	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark	Bro	None	Sweden	Kuusaur		
15	yes	Self.	\$200	No	-	-	Ches. Di Salvo, Memphis Tenn.	yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Italy	Siculiano		
16	yes	Self.	\$115	No	-	-	Sam Fox, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dark	Grey	Broken 2nd finger, middle finger, and stiff.	Canada	Toronto		
17	yes	Self.	\$150	No	-	-	none	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	West Vlaanderen		
18	yes	Self.	\$100	No	-	-	In transit to England.	yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Nottingham		
19	yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	In transit to England.	yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Worcester		
20	yes	C.N.R. Pass.	\$300	4	1915	1922	Mrs. Arthur Cunningham, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	St William		
21	yes	C.N.R. Pass.	-	4	1915	1922	Mrs. Arthur Cunningham, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Canada	Combrak, Ont.		
22	yes	C.N.R. Pass.	-	4	1912	1922	Mrs. Arthur Cunningham, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St William		
23	yes	Husband	\$17	4	1912	1918	Maurice Metcalf, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark	Bro	None	Canada	St William		
24	yes	Husband	\$175	4	1912	1910	John Wylie, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Bendon Mill		
25	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	John Wylie, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St William		
26	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	John Wylie, Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St William		
27	yes	Husband	\$1000	No	-	-	Thomas Cook, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Bro	None	England	Blackhill		
28	yes	Self.	\$50	4	1922	1922	Thomas Cook, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Comsett		
29	yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Thomas Cook, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Blackhill		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ramier, Minn.	Aug 29, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Aug 29, 1922
2	Ramier, Minn.	Aug 29, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Mar 30, 1923 Aug 28, 1922
3	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 10, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Mar 30, 1923 Sept 10, 1922
4	New York	?	?	April 11, 1923
5	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 10, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 10, 1922
6	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 14, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 14, 1922
7	Quebec	Sept 15, 1922	?	April 15, 1923
8	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
9	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
10	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
11	Quebec	Sept 15, 1922	St. Lawrence	April 17, 1923
12	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
13	Quebec	Sept 15, 1922	St. Lawrence	April 17, 1923
14	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
15	Quebec	Sept 15, 1922	St. Lawrence	April 17, 1923
16	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
17	Quebec	Sept 15, 1922	St. Lawrence	April 17, 1923
18	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
19	Quebec	Sept 15, 1922	St. Lawrence	April 17, 1923
20	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
21	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
22	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
23	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
24	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
25	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
26	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
27	Halifax	Sept 15, 1922	St. Lawrence	April 17, 1923
28	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922
29	Halifax	Sept 15, 1922	St. Lawrence	April 17, 1923
30	Ramier, Minn.	Sept 15, 1922	C. N. Kway 20	Sept 15, 1922

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
1. PORT OF ~~CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS~~)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
~~AT ST. ALBANS, VT.~~

4. STARTING DATE

APR-1953

5. CARRIER

667

6. ENDING DATE

APR-1953

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

148

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-30-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

